Liber Collegii Nostre Domine

REGISTRUM ECCLESIE B. V. MARIE ET S. ANNE

INFRA MUROS CIVITATIS GLASGUENSIS

MDXLIX

ACCEDUNT

Munimenta Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu

DOMUS DOMINICANE APUD GLASGUENSES

CARTE QUE SUPERSUNT

MCCXLIV—MDLIX

GLASGUE MDCCCXLVI

PRESENTED

TO

THE MAITLAND CLUB

BY

THE MARQUIS OF BUTE.

THE MAITLAND CLUB.

M.DCCC.XLVI.

THE MOST HONOURABLE

THE MARQUIS OF BUTE, K. T.

PRESIDENT.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF ARGYLL.
JOHN BAIN, ESQ.
DAVID BALFOUR, ESQ.
SIR DAVID HUNTER BLAIR, BART.
JAMES BOGLE, ESQ.
BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ. M.P.
THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUIS OF BREADALBANE, K. T.
SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART. G.C.B.
10 HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY, K. G.
ANDREW BUCHANAN, ESQ.
WALTER BUCHANAN, ESQ.
ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, ESQ.
SIR ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, BART.
HUMPHRY WALTER CAMPBELL, ESQ.
THE HONOURABLE HENRY COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN.

JAMES T. GIBSON-CRAIG, ESQ.

JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.

JAMES DOBIE, ESQ.

20 THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUIS OF DOUGLAS AND CLYDESDALE.

RICHARD DUNCAN, ESQ. TREASURER.

WILLIAM JAMES DUNCAN, ESQ.

WILLIAM EUING, ESQ.

JAMES EWING, ESQ. LL.D.

JOSEPH WALTER KING EYTON, ESQ.

JAMES OGILVIE FAIRLIE, ESQ.

ALEXANDER S. FINLAY, ESQ.

THE REVEREND WILLIAM FLEMING, D.D.

WILLIAM MALCOLM FLEMING, ESQ.

30 JOHN FULLARTON, ESQ.

JOHN GORDON, ESQ.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THOMAS GRENVILLE.

JAMES HAMILTON, ESQ.

LAURENCE HILL, ESQ. LL.B.

JAMES HUNTER, ESQ.

THE HONOURABLE JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.

JOHN CLARK KENNEDY, ESQ.

JOHN KERR, ESQ.

ROBERT ALEXANDER KIDSTON, ESQ.

40 GEORGE RITCHIE KINLOCH, ESQ.

JOHN GARDINER KINNEAR, ESQ.

JOHN LEADBETTER, ESQ.

THE VERY REVEREND PRINCIPAL LEE, FOR THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

THE REVEREND MATTHEW LEISHMAN, D.D.

JOHN GIBSON LOCKHART, ESQ. LL.D.

THE MAITLAND CLUB.

THE REVEREND LAURENCE LOCKHART.
WILLIAM LOCKHART, ESQ. M.P.
JAMES LUCAS, ESQ.
ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.
50 THE VERY REVEREND DUNCAN MACFARLAN, D.D. PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, VICE-PRESIDENT.
ANDREW MACGEORGE, ESQ.
ALEXANDER MACGRIGOR, ESQ.
GEORGE MACINTOSH, ESQ.
JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.
ROBERT MACLACHLAN, ESQ.
ARCHIBALD MACLELLAN, ESQ.
ALEXANDER MACNEILL, ESQ.
JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.
THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ. M.P.
60 SIR JOHN MAXWELL, BART.
WELLWOOD MAXWELL, ESQ.
WILLIAM MEIKLEHAM, ESQ.
WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.
JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, ESQ.
WILLIAM MURE, ESQ.
WILLIAM SMITH NEILL, ESQ.
ALEXANDER OSWALD, ESQ. M.P.
JOHN MACMICHAN PAGAN, ESQ. M.D.
WILLIAM PATRICK, ESQ.
70 HENRY PAUL, ESQ.
ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.
JAMES CORBETT PORTERFIELD, ESQ.
HAMILTON PYPER, ESQ.
THE QUÆSTOR OF THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

JAMES CAMPBELL REDDIE, ESQ.
JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ. LL.B.
THOMAS RISK, ESQ.
WILLIAM ROBERTSON, ESQ.
ROBERT RODGER, ESQ.
80 ANDREW RUTHERFURD, ESQ. M.P.
ROBERT SAWERS, ESQ.
THE REVEREND HEW SCOTT.
JAMES Y. SIMPSON, ESQ. M.D.
JAMES SMITH, ESQ.
JOHN SMITH, ESQ. LL.D. SECRETARY.
WILLIAM SMITH, ESQ.
WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.
MOSES STEVEN, ESQ.
DUNCAN STEWART, ESQ.
90 SYLVESTER DOUGLAS STIRLING, ESQ.
WILLIAM STIRLING, ESQ.
WILLIAM STIRLING, ESQ. THE YOUNGER.
JOHN STRANG, ESQ.
ARCHIBALD SWINTON, ESQ.
THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.
DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.
ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.
PATRICK WARNER, ESQ.

THE EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THE ecclesiastical records, which are brought together in the following sheets, have little or nothing in common, beyond their relation to the city which claims the filial regard of THE MAITLAND CLUB.

The Register which takes the first place in the volume, THE BOOK OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY AND SAINT ANNE, or (as it seems to have been commonly called[1]) OUR LADY COLLEGE, is printed from the more perfect of two contemporary copies, duly authenticated by the subscriptions of the notaries by whom they were transcribed, under the authority of the Official General of Glasgow. Both records are preserved in the archives of the city, where they appear to have been deposited before the end of the sixteenth century.[2] They bear the

i. The Book of Our Lady College.

[1] P. 138.

[2] "Actioun and caus persewit be Sir Patrik Houstoun of that Ilk, knycht, aganis Sir Mathow Stewart of Mynto, knycht, provest, William Cunnynghame, Hector Stewart, and Robert Rowat, baillies of Glasgow," June 1598; printed in the Appendix to the Preface, No. II., from the Register of Acts and Decreets, vol. clxxv. ff. 222, 239, in Her Majesty's General Register House at Edinburgh.

This was not the first judicial proceeding in which The Book of Our Lady College was adduced in evidence. In the accounts of the treasurer of the city for the year 1575, the following entries occur: "Item, the xij. daye of December, to Alexander Lindsaye, at the provost and baillies command, to ryn to Edinburght withe the Fundation Buik of the New Kirk, in Schyr Johne Withirspwnes caus, x. schillingis. Item, for ane skyn to beir it in to hald it dry, iiij. schillingis." (Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, M.D.LXXIII.—M.D.LXXXI., p. 60. Glasg. 1832. Pre-

same date, that of the year 1549, when the erection and endowment of the church (which was contemplated as early, at least, as the year 1523[3]) would seem to have been completed.

The Founder.

The memorials which have been preserved of the chief founder, James Houstoun, Subdean of Glasgow, although somewhat scanty, embrace, probably, almost all that it could now interest us to know of his life. His own affectionate piety has recorded the name of his mother, with the date of her decease[4]; and, from a judicial proceeding which will hereafter be adverted to,[5] we might, perhaps, infer that he could claim kindred, on his father's side, with the old and knightly family of Houstoun of that Ilk, in the shire of Renfrew. We find him in the year 1525,[6] in possession of a

sented to the Maitland Club, by John Smith, LL.D., of Crutherland, Esq.). Sir John Withirspowvne appears as one of the prebendaries of Our Lady College in the year 1549, (p. 137.).

On a leaf at the beginning of the book which has been taken as the text of these sheets, the following lines are written in a contemporary hand:

"*Hic liber pertinet*
To beir it veil in mynd
Ad me Magistrum Vardlav
Baith courtas and kynd
Si quisquis inuenerit
To giue it him again
Habebit pecuniam
The quhilk sal make him fain."

The same page bears this memorandum: "This buik ressauit be me fra Mr James Wardlaw contenand fyftie ane leyffis of parchment to be delyuerit be me to him agane the morne Subscryvit with my hand at Edinburgh the xxj day of December fourscoir twelff yeris [1592] James Striuiling." The volume still contains the same tale of fifty-one folios.

3 Pp. 79, 80, 83. The first deed of erection was executed in the year 1528, (pp. 50, 51.). The church itself would appear to have been built before the following summer, when the community of Glasgow endowed it with a portion of their lands in the Gallow-moor, (pp. 131, 132.). The year 1532 is the date of the next considerable benefaction which the College received, (pp. 10, 107.). Of the subsequent grants, one series belongs to the year 1539, (pp. 57, 60); another, to the year 1542 (pp. 6, 18, 22, 52, 61, 63); and a third, to the year 1549, (pp. 38–44, 108–118, 134–136, 141–143.). The latest deed engrossed in the Register is dated on the thirteenth of August, in the year last mentioned.

4 "Item volo vt fiant exequie annuatim vltimo die mensis Maii pro anima quondam Jonete Lundy matris mee cum cantu / que obiit die decimatercia mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vigesimonono," (p. 52.).

5 Appendix to the Preface, No. II.

6 Pp. 80, 81; Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol ii. p. 540. Edinb. 1843. Presented

benefice and cure, the name of which may be familiar to the members of the Club, as the scene, two centuries afterwards, of the pastoral labours of the zealous Wodrow, namely, the vicarage of Eastwood, in the deanery of Rutherglen. About the year 1527[7] he succeeded Roland Blacader as Subdean of Glasgow; and this dignity, to which the rectory of the parishes of Cadder and Monkland was attached, he continued to hold during his life. He was chosen Rector of the University of Glasgow in the year 1534, and filled the office, by successive re-elections, until the year 1541.[8] By the latter will of Archbishop Dunbar, who died in 1547, he was appointed one of the executors of that learned and munificent churchman, of whose confidence and affection he enjoyed a large share. To him specially was entrusted the erection of the stately sepulchre of brass which covered the Archbishop's grave in the chancel of the cathedral.[9] He was charged also with the endowment and regulation of the obsequies and yearly commemoration to be performed for the soul's repose of the departed prelate; as well as with the repairs of a spire or belfry, the founding of certain bells, and the purchase of the episcopal ornaments, which the Archbishop wished to bequeath to his metropolitan church.[1]

to the Maitland Club, by James Ewing, LL.D., of Strathleven, Esq.

7 Roland Blacader appears as Subdean of Glasgow on the twenty-second of April, 1524, (pp. 81, 82) having held that dignity so early as the year 1503. (Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. ii. p. 506.). He is recorded in the Obituary of Glasgow to have survived the year 1540, (*id.* p. 615); but, if there be not a mistake in this date, he must have resigned the Subdeanery many years previously. James Houstoun appears as Subdean in May 1527, (below, pp. 85, 87); and continues to be so designated, throughout the long series of deeds which fill the subsequent sheets, until his death, in the middle of the century.

8 Annales Universitatis Glasguensis, 1451–1558. (MS. in archivis ejusdem.).

9 " Archbishop Dunbar died on the thirtieth of April 1547, and was interred in the chancel of the cathedral church, in the tomb he had caused to be built for himself, but is now removed, and so quite taken away, that there is not the least vestige of it remaining, nor can so much as the place be shown where it stood." (Crawfurd's Lives of the Officers of the Crown and of the State in Scotland, p. 77. Edinb. 1726.).

1 The Archbishop's will is preserved in the

Between the death of Dunbar and the appointment of his successor, Bethune, several years elapsed; and, during the vacancy, Houstoun was preferred to be Vicar General of the see.[2] In this office he died about the year 1551, commending "his soul to Almighty God, the Blessed Virgin Mary, and all the glorious company of heaven; and leaving his body to be buried within the Collegiate Church which he had founded in the city of Glasgow."[3] A copy of his testament, which is dated on the eighth of October 1550, has been preserved,[4] and is printed in the Appendix to these prefatory remarks.

Revenues of the College.

The revenues with which Our Lady College was endowed, were derived partly from lands and houses within the precincts, or in the close neighbourhood, of the archiepiscopal city; partly, from the fruits of the parish churches of Dalry, in the deanery of Kyle and Cunningham, and of Mayboill, in the deanery of Carrick.

Register of Confirmed Testaments for the Diocese of Glasgow, 1547–1555, in Her Majesty's General Register House at Edinburgh:

"Testamentum quondam reuerendi patris et domini Gauini archiepiscopi Glasguensis ac monasterij Insule Missarum perpetui commendatarii

. . . .

"Item Magistro Jacobo Houstoune subdecano Glasguensi *thre of our siluer trunscheouris* Et hoc quia nouimus quod plurimam curam et ingentes labores super se ad perficiendum et perimplendum erectionem fundacionis nostrarum exequiarum et obitus distributionem pecuniarum pro terris emendis pro dicta nostra fundacione et emptione honesti sepulchri enei ad superponendum tumulo nostro Ac reparacione et fusione campanilis et campanarum perferre et capere opportuerit Et ad emendum ornamenta pontificalia ecclesie nostre Glasguensis pro quibus emendis consignauimus et deliberauimus certam pecunie summam Magistro Georgio Lokert decano ecclesie nostre predicte Et eciam ad mutandum et transferendum huiusmodi pecuniam per nos ad prescripta opera consignari ad quemcunque perpetuacionem et pios vsus prout sibi Magistro Jacobo videbitur expediens consummatis prius et perimpletis campanili fundacione campanis et pontificalibus et sepulchro nostro predictis Quia in prefato Magistro Jacobo ad perimplendum et perficiendum premissa singularem confidentiam habemus."

2 Pp. 137–140.

3 Appendix to the Preface, No. I.

4 In the Record of Confirmations before the Vicar General of Glasgow, in Her Majesty's General Register House at Edinburgh.

The provision made by the Founder for the service of his church, embraced a provost, eight canons or prebendaries, and three choristers.[5] Three prebendaries were added by the bounty of subsequent benefactors, so that the number of prebends in the College was in all thirteen. Number of Prebends.

The Provost was to have for his pension, all the fruits, oblations, and emoluments, together with the manse and glebe, of the vicarage of Dalry, under deduction of ten pounds in money and six acres of land which were set apart for the support of a vicar residing at Dalry, and serving in the cure of that parish. The right of patronage, as well of the Provostry of the Collegiate Church of Saint Mary and Saint Anne, as of the vicarage of Dalry, was vested in the Abbot and Convent of the Benedictine monastery of Kilwynning, to whom the benefice originally belonged, and with whose consent it was transferred to Our Lady College. The collation to both offices was declared to be with the Archbishop of Glasgow.[6] 1. The Provost.

The first prebend was to bear the name of the Holy and Undivided Trinity, and its possessor was to have the style of Archpriest. In the absence of the Provost he was to exercise the jurisdiction of that dignitary, and to preside as well in the choir as in the chapter of the College. His salary was to be one half of the fruits of the perpetual vicarage of Mayboill, with an acre of land in Saint Anne's croft in the common moor of Glasgow. The presentation of the prebendary was reserved to the Prioress and Convent of the Cistertian nunnery of North Berwick, who, as the patrons of the church of Mayboill, gave their consent to the alienation of that benefice in favour of Our Lady College, under burden of a yearly salary of ten pounds, with a manse, a toft, and a croft, to a vicar serving the cure, and having his residence at Mayboill. The Archpriest was to be collated, and instituted to his office, by the ordinary of the diocese.[7] 2. The Archpriest; or Prebendary of the Holy Trinity.

[5] Pp. 7, 9. [6] Pp. 6–13. [7] Pp. 13–24.

3. The Sacristan.

The second prebend was that of the Greater Sacrist, whose duties the Foundation sets forth in considerable detail. He was to keep the books, chalices, copes, vestments, and ornaments, both of the high altar and of the other altars in the church; to bring them to the choir in time of divine service; and to deliver them to the persons officiating, either by himself or by a servant wearing a surplice. He was to have a clerk under him to ring the bells at the appointed times, and to supply the church with fire and water. He himself was farther charged generally with preserving both church and chancel in all decency and cleanness; with lighting the candles on the high altar and on the "heirss,"[8] and extinguishing them, at the proper seasons; and with seeing that the church linen was duly washed and mended once a-year. His stipend was one half of the fruits of the vicarage of Mayboill. Certain revenues also were set apart for providing candles of tallow to light the church in the winter season, from Allhallowmass or the Feast of All Saints (the first of November), or earlier if need were, to Candlemass or the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin (the second of February); as well as for finding the College in wax lights,

[8] This term is still used in our northern shires to denote, as in France, a *pendent* chandelier; but in the passage in the text (p. 25), and, perhaps, generally until after the Reformation, the "heirss" would appear to have been the name given to a bench, bier or stage in the chancel on which lights were placed. Thus, in a record of the year 1560, mention is made of "xviij brassin chandlaris quhilk stuid one the lang *herse* in the queir of Sanct Nicholace parroche kirk; tua gryt chandlaris of Sanct Nicholass hie altar, with the sacrament chandlar," *etc.* (Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1398–1570, pp. 328, 329. Aberdeen: Printed for the Spalding Club. 1845.).

The same article of ecclesiastical furniture seems, in the fourteenth century, to have been called the *perfi*. In a deed of the year 1387, this passage occurs: "Item de terris predictis inuenirentur quattuor clerici in ecclesia parochiali de Eilon cum cappis et superpellicijs qui scirent sufficienter legere et cantare · Item quarta pars de Eister Ellone tenetur inuenire domum pro scolaribus apud Ellon · Item quarta pars de Candellan tenetur inuenire super *le perfi* coram magno altarj viginti quatuor candelas sufficientes et has [bis] in anno tenetur renouare." (Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, vol. i. p. 178. Edinb. 1845.). The context, perhaps, might warrant a conjecture that "le perfi" bore some relation to the "parvisium" of Matthew Paris, if not to "the parvise" which has perplexed the commentators on Chaucer.

both great and small, in torches, and in wine and bread. The right of presentation to the Sacrist's prebend lay with the Prioress and Convent of North Berwick; the collation and institution, with the Archbishop.[9]

The Sacrist Minor.

A subsequent clause of the Foundation prescribes the office of the Lesser Sacrist, who was to be elected by the Provost and prebendaries. Beside waiting on the Sacrist Major, and assisting him in his duties, in a fair surplice, he was bound to be present at Matins, High Mass, and Vespers, both on Sundays and on other holidays of observance; to ring the bells at such hours as should be appointed by the College; to light the candles, and torches, and to put them out, in due season; to place the vestments on the altar; to open and shut the church doors, and to keep their keys.[1]

4. The Master of the Song School; or Prebendary of Saint Anne.

The third prebend was named in honour of Saint Anne. The prebendary was required to be learned and expert in playing on the organ, and to perform on it daily according to the use and wont of the metropolitan church. He was bound also to keep a Song School for the instruction of youth in plain-song and descant. His benefice was the rent of a house in the street called the Walcargate (now known as the Saltmarket). He was to be nominated by the bailies and council of the city, and to be admitted to his office by the Provost of the College.[2] We learn incidentally from a subsequent page,[3] that the Song School stood on the west side of the church; and traces of its existence occur for more than half a century after the Reformation.[4]

[9] Pp. 24–26. [1] P. 45.

[2] P. 26. [3] P. 117.

[4] "The scuile sumtyme callit The Sang Scuile togidder with the foirfront thairof," is enumerated among certain portions of the common property of the city, which it was resolved to sell, on the twenty-fourth of December, 1588, in order to defray the debt incurred by the community in taking measures of precaution against the plague. (Memorabilia of the City of Glasgow, selected from the Minute Books of the Burgh, MDLXXXVIII.—MDCCL., pp. 27, 28. Glasgow, 1835: Printed for private circulation [by Dr. Smith of Crutherland]). In the accounts of the city treasurer,

5.
Prebend of Saint Mary the Virgin.

The fourth prebend, that of Saint Mary the Virgin, was endowed with the rents of certain lands and houses in the town and suburbs. Its patronage belonged to the bailies and council of the city; the collation, to the Archbishop.[5]

6.
Prebend of Saint James the Apostle.

To the fifth prebend, styled after Saint James the Apostle, were assigned the rents of divers tenements within the burgh, and two acres of land in the common moor. The election of the prebendary was in the bailies and council: he was to be admitted by the Provost of the College.

7.
Prebend of Saint Roche.

The sixth prebend was designated after Saint Roche or Rocque, a confessor of the fourteenth century, to whose intercession the popular belief ascribed many instances of miraculous deliverance from the terrors of the plague.[6] The prebendary, beside certain payments from houses within the burgh, had assigned to him the lands belonging to the Church of Saint Roche, in the moor of Glasgow; in which he was bound, thrice a-week, to say mass and other offices used and wont, "for the soul of its founder, of worshipful memory, Thomas Mureheid, prebendary of Stobo." He was farther required (with the consent of the bailies and council of the city, patrons of Saint Roche's, and of Nicholas Witherspowne, its chaplain), to be present with the other prebendaries of Our Lady College, at Matins, High Mass, Vespers, and Complin, and to take part with them in these offices, except at such times as he was obliged to perform service at Saint Roche's. The prebendary was to be chosen by the bailies and council of the city, and to receive institution from the ordinary of the diocese.[7]

for the year 1609, there is entered a payment of twenty pounds, "gifin upon the third day of Merche, 1608, to Jon Buchan, Maister of the Sang Scole, for Witsonday and Martymes termes maill of his hous, 1608." (*Id.* p. 70.). See also Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, M. D. LXXIII.—M. D. LXXXI. pp. 100, 116.

[5] Pp. 26–31.

[6] He was held in especial honour in France and Italy. In the former country, he was so commonly invoked for succour in time of pestilence, that the *mal Saint Roch* came to be but another name for the plague.

[7] P. 32.

The seventh prebend, named in honour of Saint Kentigern, bishop and confessor, was endowed with an acre of land in the common moor, and a house beside the Tolbooth, on the west side of the High Street. The election of its possessor belonged to the bailies and council of the city; his admission, to the Provost of the College.[8]

8. Prebend of Saint Mungo.

Nicholas Witherspowne, vicar of Strathaven in the deanery of Rutherglen, founded the eighth prebend, called after Saint Nicholas, for a chaplain being of his own kindred, to offer prayers for the repose of the founder, of his parents and benefactors, and to take part, generally, in all the offices incumbent on the other canons of the church. The prebendary, whose salary arose from the rents of grounds and houses in the city of Glasgow, and the burgh of Rutherglen, was to be chosen by the bailies and council of Glasgow, receiving institution from the Provost of the Collegiate Church.[9]

9. Prebend of Saint Nicholas.

The revenue of the ninth prebend, that of Saint Andrew the Apostle, was derived from property within the city. The bailies and council had the right of presentation; the Provost of the College, that of admission.[1]

10. Prebend of Saint Andrew.

The two prebends, next in order, owed their foundation to Sir Martyn Reid, chaplain at the altar of Saint Christopher in the High Kirk of Glasgow. Both were endowed with the rents of tenements within the city or its territory; and the patronage of both was assigned to the bailies and council, the admission of the persons presented being reserved to the Provost of the Church. The one prebend, that which ranked as the tenth on the foundation, was called after the Name of Jesus; the other, being the eleventh, had the style of Saint Martin. The possessors of both were required to make prayers for the souls of

11. Prebend of the Name of Jesus.

12. Prebend of Saint Martin.

[8] P. 33. [9] Pp. 33–35. [1] Pp. 35–37.

the founder and of his parents, and to observe all the duties generally enjoined on the other canons.[2]

13. Prebend of the Three Choristers.

The twelfth prebend was that of the Three Choristers. Its revenues were to be divided equally among its possessors: and of these, one was to be chosen by the bailies and council of the city, and two, by the Provost of the College; by whom all three were to be instituted, after diligent examination of their qualifications made by the prebendaries of the church. The youths were to be well and carefully instructed by the third prebendary, or Master of the Song School, in the Gregorian chant,[3]

[2] Pp. 38–42.

[3] The ancient Gregorian chant would appear at this time to have been falling into desuetude in Scotland. We have an edifying complaint of the innovation in an interesting and rare work (for the use of which I am indebted to Dr. Smith of Crutherland) by a Canon Regular of the abbies of Scone and Cambuskenneth: "Hoc plane est contra istos qui nouas introducunt Missas peculiares iuxta suas phantasias factas. Ita fit, ut alius aliam uelit cantari: hinc turbationes et rixae in Domini seruitio oriuntur, cum alter alterius opus uilipendit, aut in missa, aut in tono, uoce, aut notis, semper uicium inueniens. Sic bonum ocium uanis rebus conterunt, nec bonas literas unquam attingunt. Vtinam sic ruminarent Nouum Testamentum et Bibliam, et in his certarent cum saecularibus perinde ut in uanis somnijs. Nihil enim prodest concentus cantus, si non sit concentus charitatis et dilectionis. Quid enim conducit uoce conuenire, si mente discrepes? Haud facile possum dicere, sed scio, et in his canticis Augustinum fleuisse, nec Beniamin adolescentulum in excessu mentis fuisse. Quare in nullo loco Gallorum religiosorum, nec in multis etiam saecularium collegijs, hoc genus cantandi exercetur. Interfui enim cum Uesperae celebrarentur in praecipuo Galliarum collegio Parisijs, quod Nostrae Dominae dicitur: ubi Dux Albaniae regni Scotiae per id tempus princeps, et primus Parrhisiorum praeses, uiri amplissimi, aderant in sacrosancta Assumptionis die. Nec alio quam Gregoriano cantu pontifices, qui rem diuinam faciebant, ad Magnificat usi sunt. Et in ecclesia Senonensi quae est Galliarum et Germaniae antiquitus ecclesia primitialis extitit, nunquam nisi cantus Gregorianus admittitur in choro. . . . Bone Deus, quantum ocij boni hisce temporibus, in Anglia et Scotia, in una missa cantanda inaniter conterunt: quarum tres, ut in plurimum, singulis diebus celebrant, ita ut nec sacris literis, nec alijs literis, locus reliquus sit. At mihi obijcis, si quotidie cantu Gregoriano uteremur, inter dies festos et reliquos nihil omnino interesset. Cuius argumenti in promptu est solutio. Nam festis diebus a praelatis cum praestantioribus ornamentis, organis adiunctis, celebrandum est. . . . Cantus alius commendabilis etiam est, ubi litera una intelligitur cum nota: quo in genere sunt Missae illius deuotissimi et religiosissimi uiri Abbatis Sancti Columbae, ordinis nostri totius in Scotia specimen singulare: et illius etiam uenerabilis uiri Domini Alexandri Patersonensis sacrarij Regalis Collegij Stirlingensis, quae non minus deuotionem accendunt quam bonam delectationem. Iste autem cantus est et Deo et hominibus gratus, cantoribus et inuentoribus meritorius." (Exegesis in Canonem Diui Augustini recens aedita, per Fratrem Robertum Richardinum, celebris Eccle-

in descant and prick song, and in playing on the organ. They were to be removed, at the sight of the Provost and canons, on becoming disqualified for their office by the breaking of their voices; but provision was made by the Founder for their subsequent maintenance for two years, at the Grammar School.[4]

Commons of the Prebendaries.

Two acres of land in the Mylhill, and sundry tenements within the burgh, were set apart as a common fund, to be administered for the general behoof of the College by the Provost, and by two procurators chosen yearly among the canons in their chapter at Pentecost. In consideration of these "commons," and of the emoluments arising from the obsequies and obits celebrated within the church, the prebendaries were bound to say three masses in each week for the souls of the Founder, his parents and benefactors, and of all the faithful departed. On every Monday, they were to say a mass of Requiem; on Tuesday, a mass of Saint Anne the mother of the Blessed Virgin; and on Wednesday, one of the masses of Our Lady, "missam de Compassione Beatissimae Mariae Virginis." At each mass there were to be present, beside the officiating prebendary, a deacon, the three choristers, and two other canons, who, at the close of the service, were to repair to the Founder's tomb, and there say the

siae Cambuskenalis canonicum, foll. 85–88. Lvtetiae, in aedibus Christiani Wechel. 1530.). The good Brother Robert seems, however, to have had a quarrel with music altogether: "Nunquam noui," he exclaims, in another place, "nec a quocunque hactenus audiui uirum in cantu plus satis eruditum, quin semel aut pluries poenituerit ante mortem. Audeo dicere, quod non excluderetur a tot egregijs locis, sicut quodammodo a toto orbe, exceptis Scotia et Anglia, si in multo fuisset probus: sed quaeso, quomodo cantabunt isti modo superexaltati in saecula, cum uenerit mortis hora? quando totus ipse homo pallescit, pedes frigescunt, infirmae manus nigrescunt, uultus discoloratur, oculi tenebrescunt et profundantur et euertuntur, pili labuntur, frons obduratur, membra cuncta frigescunt, mentum ruit, labia infrigidantur, os contrahitur, caprizat pulsus, halitus abscedit, undique sunt puncturae mortis aculeum usque ad cor, quod est ultimum moriens sicut primum uiuens, imprimentis." (fol. 172.).

[4] Pp. 43–45.

sixth Penitential Psalm, "De Profundis"[5] together with the appointed orisons.[6]

Master of Work.

Both the College itself, and the houses bequeathed for its endowment, were to be kept in good repair, in roofs, windows, and walls ("in tegulis, vitro, lye poyntyng"), at the sight of the bailies of the city, under the care of a Master of Work, to be chosen, from the number of the prebendaries, in their yearly chapter at Whitsunday.[7]

Visiters of the College.

The strict observance of the Foundation was anxiously provided for. The Dean of the cathedral chapter, with one of the canons of the metropolitan church to be elected by him, and the Rector, with the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, of the University, were appointed Visiters of the College, receiving payments for their service, and armed with power to correct the faults of the members by summoning them before the Provost, in the first instance, or, in the event of his failing to enforce amendment, then before the Dean and chapter of the High Kirk; the punishment of any prebendary guilty of incontinence being reserved to the ordinary of the diocese and his commissaries.[8] Four visitations were to be made in every

[5] "De profundis clamavi ad te, Domine: Domine, exaudi vocem meam. Fiant aures tuae intendentes, in vocem deprecationis meae," *etc.* In the Vulgate it is numbered as Psalm cxxix.; in the authorised English version, as Psalm cxxx.

[6] Pp. 46, 47.

[7] Pp. 47, 48, 49.

[8] "Prebendariis vero fornicatoribus volo eorum correctiones spectare ordinario et eius commissariis maiorum excessuum," (p. 49.). Provisions against the same sin occur in almost every contemporary deed of a like kind; and while, as it has been observed, they furnish unquestionable proof of the general "depravity of the priesthood" at that time, it should be remembered that they afford equal evidence of the existence of an earnest desire, on the part of the better members of the church herself, to amend the prevailing immorality. I may refer any one who wishes to follow the traces, which present themselves in so many quarters, of a party within the Scotish church zealous for her old faith and observances, but equally zealous for a reform in the lives and manners of her clergy, to a remarkable tract (I believe of great rarity) printed at Paris in the summer of 1540, with the following title: "Ad Illustriss. Tit. S. Stephani in monte Cœlio Cardinalem, D. Dauidem Betoun, Primatem Scotiæ, Archiepiscopum S. Andreæ, Episco. Meripocensem, De fœlici accessione dignitatis Cardinalitiæ, Gratulatorius Panegyricus

year, namely, on the first Tuesday in Lent, on the second day of May, on the first Tuesday in August, and on the first day of December.[9]

The Yearly Obsequies of the Founder.

The order to be observed in the yearly obsequies of the Founder, is prescribed with great minuteness.[1] Firstly, on every Feast of Saint Anne (the twenty-sixth of July), all the eleven prebendaries of the College, with the three choristers, were to assemble between the hours of three and four in the afternoon, to sing "Placebo"[2] and "Dirige,"[3] to read the nine lessons (from the book of Job) appointed in the Office for the Departed, to say the Psalm "De Profundis," and the accustomed prayers and collects. This ended, three shillings were to be distributed among them, in bread and ale. On the morrow, each prebendary was to celebrate a mass of Requiem, when eleven shillings were to be divided equally among the canons, and each chorister was to have four pennies. Secondly, thirty of the poor, old men and matrons, were to be gathered in, both to the obsequies on Saint Anne's day, and to the mass on the morrow, taking their place on a wooden bench in the middle of the choir set apart for the images and wax lights, and receiving, each of them, three pennies in wheaten bread, three pennies in flesh or fish, and two pennies for ale. Thirdly, along with

Archibaldi Hayi. 1540. Egidivs Gormontivs." I know nothing of the author, except what is to be learned from the tract itself, that he was a kinsman of the Cardinal, and had studied at Montagu college in Paris, the great resort of our countrymen in that age, and famous, in contemporary satire, for its filth and vermin, its ill-aired chambers, and unwholesome fare. "Trop mieulx sont traictez," says the preceptor of Gargantua, "les forcez entre les Maures et Tartares, les meurtriers en la prison criminelle, voyre certes les chiens en vostre maison, que ne sont les malauctruz on dict colliege." (Rabelais, liure i. chap. xxxvii.).

[9] Pp. 48–50.

[1] Pp. 50, 51.

[2] "Placebo Domino in regione vivorum," the last verse of the Psalm which the Vulgate reckons cxiiij.; the ninth, of that which the English version counts cxvi. It was used as the anthem at the beginning of Vespers, in the Vigils (or non-sacrificial Service) for the Departed, and so gave name to the whole of that office.

[3] "Dirige Domine Deus meus in conspectu tuo viam meam," the anthem with which Matins began in the Vigils for the Departed. It is taken from the ninth verse of the fifth Psalm.

"A *Dirige* autem (ut videtur) originem duxit Anglicum *Dirge*, id est *nænia*." (Portiforii seu Breviarii Sarisburiensis Fasciculus Primus, p. xxxviii. Lond. 1843.).

these, eight poor scholars were to be present, to say either the Seven Penitential Psalms, or the Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary,[4] with the Psalm "De Profundis," and the usual collects; and to each scholar were to be given two pennies. Fourthly, the poor of both chambers of the Hospital of Saint Nicholas beside the Cathedral, were to be invited as well to the obsequies as to the mass, during which they were to repeat the Rosary of Our Lady; and four shillings were to be divided equally among those present, or detained in the Almshouse by their infirmity. Fifthly, the lepers of Saint Ninian's Hospital at the south end of the bridge over the Clyde, were to assemble in the cemetery of the College, there to offer up prayers to God; and among them twelve pennies were to be doled. Sixthly, Saint Mungo's bell[5] was to be tolled through the city, both on

[4] The devotion of the Rosary of Our Lady consists in the recital of fifteen Pater Nosters, and a hundred and fifty Ave Marias. Its origin has afforded matter for a learned controversy, of which brief notices may be seen in the reverend Alban Butler's Lives of the Saints, (4 Aug. and 1 Oct.). The Apostolic See appears to have ruled, that the devotion (which was for the use chiefly of the more illiterate) was instituted by Saint Dominic, in the thirteenth century. (Breviarium Romanum ex decreto SS. Concilii Tridentini restitutum; Prop. Sanct., Dominica prima Octobris, in Solemnitate SS. Rosarii B. V. Mariae.).

Saint Mungo's Bell. [5] This bell, which the great Apostle of Strathclyde was believed to have brought with him from Rome, was long held in much veneration at Glasgow. It is repeatedly mentioned in the following sheets (pp. 51, 52, 177, 196, 203, 209.), as well as in the Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis (vol. ii. pp. 314, 406, 416, 419, 523, 539, 552.); and allusion to it occurs, more than once, in the ancient offices for the festival of the Saint. Thus, one of the anthems appointed for his day in the Breviary of Aberdeen:

"Visitat alma pii vite septena loca Petri
Presul *campana* cui seruit in ethere sacra."

(Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i. p. xciv.). Again, another hymn, which Mr. Innes conjectures to be of the fifteenth century:

"Romam visit septies: papa quem honorat
Ut seruiret presuli: avi se decorat
Et *campanam* sustinet: que sonos dulcorat."

(*Id.* p. xcix.) The life of Saint Mungo, written by Jocelin of Furnes in the twelfth century, and edited by Pinkerton, has a chapter "Quod Sanctus Kentegernus septies Romam adierit; que Beatum Gregorium de statu suo consulerit;" and though no express mention is here made of the bell, we may be allowed to suppose that it was meant to be included among the "multa sanctorum pignora, et ecclesiae ornamenta, et cetera quae ad decorem domus Dei pertinuerunt," which the bishop is said to have received from the hands of the sainted successor of Saint Peter. (Vitae Antiquae Sanctorum Scotiae, pp. 255–257. Lond. 1789.). The bell of Saint Kentigern was one of the few memorials of the old worship which escaped the wreck of the Reformation. In the accounts of the city treasurer

Saint Anne's day, and on the morrow; the bells of the College were to be rung, and images and wax lights were to be set out in the choir; and for

for the year 1578, there is a charge of two shillings "for ane tong to Sanct Mungowis bell." (Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, MDLXXIII.—MDLXXXI., p. 104.). An author, who is not however of the best credit, affirms that the relic survived even the beginning of the reign of King Charles I.: "Glascuensis ciuitas pro stemmate habet salmonem huiusmodi, necnon et campanam (quae in hodiernum vsque diem a Glascuensibus asseruatur) qua vir Dei vtebatur." (Davidis Camerarii De Scotorvm Fortitvdine Doctrina et Pietate, p. 83. Paris. 1631.). This is the latest trace of Saint Mungo's bell which has occurred to me: it may have perished in the destruction of "superstitious monuments" which was made not long afterwards, when (as we learn from the Kirk Session Register) the reforming ardour of the year 1641 busied itself in effacing from the walls of the cathedral the last lingering inscription of · **sancte · quintigerne · ora · pro · nobis** ·

The devotion felt for the "campana Sancti Kentigerni" was not the only instance of that kind of observance which obtained in Scotland. The Breviary of Aberdeen commemorates a certain bell, "quoddam tintinnabulum," which Pope Gregory the Great presented to Saint Ternan the Apostle of the Picts. (Breuiar. Aberdon., Prop. Sanct., xij. Junii.). It was preserved, with many other relics of the saint, at the church which was built over his grave at Banchory on the northern Dee; and legal deeds of the fifteenth century are extant to show the importance which was attached even to the custody of "the bell of Sanct Ternen callit the Ronecht." (Registrum Recentius Cenobii de Aberbrothoc, MS. Bibl. Adv. Edinb.; Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, vol. i. pp. 327, 328.). Ronecht was, perhaps, a name generally given to bells brought from the Eternal City. (See Illustrations of the Topography and Antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff, p. 253. Aberdeen, 1846.). The "sacra campana Sancti Kessogii," and the "sacra campana Sancti Lolani" were included among the feudal investitures of the Earldom of Perth so lately as the year 1675. (Inqvisitionvm ad capellam Domini Regis retornatarvm Abbreviatio, inquisit. special. vicecomit. Perth. nn. 708, 880, 1094. Edinb. 1811.). In days still more recent we are told how the bell of Saint Fillan in Glendochart, "that was in high reputation among the votaries of that saint in old times, has for some years past been locked up, to prevent its being used to superstitious purposes." (Statistical Account of Scotland, vol. xvii. pp. 377, 378. Edinb. 1796.).

Saint Mungo's Bell.

Giraldus Cambrensis may be cited to show that, in the twelfth century, the superstitious veneration of bells was general, not only in Scotland, but in Ireland and Wales. "Hoc etiam non praetereundum puto," he says "quod *campanas baiulas*, baculosque Sanctorum in superiore parte recuruos, auro et argento vel aere contectos, in magna reuerentia tam Hiberniae et Scotiae quam et Gwalliae populus et clerus habere solent: ita vt sacramenta super haec longe magis, quam super Euangelia, et praestare vereantur et peierare," (Topographia Hiberniae, part. iii. cap. xxxiii., apud Anglica, Hibernica, Normannica, Cambrica, a veteribvs Scripta ex bibliotheca Gvilielmi Camdeni, p. 747. Francof. 1602.). In the same work (part. ii. cap. xxxiii. p. 729), he commemorates the miraculous bell of Saint Finian at Clonard in Leinster; and in another, he records the marvellous powers of a bell preserved in the church of Glascum at Eleuein in Wales: "campana baiula virtuosissima, quam proprio vocabulo Bangu vocant, quae et Sancti Dauid fuisse perhibetur." (Itinerarium Cambriae, lib. i. capp. i., ii. pp. 822, 825.; Cambriae Descriptio, cap. xviii. p. 891.).

Saint Mungo's bell, though every trace of its story appears to have long vanished from the

these services twelve pennies were assigned. These payments, amounting in all to forty-four shillings, were to be made by one of the prebendaries

Arms of the City of Glasgow.

popular memory, still survives in the armorial ensigns of the city, where it has been enshrined for more than five centuries. We discover it in the earliest notice which has been preserved of the burgh seal, the description, by Father Thomas Innes of the Scotish College at Paris, of a charter of the year 1293, which is now lost: "Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla, quorum primum, scilicet sigillum communitatis Glasguensis, exhibet superius caput episcopi et inferius *tintinabulum;* alterum vero amissum est." (Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i. p. cxxvi. not. *g.*). We see it figured on the seal of the city which is still attached to a deed (printed below, p. 237, no. iiii.) of the year 1325, and has been engraved both in the Liber Sancte Marie de Melros, t. ii. plate vi. no. 3. Edinb. 1837, and in the Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, plate v. no. 3. An impression from this seal, which continued in use until the Reformation, is included in the interesting collection of casts of Glasgow seals presented to the members of the Maitland Club, in the year 1832, by their secretary, Dr. Smith of Crutherland. Saint Mungo's bell may be recognised also on the privy seal of the chapter used in the year 1321 (Liber S. Marie de Melros, t. ii. plate v. no. 2; Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, plate ii. no. 2.); as well as on the seal of cause of the same body used from the year 1488 to the year 1540 (Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, plate vi. no. 5.); on the latest chapter seal known to have existed (*Id.* plate vi. no. 10.); and on the seal of the officiality, used in the year 1533, and probably as early as the close of the thirteenth century, (*Id.* plate vi. no. 9.).

I need not stay here to explain "the fish and the ring," which appear (along with the mitred effigy of Saint Kentigern, and his consecrated bell) on the burgh seal of the year 1325, and may be seen on seals of the bishops at a still earlier period. They are intelligible emblems of a well-known miracle which occupies a prominent place in every memorial of the Saint. Cf. Pinkert. Vit. Antiq. SS. Scotiae, pp. 273–277; Regist. Episc. Glasg., vol. i. pp. xcii., xcix.; D. Camerarii de Scot. Fortitvd., pp. 82, 83, in verbis cuiusdam fragmenti seu manuscripti quod ex antiqua Archiepiscopali Glascuensi bibliotheca habuit; Abp. Spottiswoode's Hist. of the Church and State of Scot., p. 112. Lond. 1677.

But I may be permitted to offer one or two remarks on the less generally understood tokens of "the bird" and "the tree." These too are represented on the seal of the municipal community in the year 1325, as well as on many of the ancient seals of the episcopal see.

The bird is obviously the little favourite of Saint Serf, the "avicula, quae vulgo ob ruborem corpusculi Rubisca nuncupatur," the tale of whose miraculous restoration to life by Saint Kentigern, fills the fifth chapter of his Acts by Jocelin (Pinkert. Vit. Antiq. SS. Scotiae, pp. 208–210.), and is duly commemorated also in the second lesson appointed for his festival in the Breviary of Aberdeen, (Regist. Episc. Glasg. vol. i. p. xc.). Long after this legend was wholly forgotten, it was remembered that the bird exhibited in the arms of the city was a red-breast, as we learn from the inscription which Dr. Robert Magnus has prefixed to his epigram on the *Insignia civitatis Glasguae:* "Salmo, quercus, cui insidet *rubecula avis,* campana, et annulus aureus salmonis ore exortus." (Artvri Ionstoni Poemata Omnia, p. 434. Middelb. Zeland. 1642.).

The "tree," in the older seals, takes the form rather of a branch; and is doubtless meant to commemorate the frozen bough of hazel which Saint Kentigern miraculously kindled into flame, as related in the third lesson prescribed for his feast in the Aberdeen Breviary, (Regist. Episc.

chosen for that purpose yearly, by his brethren, on the Feast of Saint Martin in winter; and he was to take to himself, for his fee, twenty pennies.

Glasg., vol. i. p. xc.). The Cistercian of Furnes devotes the sixth chapter of his book to the same tradition: "De igne per invidiam a sociis Sancti Kentegerni extincto, et flatu ejus celitus in ramusculo corili dato." (Pinkert. Vit. Antiq. SS. Scotiae, pp. 210–212.). He adds, that the supernatural power which was put forth on this occasion, had not altogether ceased to manifest itself even in his own day: "Corilus enim illa, de qua ramusculus scissus est, benedictionem a Sancto Kentegerno accepit, quae postmodum in nemusculum silvescere cepit. Si vero de corileto illo, ut patriotae dicunt, ramusculus etiam viridissimus assumptus fuerit, quasi aridissimum quid ad tactum ignis quodammodo lambentis, usque in hodiernum diem ignem suscepit, et modico afflatu pulsatus per meritum Sancti igneam comam ex se spargit."

We meet with the original miracle (together with those of the resuscitation of the tame robin of the Apostle of the Orkneys, and the recovery, in the fish's mouth, of the lost ring of the frail Queen of Caidyow) in the *Sequentia* or hymn for the feast of Saint Kentigern in the Missal presented by the Knight of Arbuthnott, in the year 1492, to the church which he had founded in honour of the first bishop of the Picts:

"Garrit ales pernecatus
. . . . . .
Ardent rami congelati
Sacro flatu inflammati
. . . . . .
Mecha merens confortatur
Regi reconciliatur
Dum in fluctu qui jactatur
Piscis profert annulum."

(Liber Ecclesie Sancti Terenani de Arbuthnot, MS. penes Dominum Vicecomitem de Arbuthnott.). According to this venerable record of the traditions of the Scotish church, Saint Mungo was baptized by the hands of Saint Palladius. Thus, the hymn for the festival of that bishop and confessor (whom the collect commemorates as "Scotorum populo primum Apostolum et Doctorem catholice fidei") recites:

"Scotis fidem predicauit:
Terenanum baptizauit
Presulem sanctissimum.
Kentigernum fonte lauit:
Et Seruanum ordinauit
Suum suffraganeum."

Arms of the City of Glasgow.

I fear that the motto, LET GLASGOW FLOURISH BY THE PREACHING OF THE WORD, which now accompanies the armorial bearings of the city, cannot be traced to any very remote period; else for this, likewise, a fanciful origin might, perhaps, be suggested in the legend that tells how Saint Kentigern, having appointed Saint Asaph to the rule of the see in Wales, which still bears that disciple's name, was warned of an angel that he himself should again go down to Glasgow; how King Redrath, with his chiefs and a great multitude of people, went out to welcome the returning prophet; how he began to preach to them the word of God, but from the press and throng could neither be seen nor heard save by the few who stood nearest by; and how, of a sudden, the earth on which he stood miraculously upheaved itself into a knoll, so that all the assembled thousands both beheld his countenance and heard his words. The story is in the liturgy which good Bishop Elphinstone (himself born and bred within the patrimony of Saint Mungo) compiled for the use of his church of Aberdeen (Regist. Episc. Glasg. vol. i. p. xciii.); and the record adds, that a chapel dedicated to the honour of the Saint was erected on the spot: "Et dum eisdem *predicaret verbum Dei* a parua parte populi visus est nec sermo eius auditus est. Vnde nutu diuino terra supra quam stetit se in monticulum eleuauit ita ut ab

Other Obits to be celebrated annually.

Beside the obsequies of the Founder, commemorations were appointed by him to be made yearly, on the last day of May, for the soul of his mother, Jonet Lundy, who died on the thirteenth of June, 1529; on the twenty-first of September, for the soul of George Montgomery, rector of Eglesham and canon of Glasgow,[6] whose decease happened on the same day and in the same year with that of the Founder's mother; and for the soul of Adam Colquhoun,[7] rector of Stobo (in the deanery of Peebles) and canon of Glasgow, who departed on the seventh of February, 1541–2.[8]

Duties of the prebendaries generally.

It was required that all the prebendaries on the Foundation should be in priest's, or, at least, in deacon's orders; that they should make residence in person at the College; that they should daily say Matins, High Mass,

Chapel of Saint Mungo without the Walls; or Little Saint Mungo's Kirk.

omni populo videretur et eius predicacio audiretur *vbi insignis capella in eius honore juxta Glasgu dedicata est.*" The allusion, I presume, is to the chapel of Saint Mungo without the Walls (called also Little Saint Mungo's), the traces of which were visible about a hundred years ago, on the eminence called The Dowhill, on the north side of the Gallowgate, immediately without the Port, on the eastern bank of the rivulet which witnessed the meeting of Saint Columba and Saint Kentigern in the sixth century, and was known, at least as early as the twelfth, by the name of The Molendinar, which it still bears. (Pinkert. Vit. Antiq. SS. Scotiae, p. 282.). The chapel was built and endowed, in the year 1500, by David Cunynghame, archdeacon of Argyll, provost of the Collegiate Church of Hamilton, and Official General of Glasgow, (Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. ii. pp. 501, 502.). We learn from the deed of foundation that certain trees which stood beside it, then retained the name of Saint Kentigern; and in the subsequent Register of Our Lady College (p. 27), mention is made of a spring in the same neighbourhood which was called Saint Mungo's Well.

I must add, however, that Jocelin's Life of the Saint gives the scene of this famous miracle to a place called Holdelin, which would seem to have been at some distance from Glasgow, (Vitae Antiquae Sanctorum Scotiae, pp. 266, 269.). Perhaps, Hoddam, in Annandale, may be meant.

[6] He appears as rector of the University of Glasgow in the year 1509, (pp. 209, 210.).

[7] This ecclesiastic is commemorated as the founder of a chaplainry, in the cathedral church, in honour of Saint Thomas the Martyr. He was elected rector of the University of Glasgow in the year 1517, and again in the year 1524. Among those who were incorporated members of the University under his rule in the former year, we find the well known author of the De Gestis Scotorum: "egregius vir," as the record styles him, "magister Johannes Maioris doctor Parisiensis ac principalis regens collegii et pedagogii dicte vniuersitatis canonicusque capelle regie ac vicarius de Dunlop." (Annales Universitatis Glasguensis 1451–1558, MS.).

[8] P. 52.

and Evensong; that on Sundays and other holidays they should say Matins, High Mass, Vespers, and Complin, at the great altar and in the choir, and that after Complin nightly, except on the greater festivals, they should say the anthem, "Gloriosae Virginis Mariae," with the Psalm "De Profundis," and the accustomed prayers; that they should wear fair surplices of linen, with furred hoods of red; that the bells of the church should be rung every morning from six to seven o'clock, and that at the latter hour all the canons should assemble in their appointed habits to say Matins, after which mass should be performed, with the anthem, "Ave Gloriosa," in honour of Our Lady; that they should again assemble for High Mass at the tenth hour in the morning, and for Vespers and Complin at the fifth hour after noon, except during the season of Lent, when Vespers should be said immediately after High Mass, and Complin at the usual time; that four masses should be daily offered in the church, namely, before Matins, a morning mass, between six and seven o'clock; immediately after Matins, a mass of Requiem for the Founder; High Mass, accompanied with the organ and the Gregorian chant, or descant; and a mass to be begun immediately after the elevation of the host at High Mass. After the second mass, on all the greater festivals, the officiating priest was to repair to the Founder's tomb, in alb and stole, and there to say the Psalm "De Profundis," with the ordinary collects, and sprinkling of holy water. The whole members were very earnestly exhorted to observe a grave and reverend demeanour,[9] and to perform the

Four Masses to be offered daily.

[9] Even among the regular clergy in Scotland, there seems, about this time, to have been cause to complain of levity or irreverence during the services of the church. "Sunt nonnulli," writes the monk of Cambuskenneth, "diaboli nimirum praestigiis delusi, qui cum diuinis intersunt, onus se ferre grauius Ethna estimant. Quare cum illi stare coguntur laxis habenis, cum Christus orandus sit, aut alia nescio quae legunt, aut digitorum ungues gladiolis suis aptant. Oculis undique omnia perlustrant: chorum uero timore magis quam Dei amore ingrediuntur, ut re ipsa satis perspicitur. Ingressi uix unum psalmum ad finem usque aequo animo audire possunt. Sua enim

services of the church with all care, order, and solemnity. Fines were prescribed as a punishment for absence and other offences;[1] and for the better enforcement of discipline, a chapter of the whole College was appointed to be held on every Saturday, according to the rule and customs of the metropolitan church.[2]

A Chapter to be held weekly.

History of the College.

Not many years elapsed between the erection of Our Lady College, and the memorable event of the Reformation; and of its history during the interval nothing is known, beyond the meagre facts, that its first Provost

sedilia quasi urticarum sedes uideotur: ita enim uigilantissimus et assiduissimus humani generis hostis interiora mouet, et posteriora stimulat, et sic orationis fructus amittitur." (Fratris Roberti Richardini Exegesis in Canonem Diui Augustini, foll. 73, 74.).

The same writer inveighs against the desecration of many kinds by which even conventual churches were profaned in that age: "Male ergo quidam fratres faciunt, qui a mulieribus in templo pannum lineum mercari solent." (fol. 78.). "Nec probanda est consuetudo, ubi iudicia exercentur, ubi omnium fiunt conuentus uirorum et mulierum ad transigendas lites in templo: nec etiam ubi rationes reddituum redduntur, et decimarum in Pascha: tunc enim rixae, iuramenta, et infinita alia crimina committuntur. Hisce tamen temporibus in diuorum aris suas pecunias numerant, quod sine multis uerbis ociosis fieri nequit. . . . . . Conceditur tamen aliquando, uenia impetrata, rationabili de causa in templo comedere, bibere, et cibare: utpote cum longe distat ab urbe, nec sero artificibus illic laborantibus redire in aedes suas liceat. Occurrunt etiam nonnulli furore perciti, qui licite ut salutem recuperent ecclesiae columnis alligantur: utpote in illo sanctissimo et religiosissimo collegio Domini de Borthik (regni regisque studiosissimi in Scotia, litium et rixarum fugitantissimo, in pauperes uero animo benignissimo) ubi Deus Optimus Maximus propter Sanct Kentierni sui confessoris merita, compluribus hominibus auxilium illius implorantibus opem salutemque affert." (foll. 77, 78.). The Collegiate Church here referred to, is that which was founded in the year 1449, by William Lord Crichton, the famous chancellor of King James II., beside his castle of Crichton, in the parish of Borthwick (anciently called Louchwhoruir or Locherwert), in the deanery of Lothian. (Sir Walter Scott's Provincial Antiquities of Scotland, pp. 194–197. edit. Edinb. 1834; Liber Cartarum Prioratus Sancti Andree in Scotia, p. 30. Edinb. 1841.). It was dedicated to Saint Kentigern (Crawfurd's Lives of the Officers of the Crown and of the State of Scotland, p. 30), of whom it is related in the history of his Acts by Jocelin of Furnes, that he here wrought a signal miracle: "Aliam quoque crucem incredibilem dictu, nisi posset explorari visu et tactu, in Lothwerwerd, juste et religiose de resurrectione cogitans, de sola arena maris construxit. In quo loco ipse octo annorum spacio mansit. . . . Ad hanc etiam crucem plures variis languoribus gravati, et maxime furiosi et a daemonio vexati, ad vesperum vinciuntur; et mane, multociens sani et incolumes inventi, ad sua libere revertuntur." (Vitae Antiquae Sanctorum Scotiae, p. 287.).

Collegiate Church of Saint Kentigern, at Crichton in Lothian.

[1] Pp. 52–56. [2] P. 56.

was Christopher Boyd, vicar of Dalry,[3] and its last, Archibald Crawfurd, rector of Eglesham,[4] the same person, apparently, who is mentioned in the will of the Founder, as "his most dear friend." For some time after the great ecclesiastical revolution which was consummated in the year 1560, the revenues of the church would appear to have been enjoyed by the surviving prebendaries.[5] As these died out, the endowments gradually fell into the hands of the municipal corporation of the city; and seem, in no long time, to have been applied, wholly or in part, to its common and secular purposes. In the year 1598, the right and possession of the burgh were challenged by Sir Patrick Houstoun of that Ilk, knight, on the assumption that the Founder had established a provision by which the lands and rents of the College, in the event of their being diverted from their proper destination, should "pertene and returne to the Laird of Houstoun and his airis for evir, but forder proces or pley." No such clause, however, was to be found in the Foundation;

[3] Pp. 11, 12.

[4] "At the reformation of religion, the last provost was Archibald Crawfurd, of the house of Crawfurdland, and parson of Eglesham. There is a charter granted, which is yet to be seen, by 'Archibaldus Crawfurd prepositus Ecclesiae Beatae Mariae infra muros civitatis Glasguensis,' with consent of the community and council, patrons thereof, of a tenement in the Gallowgate, 'Gulielmo Maxwell civi dicti burgi Glasguensis,' anno 1566." (M'Ure's View of the City of Glasgow, p. 59; edit. 1831.; Chalmers' Caledonia, vol. iii. p. 654, citing the Privy Seal Register, vol. xxxv. fol. 21.). Mr. Chalmers has more than once confounded the Collegiate Church of Saint Mary and Saint Anne with the Crypt of the Cathedral.

Crawfurd, who seems to have conformed to the new ecclesiastical establishment, survived the year 1580. (Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. ii. p. 588.).

[5] "Die Sabbati, xxviij Januarij, anno Domini MDLXXX, the prebendaries of Sanct Andro, Sanct Martene, and Trium Puerorum, in the New Kirk of Glasgw, last possest be umquhill Schir Robert Watson and now vacand in the baillies and counsales handis be his deceis, wes gevin to Alexander Grhame, sone to Johne Grhame baillie, for the space of fyve yeiris nixtocum for his sustentacioune at the scholes; and that be the baillies and counsale; and ane tak sett be him agane to the toun, for twenty pundis yeirlie." (Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, MDLXXIII.—MDLXXXI., pp. 127, 128.)

We learn from the same record that, in the year 1574, the town council "ordanit the commoun procurator to persew Mergeret Rankyn for the siluer work of the New Kirk," (p. 8.).

and so the corporation was absolved from the suit which had been raised against it.[6]

Site of the Church.

The site of the Collegiate Church of Saint Mary and Saint Anne, was on the south side of the Trongate,[7] then more commonly known by its

[6] Appendix to the Preface, No. II.

The Trongate.

[7] I have not observed the occurrence of the name of "The Tron Gate" before the middle of the sixteenth century, that is about sixty years after King James IV. (by his charter of the fourth of January 1489–90) granted to the Bishop of Glasgow, and his successors, the privilege of having a free tron in their city: "liberam facultatem et potestatem et libertatem quod fieri faciant habeant teneant et possideant liberum tronum in dicta civitate pro perpetuo ac constituant et ordinent custumarium tronatorem et clericum cokkete in eadem vt omnes mercancie et bona civibus et tenentibus civitatis et baronie de Glasgu pertinentia ibidem tronentur ponderentur et custumentur." (Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. ii. p. 467.). In a deed of seisin of the thirtieth of May 1545, a tenement is described as being "in le Troyne Gait ex parte australi eiusdem," (MS. in archivis Alme Universitatis Glasguensis; Blackh. Invent. no. 251.). In the following sheets (pp. 3, 7, 131, 132.), the name of "lie Troyngait" is given, in writings of the year 1549, to the same street which, less than twenty years previously, was called Saint Thenaw's Gate. In the Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, the name of "Troingait" first occurs on the third of October 1553, (vol. ii. p. 580.).

Saint Thenaw's Gate.

The street derived its older name, by which it was known at least as early as the year 1426 (see below p. 244), from a chapel situated near its western extremity, dedicated to Saint Thenaw, the mother of Saint Kentigern. The Breviary of Aberdeen (which was printed in 1509) assures us that this devout lady died and was buried at Glasgow (Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i. p. xcviii.); and we have the express authority of a royal declaration in the previous century for believing that this chapel was built over her sepulchre. King James III., by a charter dated on the fourteenth of October 1475, bequeathed to the cathedral church of Glasgow half a stone of wax, from the lands of Odingstoune in the lordship of Bothwell, for lights to be burned at the tomb of Saint Tenew, in the chapel where her bones were buried: "dimidiam petram cere fiendam et distribuendam super sepultura dicte Sancte Tenew ac constructione super eadem sepultura facta in capella vbi ossa hujusmodi Sancte requiescunt." (*Id.* vol. ii. pp. 426–428.). Another deed, of the year 1498, makes mention also of the "capella ubi ossa Beate Thanew matris beati confessoris Kentigerni requiescunt prope civitatem Glasguensem." (*Id.* vol. ii. pp. 497–499.). We learn, however, from a catalogue of the relics in the treasury of the cathedral in the year 1432, that at least some of the bones of Saint Thenaw were kept there along with the remains of her distinguished son: "Item duo sacculi linei cum ossibus Sancti Kentigerni Sancte Tenaw et aliorum diuersorum sanctorum." (*Id.* vol. ii. p. 330.).

Saint Thenaw's Chapel survived the year 1597; and some traces of it were to be found even so recently as the beginning of the last century. Wodrow records that it was then called "Saint Tennoch's;" a name which, in the mouths of a people more familiar with the Prophets of the Antediluvian World than with the Saints of the Dark Ages, was in no long time changed into that of "Saint Enoch," now given to a church

ancient name of Saint Thenaw's Gate. No memorial either of the form or size of the edifice has been preserved: we know only that it was surrounded by a burying ground,[8] and that on the west side of it stood the Song School. For more than a quarter of a century after the Reformation, the church lay waste; but, about the year 1592, it began to be again frequented as a place of worship. Its history, from that period to the close of the seventeenth century, may be traced in the copious extracts from the Registers of the Kirk Session of Glasgow, which have been preserved by Wodrow in his inedited "Life of Mr David Weemes."[9] It

and square, not far from the site of the edifice which marked the resting place of the royal matron who gave birth to the Apostle of Cumbria.

Saint Thenaw lent her name also to a spring and a streamlet in the neighbourhood of her church. (Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, MDLXXIII.—MDLXXXI., p. 5; Memorabilia of the City of Glasgow, MDLXXXVIII.—MDCCL., p. 239.). I have been told that, within the memory of man, Saint Thenaw's Well was not unfrequently resorted to with feelings in which devotion might claim to hold a part.

Saint Thenaw's Gate was the site of other two chapels, the one dedicated to the Blessed Virgin, the other to Saint Thomas of Canterbury, archbishop and martyr.

Saint Mary's, or Our Lady Chapel, stood on the north side of the street, not far from the Market Cross. Its existence can be traced as far back as the year 1293. It would seem to have fallen into ruin after the beginning of the sixteenth century. See below, pp. 87, 117, 244; Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i. p. 210, vol. ii. p. 452.

We have record of the Chapel of Saint Thomas a Becket, in the year 1320, when Sir Walter Fitz Gilbert, the progenitor of the Hamiltons, bequeathed to the cathedral a suit of vestments for a priest, deacon, and subdeacon, under provision that they might be borrowed, if required, four times in every year for the service of Saint Mary's chapel at Machan, and twice yearly for the use of the chapel of Saint Thomas the Martyr at Glasgow, namely, on the festival of his commemoration, being the fourth day after Christmass, and on the feast of his translation, being the seventh of July. (Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i. pp. 227, 228.). Mention is made of the building in the year 1505. See below, p. 258. *Saint Thenaw's Gate.*

The erection of a Nunnery, dedicated to Saint Catherine of Sienna, was contemplated in the neighbourhood of Saint Thenaw's Chapel; but it does not appear that any measure was taken towards the execution of the design, beyond a bequest by Roland Blacader, subdean of Glasgow, of the sum of three hundred pounds. See Appendix to the Preface, No. I.

[8] P. 51. By one of the municipal statutes enacted in the year 1577, it was "ordanit that the mercatt sted of gers stray and hay be in the New Kirk yarde in tyme cuming, and that nane sall present the samyn to ane wthir place bot thair, vndir the pane of aucht shillingis ilk falt." (Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, MDLXXIII.—MDLXXXI., p. 83.).

[9] MSS. Bibl. Universitatis Glasguensis.

"7 February, 1594. Mr David Weemes and Mr John Coupar having engadged for the session

was destroyed by fire in the year 1793, when the church, now called the Tron, or Saint Mary's, was built on the same site, distant by a few yards from the tower and spire which had been erected beside Our Lady College about the year 1637.[1]

The Tron Kirk: called also Saint Mary's, The New Kirk, and The Laigh Kirk.

to pay to the toun thesaurer 80 merks yearly for a Sangster, Mr Weemes reports that Mr John Bell hath obtained a gift from the toun of the duties of the New Kirk, upon which the session engages for the said 80 merks.

"From the Reformation till 1592, there seems only to have been preaching in the High Church or Cathedrall. Then there is mention of the New Kirk, now the Trone or Laigh Kirk. A Reader is spoken of in the records, 15 June, 1592. The first collection recorded to be made at it, is on 31 October, 1594; and then, as I take it, Mr John Bell began to preach in it. And after that, the records afterwards still mention two collections. There is mention of the steeple of the New Kirk, on 21 December, 1598; and a meeting in the bell-house there, on 9 May, 1650.

"14 February, 1599. The session appoints as much cloath of green to be bought as will cover the pulpit of the New Kirk, with fringes and other things needfull.

"11 December, 1595. The Bible in the New Kirk that the Reader reads on, is declared to belong to the kirk and session.

"31 May, 1599. Another Bible is bought for the New Kirk.

"27 May, 1647. Pillars and a place of publick repentance are appointed to be made in the New Kirk and Blackfriars, and that the council be applied to for erecting of them.

"3 May, 1604. An intimation ordered in the New Kirk, that all the women sit together in that kirk.

"1595. That Prayers be read in the High Kirk at seven in the morning, and at five at even in the New Church, till winter approach.

"18 March, 1602. The session order that Prayers be in the High Kirk and New Kirk as they were accustomed to have been.

"13 July, 1613. That Prayers be every Wednesday morning in the Tronegate Kirk.

"5 Aprile, 1621. The session appoints the New Kirk door to be opened at five hours in the morning, and closed at nine at night, for the summer half year; and, for the winter, from seven in the morning till five in the evening. This (like the Old Kirk at Edinburgh) was for particular persons praying in the Kirk.

"13 November, 1645. The session appoints two dayes catechizing in the week, Munday and Friday, at half eight in the morning in the New Kirk.

"26 May, 1631. The session appoints, with the consent of the magistrates, that partys to be proclaimed shall come on Sundays night after the evening prayer, to the New Kirk, there to be booked, and a minister and some elders to wait on for that purpose."

The "Memorabilia of the City of Glasgow" supply the following notice:

"25 March, 1665. The same day the beddelship of the Laigh Kirk in Trongait, is conferred wpon and given to James Smith merchand; and he is not onlie to be carfull anent the ringing of the belles, but also he is to walk throw the kirk in tyme of divyne service, with ane whyt staff in his hand, as wont to be of old, for the crubbing of bairnes and wthirs that maks disturbance in the kirk, and for impeiding of all abuses therin," (p. 256.).

[1] M'Ure says that after the Reformation "the fabrick of the church decayed, and in a manner

The second place in the volume is occupied by THE CHARTERS OF THE FRIARS PREACHERS OF GLASGOW, of the rule of Saint Dominic, often styled also THE BLACK FRIARS, from the colour of their habit. At the Reformation, the muniments of this Convent, together with the greater portion of the conventual buildings and property, passed to the neighbouring University; and from its archives they are now printed, with the addition of one or two deeds, copies of which have been preserved elsewhere.[2]

ii. The Muniments of the Friars Preachers.

The institute of the Preaching Brethren, founded about the year 1205, and formally approved by the Apostolic See in the year 1216, spread itself throughout Western Christendom with unexampled speed. It appealed to the favour of the multitude not less by its zeal, learning, and devotion, and its stern self-denial in renouncing all worldly possessions, trusting wholly for support to the voluntary alms of the faithful, than by the vehemence with which its members inveighed against the clergy of the church, and all other religious societies, by the confidence with which they boasted themselves the only ministers who proclaimed "the gospel," and by the enthusiastic eloquĕnce and flattering doctrine of their sermons, which, delivered in the fields and on the streets and by the waysides, were

Rise of the Order.

went to ruin, till the community repaired it in the year 1592; and as the city increased in trade and inhabitants, they enlarged the church, and added many different isles to it towards the high street, all of ashler work, and built a handsome steeple or spear before it, but not adjoining to the church, in the year 1637. At the bottom of the steeple there is a trone, or a place for weighing of goods." (View of the City of Glasgow, p. 59.).

[2] One or two of the muniments, unfortunately, appear to have been lost at some time after they came into the keeping of the University. "The Inventar of the euidentis lettres gudis and geir perteining to the college of Glasgow the viij day of Nouember anno 1582," records as then extant: "the Freiris great rentall in parchment seilit of awld and confermit be the commissar of Glasgow in judgement and subscryvit be diuerse notaris; with the auld euidentis of Ballagan, xx merkis of Hammylton, vj bollis of wictuall of Darnlie, xx schillingis of Bogton, three pundis of Fynlaston, annuellis of Argyle, Buit, M'Clachlan, Dunbartan; with the awld euidentis of the Freiris manse, yaird, and kirkyaird, and of monye of all thare annuellis throwch the toune; with thare awld priuiledgis and rentall of Freir Lawis hand

filled with such devices as never fail, in any age, to gain the many "who will not endure sound doctrine, but after their own lusts heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears, and turn away their ears from the truth, and be turned unto fables."[3] Hence it was that both the Dominicans and their rivals, the other great Mendicant Order which took its name from Saint Francis, rose so suddenly in the popular affection and esteem, that, in the words of Matthew Paris, himself a Benedictine, "the Monks did not, in three or four hundred years, ascend to such a height of greatness as the Friars, Minors and Preachers, within twenty-four years after they began to build their first house in England."[4]

Dominican Convents in Scotland.

The progress of the Preaching Friars in the northern region of the island, was scarcely less rapid. They found a munificent patron in the

writ; with sum vthir new rentallis, and Freir Lawis acquittance." None of these rentals is now to be found; and of the charter of Ballagan, only a modern copy has been discovered in the Advocate's Library at Edinburgh.

[3] II. Timothy, iv. 3, 4.

"Saint Dominic's character as a preacher," says a living writer, "was to introduce pithy stories, something in the way of Rowland Hill, but with still less, probably, of gravity or reverence. His disciples imitated his practice; and if we may trust the account of an Italian religious poet, who lived in the same century with Dominic, their artifices by such means to catch the applause of their hearers were paltry enough:

"Christ said not to the convent of His twelve,
'Go forth, and preach buffooneries to the world,'
But gave them truth to build on; and the sound
Was mightier on their lips than shield or spear.
The Preacher now provides himself with store
Of jests and gibes; and if his hearers laugh,
His big cowl swells with pride, and all goes right."

(Churton's Early English Church, pp. 353, 354. Lond. 1841.). The kind of parallel which the prebendary of York suggests, has been traced at great length by Bishop Lavington of Exeter, in a work which enjoyed no small popularity during the last century, and has been reprinted within these thirty years. The late Poet Laureate has left an expression of his regret that in the reformed Anglican communion "no attempt was made to substitute something for the Mendicant Orders, and to incorporate an auxiliary force for the service of the national church: perhaps if this had been done, the Puritans would never have set these kingdoms in a flame; certainly, Wesley and Whitefield would, like Francis and Dominic, have found their place, and Methodism would have kept within the bounds to which the founders, notwithstanding their sincere wish, were not able to confine it." (The Quarterly Review, vol. xxii. no. xliii., p. 90. July 1819.). Mr Southey has claimed as his own the paper in which this passage occurs, by a note in his Book of the Church, p. 183. edit. Lond. 1837.

[4] Mathaei Paris Historia Major, p. 541. edit. Lond. 1684. Cf. p. 607.

King of the Scots, Alexander II.[5] A tradition of the sixteenth century bore that the youthful descendant of Saint Margaret and Saint David, while at Paris, about the year 1217, beheld the renowned Founder of the Order himself, and besought of him that he would send some brethren of his rule into Scotland.[6] The Saint is said to have complied with the

[5] "Anno Domini MCCXXX. ingrediuntur primo Scotiam Fratres Jacobini, quos allexit Alexander rex; et in magna teneritudine tanquam patronus, vel procurator singularis, eis astitit, loca designavit, ornavit, et fundavit." (Joannis Forduni Scotichronicon, lib. ix. cap. xlvii., vol. ii. p. 58. edit. Edinb. 1759.). "Fratres ordinis Predicatorum primo intrant Scociam, et honorifice suscepti sunt ab Alexandro rege, locis per eum datis et ordini ornatis, anno Domini m° ii^c xxx." (Extracta e Variis Cronicis Scocie, p. 93. Edinb. 1842.). The Friars Preachers are commonly supposed to have received the style of Jacobins in France and Italy, from the name of their chief convent in Paris, which was originally an Hospital for the reception of Pilgrims on their way to the shrine of Saint James at Compostella. But a different, and perhaps a more probable, account of the origin of the appellation may be seen in Matthew Paris, (Historia Major, p. 161.).

Clement, bishop of Dunblane, the first Dominican in Scotland.

The order is said to have been brought to Scotland by Friar Clement, who had himself received the habit at the hands of Saint Dominic, and was elected Bishop of Dunblane in the year 1233. (D. Camerarii De Scotorvm Fortitvdine, p. 118.). It is at least certain that the Bishop was a brother of the order. (Chronica de Mailros, p. 143. Edinb. 1835.). John of Fordun gives him high praise: "Anno Domini MCCLVI. obiit egregius praedicator de ordine Praedicatorum Clemens episcopus Dumblanensis, variarum linguarum interpres eloquentissimus; vir potens sermone et opere coram Deo et hominibus: qui etiam episcopatus sui cathedralem, praedecessorum suorum incuria, invenit aporiatam in tantum, ut in ea, tanquam in rurali capella, vix in hebdomada ter divina celebrarentur: quam in insigne sanctuarium construxit, terris et possessionibus ditavit, praebendis et canonicis exaltavit." (Joannis Forduni Scotichronicon, lib. x. cap. xi., vol. ii. p. 92.).

[6] "Aliquot annis quam haec gesta sunt aduenerunt in Scotiam viri sanctitate clari a Diuo Dominico missi. Nam ferunt Alexandrum, cum in Galliam ad Philippum ad redintegranda antiqua foedera venisset, forte etiam Dominicum conuenisse, multumque precatum vt, ex iis quos ipse secum habebat, sanctos quosdam viros in Scotiam ad erudiendum populum mitteret: quod vbi factum est, maximo apud Alexandrum honore habiti sunt, aedesque vbi agerent aut suppeditatae sunt aut nouae aedificatae. Itaque ij viri vt qui a sanctissimo viro instituti erant, sanctam omnino vitam exegere. Caeterum vti fere (vnde comparatum sit nescio) omnes res ab optimis initiis in deteriora prolabi videmus, defunctis illis sensim ab exacta illa vita in omnem prope luxum plurimi eorum qui successerunt declinauerunt. Itaque pene trecentos annos a pristina religione prolapsos, Ioannes Adam aetate nostra vir et pietate et eruditione insignis, qui primus Aberdoniae theologiae lauream nobiscum accepit, in pristinum eos vitae statum relictis vitiis redegit." (H. Boethii Scotorvm Hist., lib. xiii. foll. 283, 284. edit. Paris. 1575.).

"Alexandrum II.," says a writer of the subsequent century (a Scotish ecclesiastic whose elevation to the purple, a premature death alone prevented), "duae Christiano Principe dignae exornant virtutes, iustitia et pietas. Iustitia maxime

Monarch's wish: it seems at least certain that the King, who died within fifteen years after the canonization of Saint Dominic in 1234, founded no fewer than eight houses of the order, namely, at Berwick-upon-the-Tweed, at Perth, Ayr, Stirling, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Inverness, and Elgin in Murray.[7] During the same reign, or in the earlier years of the succeeding sovereign, a convent was planted at Glasgow; the Maiden of Galloway built another at Wigton; the Earls of Fife established a third at Cupar; a fourth was erected at Montrose by the great northern house of the Ostiarii or Durwards; and, at a period not long subsequent, a fifth, in the ecclesiastical capital of the kingdom, owed its foundation to the bounty of William Wischard, bishop of Saint Andrews.[8]

The Place of the Friars Preachers in Glasgow.

According to a tradition of the order, which survived the Reformation, "thair Place in Glasgw wes biggit and foundit be the Bischop and Cheptour."[9] The foundation charter has not been preserved;[1] but we

eluxit in sumendo de Cathanesijs supplicio, qui Episcopum suum Adamum crudelitate inaudita occiderant. . . . . . Religionem testatur in Gallia degentis cum Divo Dominico familiaritas; a quo multis precibus impetrauit, vt secum in Scotiam mitterentur, arctioris illius instituti professores, qui perfectam viuendi rationem Scotis proponerent. Ijs vero qui veneraut, ac alijs qui sanctam illam regulam amplexati, Deo sub Dominici vexillo militare proposuissent, sedes in ciuitatibus, quibus ipsi vellent locis, assignauit." (Georgii Conaci De Dvplici Statv Religionis apvd Scotos, pp. 65, 66. Romae, 1628.).

7 Lord Hailes' Annals of Scotland, vol. i. p. 161. Edinb. 1776.

Thus early had the Friars, in the choice of their places of settlement, begun to merit the reproach of Erasmus: "Irrepsistis in mundum adhuc credulum, sed pauci, humiles, quidam etiam docti ac pii: nidulabamini in agris ac vicis, mox *in opulentissimas quasque civitates, et in florentissimam civitatis partem demigrastis.* Tot sunt agri qui pastorem alere non possunt; ibi locus erat vestrae operae: nunc nusquam adestis, nisi in aedibus divitum." (Erasmi Colloquia, "Funus," p. 443. edit. Amstel. 1662.).

8 Spottiswoode's Account of the Religious Houses in Scotland, in Bishop Keith's Catalogue of the Scotish Bishops, pp. 440–447. edit. 1824; Extracta e Variis Cronicis Scocie, p. 249; Joannis Forduni Scotichronicon, vol. ii. p. 540.

9 Extracta e Variis Cronicis Scocie, p. 249; from a note by Sir William Sinclair of Roslin, knight, who thus adds the source of his information: "Hec ex relacione Fratris Andree Leys asserentis se octogenarium anno 1564."

1 There may, however, be room to doubt whether it was not extant in the year 1582. The

learn, from another source, that they were settled in our city as early at least as the year 1246.[2] The Bishop, therefore, of whose pious charity they profited, must have been William of Bondington, "a very bountiful and munificent prelate" (say the chronicles), who held the office of chancellor to King Alexander II. during the latter half of his reign, rebuilt the cathedral of Glasgow in such wise that it was the wonder of the age, and remodelled its chapter according to the venerable usages which Saint Osmund had bequeathed to the church of Salisbury.[3]

Bulls of Pope Innocent IV.

Of the Muniments of the Friars Preachers which are printed in the following sheets, the earliest in point of time is a Bull of Pope Innocent IV.,[4] in the year 1244, empowering and enjoining the ordinaries of dioceses to grant the benefit of absolution and the grace of dispensation to the brethren of the order for any offences which they might commit, meriting sentence of excommunication or note of irregularity, except they were sins of such enormity as to require that the penitent should repair in person to the Apostolic See.

A second Bull of the same Pope, dated from Lyons on the tenth of July 1246, grants forty days' indulgence (that is, remits so much of the penance enjoined by the canons) to all the faithful who should contribute to the completion of the church and other edifices which the Friars Preachers of Glasgow had begun to build.[5]

Charter of King Alexander III.

The first trace of any endowment to the convent, appears in the year

inventory of the deeds in the archives of the University at that date, makes mention of "the awld euidentis of the Freiris manse, yaird, and kirkyaird;" and this description can scarcely apply to any of the documents now in the charter room of the College.

[2] Pp. 148, 149. no. 2.

[3] Joannis Forduni Scotichronicon, lib. x. cap. xi., vol. ii. p. 92; Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i. pp. 166, 167, 169–171, 174–176.

[4] Pp. 147, 148. no. 1.

[5] Pp. 148, 149. no. 2.

1252, when King Alexander III. issued his letters patent to the bailies of Dunbarton commanding them to pay ten pounds yearly, from the rents of that burgh, to the Friars Preachers of Glasgow, in lieu of the King's obligation to find them in food for one day in every week.[6]

Bulls of Pope Clement IV.

More than half a century elapses before we meet with the record of any increase to this slender revenue, the only deeds of intermediate date being two Bulls of Pope Clement IV., in the year 1265, in favour of the institute at large. By the first of these, the successor of Saint Peter pronounces sentence of excommunication upon all persons daring to offer violence to the churches or places of the brethren;[7] by the second, he proffers a hundred days' indulgence to all the repentant faithful who shall go in devotion to the churches of the Friars Preachers, on the anniversaries of their dedication, or on the festivals of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Saint Dominic the confessor, Saint Peter the martyr,[8] and the other saints held in veneration by the order.[9]

From incidental notices which have been preserved, we learn that during the reign of King Alexander III., the Friars Place in Glasgow was surrounded by a wall, and gave its name to a neighbouring wynd or vennel,[1] probably the same which, two centuries afterwards, came to be called by the name of the Gray Friars of the order of Saint Francis.

6 P. 149. no. 3.

7 Pp. 149, 150. no. 4.

8 Peter of Verona, a Friar Preacher, martyred near the city of Milan in the year 1252, was canonized in the following year by Pope Innocent IV. His office in the Roman Breviary is on the twenty-ninth of April.

9 P. 150. no. 5.

1 In the year 1270, a house bequeathed to the vicars choral of the cathedral, by the subdean, Robert of Lanark, is described as "proximior Fratribus Predicatoribus in villa Glasguensi inter ipsos Fratres et domum Willelmi de Bellidstane." (Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i. p. 181.). About the year 1290, Finlay Jager, burgess of Glasgow, sells to Sir James of Reinfru, chaplain, a house and garden in Glasgow, "in vico qui se extendit a muro Fratrum Predicatorum sursum versus Castrum, a parte australi vici predicti." (*Id.* vol. i. p. 198.). A few years later, Alan, the sacristan of the cathedral church, leaves to his successors in office "totam illam terram que tunc erat vacua jacentem infra burgum de Glasgu ex opposito Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu in

Sojourn, in the Convent, of King Edward I. of England.

In the autumn of 1301, the Friars Preachers had to give harboury within their precinct, for three days, to King Edward I. of England, who spent the greater part of that year in bringing the western shires of Scotland under his dominion. The Accounts of his Wardrobe show that the hospitality of the brethren was requited with a payment of six shillings: "Fratribus Predicatoribus Glasguensibus pro pictancia sua trium dierum in mora Regis ibidem; per manus Fratris Johannis de Wrotham, apud Botheuille, sexto die Septembris: vj solidi."[2] The convent of the Preaching Friars was, doubtless, the only place in the city capable of receiving the royal retinue, else, perhaps, we might be allowed to suppose that it was made choice of by the King on account of the spacious splendour for which the buildings of the Dominicans generally were famous in that age.[3]

longum et latum inter terram Malcolmi dicti Scoti ex parte aquilonali et venellum sive viam que est dictorum Fratrum ex parte australi." (*Id.* vol. i. p. 216.).

[2] Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. ii. p. 621; vol. i. p. xxxiii.

There is preserved in the office of the Queen's Remembrancer at Westminster, a roll of the same year (29th King Edw. I., 20 Nov. 1300—19 Nov. 1301), showing the quantity of iron bought and manufactured for King Edward's use at Glasgow: "De emptione ferri, et de utensilibus factis de ferro Domini Regis, apud Glasgu." (Notices of Original Unprinted Documents illustrative of the History of Scotland, p. 62. Printed for the Maitland Club, 1842.).

[3] Thus the author of Pierce the Plowman's Crede (written about the year 1390) describes the precinct, church, cloister, chapter house, fratery, dormitory, and infirmary of a Dominican convent:

"Than thought I to frayne the first of this foure ordres,
And presed to the Prechoures to proven her wille.
Ich highed to her house, to herken of more,
And when I came to that court, I gaped about,
Swich a bild bold ybuld upon erthe heighte
Say I nought in certeyn syththe a long tyme.
I yemyd upon that hous, and yerne theron loked,
Whow the pileres weren ypaint and pulched ful clene
And queyntly ycorven, with curious knottes,
With wyndowes wel ywrought wyde up alofte:
And than I entred in, and even forthe wente,
And all was walled that wone, thought it wiid were
With posternes in privite to passen when hem liste
Orcheyardes and erberes euesed wel clene.
. . . .
Than I munte me forthe the Mynstere to knowen,
And awayted it anon wonderly wel ybild,
With arches on everich half and bellyche ycorven
With crochetes on corneres with knottes of gold
Wyde wyndowes ywrought ywriten ful thikke.
. . . .

If there be any reason to credit a legend of the seventeenth century, the hospitality of the Friars Preachers of Glasgow was, not long after the sojourn among them of the English monarch, laid under the shadow of a heinous crime. Stephen of Donydouer, having been chosen to fill the episcopal throne of Saint Kentigern, took his departure for Rome to be consecrated there ; but died by the way, "not without suspicion," says Archbishop Spottiswoode, "of poison given him at a feast made by the Friers Predicant of Glasgow."[4] I have not been able, however, to find any other trace of this story.

The Meadow-Well in the Deanside.

In the year 1304, Robert Wischard, bishop of Glasgow, by a charter which was subsequently confirmed by his chapter, granted to the Friars

Tombes upon tabernacles tylde upon lofte
. . . .
Maad opon marbel in many manner wyse,
Knyghtes in ther conisante clad for the nones,
Alle it semed seyntes ysacred opon erthe.
. . . .
Than cam I to that Cloystre and gaped abouten,
Whough it was pilered and peynt and portreyd well clene
Alhyled with leed lowe to the stones
And ypaved with poynttyl ich point after othir
With cundites of clene tyn closed al aboute
With lavoures of lattin loveliche ygreithed.
. . . .
Thane wes the Chapitre hous wrought as a great chirch
Corven and covered and quentelyche entayled
With semliche selure yseet on lofte
As a parlement hous ypeynted aboute.
Thanne ferd I into Fraytoure and fond ther a nother,
An halle for a hygh kynge an houshold to holden,
With brod bordes abouten ybenched wel clene,
With wyndowes of glass wrought as a chirche.
Then walkede I ferrer and went al abouten
And seigh halles ful heygh, and houses ful noble
Chambres with chymneys and chapels gaye,
And kychens for an high kynge in castels to holden;
And her Dortoure ydight with dores ful stronge
Fermerye and Fraitur with fele mo houses ;
And al strong ston wal sterne opon heithe
With gaye garites and grete, and ich hole glased,
And other houses ynowe to hereberwe the queene.
And yet these bilderes wiln beggen a bagge ful of whete
Of a pure pore man, that may onethe paye
Half his rent in a yere and half ben byhynde."

(Pierce the Plowman's Crede, quoted in Warton's History of English Poetry, §. ix., vol. ii. pp. 97–100. edit. Lond. 1840.).

In the middle of the previous century, Matthew Paris is found inveighing against the Friars, "quod aedificia jam in Regales consurgunt altitudines. Hi jam sunt," he continues, "qui in sumptuosis et diatim ampliatis aedificiis, et celsis muralibus, thesauros exponunt impreciabiles, paupertatis limites, et basim suae professionis, impudenter transgredientes." (Historia Major, p. 541. Cf. p. 845.).

[4] Archbishop Spottiswoode's Hist. of the Church and State of Scotland, p. 114.

Preachers, a spring called "The Meadow Well," with the right of conducting it into their cloister, from its source in the Deanside.[5] This place yet retains the appellation which it bore five hundred years ago; and in the plentiful waters which still flow from it, we may, doubtless, recognise the fountain of the warlike churchman's gift, though all traces of its pristine state have been obliterated by the streets and alleys of the teeming city, and nothing but the old name is left to suggest

> "Quanto praestantius esset
> Numen aquae, viridi si margine clauderet undas
> Herba."

Hitherto the convent seems to have kept by the original vow of the order, "bearing the burden of voluntary poverty for Christ's sake."[6] But now it began to share in the long series of those endowments which in the end exposed the Preaching Brethren to such reproaches as we find recorded by Buchanan: "Dominicanis nequaquam eadem erat opulentia, sed certe tanta, ut mendicitatis professionem facile falsam redargueret, adeo ut non inscite quidam non Fratres Mendicantes sed Manducantes eos appellaret."[7]

Grant of forty shillings yearly, by the Chief of Clan Lachlan.

Guyllascop MacLachlan of Argyll, by a charter dated from his tower of Castle Lachlan, on the shore of Loch Fyne, on the Saturday before the Octave of Saint Martin, in the year 1314, gives to the Friars a yearly sum of forty shillings sterling, to be paid from the rents of his land of Kilbryd, beside Castle Lachlan, at two terms, one half at the Fair of Glasgow (which began on the sixth of July, being the Octave of Saint Peter and Saint Paul the Apostles, and lasted for eight days[8]), the other at Martinmas in winter.[9]

[5] P. 151. nn. 6, 7.

[6] P. 148. no. 2.

[7] G. Buchanan. Rer. Scotic. Hist., lib. xvi. cap. xxviii.

[8] Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i pp. 38, 112.

[9] Pp. 152, 153. no. 9.

Donation by King Robert Bruce, of twenty merks yearly, from the rents of Cadyow.

In the following year, King Robert the First bestows on the convent, a yearly payment of twenty merks from his rents of Cadyow in Clydesdale. The grant, which was made at Ayr, is witnessed by the King's brother, Edward de Brus, Earl of Carrick, and Lord of Galloway; by the King's nephew, Sir Thomas Ranulph, Earl of Murray; by Walter, the Steward of Scotland; and by the good Sir James of Douglas.[1]

Charter by John of Govan.

A donation by a burgess of Glasgow, which, though without date, must be referred to this period,[2] is of interest, as supplying the first mention that has been observed of a name and place which the commercial enterprise of later times has made widely known. "Seven rigs of land lying in the field of BROMILAW, between the land of Sir Walter of Roule on the east, and the land of Saint Mary, which is held by Sir John Wyschard, on the west; also another rig lying in the same field, between the land of Sir Walter of Roule on the west, and the land of Agnes Broune on the east; which eight rigs Martin Sutor now holds and possesses, for a term of four years from Martinmas next, at the rent of five shillings sterling a year;" three rigs of land lying in the Croupis; a tenement in the Gallowgate; six shillings and "two days in harvest," being the yearly rent of a house in the High Street; forty pence yearly from a tenement in the Fishergate; and five shillings annually from a house on the north side of the Friar's Place or Cloister: all these, does John of Govan give, grant, and confirm to the Friars Preachers of Glasgow, "for the good of his own soul, of the souls of his predecessors and successors, and of all the faithful departed, and to the praise and glory of Almighty God, the Glorious Virgin Mary, and Saint John the Evangelist, in honour of whom the church of the said Friars is named."[3]

The Broomilaw.

[1] Pp. 153–155. nn. 10, 11, 12.

[2] Cf. Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i. pp. 228, 233, 234.

[3] Pp. 155 158. no. 14.

The convent found its next benefactor in a neighbouring baron, one who, having fought by the side of the Bruce, survived to recount his adventures to their metrical historian, the venerable father of Scotish poetry:

Gift of twenty shillings yearly, by Sir Alan of Cathcart.

"A knycht, that then wes in his rowt,
Worthi and wycht, stalwart and stout,
Curtaiss, and fayr, and off gud fame,
Schyr Alane off Catkert by name,
Tauld me this taile, as I sall tell."[4]

This good knight, "Alan of Cathkert, lord of that Ilk," by a charter dated in the year 1336, gives to the Friars Preachers of Glasgow, twenty shillings sterling from the yearly rent of his land of Bogtowne beside Cathkert.[5]

King David II. seems to have been bountiful in his concessions to the Dominicans.[6] The following sheets preserve two grants which he made in their favour, namely, a general protection in the year 1358 for the whole order, and letters patent in 1362, by which he specially takes the Prior and brethren of Glasgow, their lands and men, their whole goods, moveable and heritable, spiritual and temporal, into his lasting peace and protection.[7] We learn elsewhere, that in the year 1360 he made a donation to the convent, of two merks.[8]

Grants by King David Bruce.

The special protection of King David was renewed, in the year 1371, by his successor, the first King of the Stuart line, who also, five years afterwards, confirmed the grant which had been made to the Friars by his

Charters of King Robert II.

[4] Archdeacon Barbour's Bruce, book vii. ll. 113–117., p. 183. Dr. Jamieson's edit. Edinb. 1820.

[5] Pp. 158, 159. no. 15.

[6] Registrvm Magni Sigilli Regvm Scotorvm in archivis pvblicis asservatvm, MCCCVI.—MCCCCXXIV., p. 25, no. 28; p. 50, no. 149; p. 61, no. 194. Edinb. 1814.; The Accounts of the Great Chamberlains of Scotland, vol. i. *passim*. Edinb. 1836.

[7] Pp. 159, 160. nn. 16, 17.

[8] Sir Walter of Bygar, rector of the church of Erole, Chamberlain of Scotland, in his account rendered at Perth, on the second of May 1360, charges himself with this payment: "Et Fratri-

illustrious grandsire, of twenty merks in every year from the royal manor of Cadyow.[9]

Donation by Sir John Stewart of Darnley, Constable of the Scots in France.

In the year 1419, an annual pension of two bolls of meal from the mill of Dernele, and of two bolls of wheat and two bolls of barley from the "maynis," or dominical lands of Crukistoune, was bestowed on the convent by John Stewart, lord of Dernele.[1] The charter is dated from Inchinnan, apparently on the eve of the gallant knight's departure for those French wars in which he was destined to play so noble a part.

Grants by Sir Duncan Campbell of Lochaw.

The Friars received more than one token of the pious affection of Sir Duncan Campbell, lord of Lochaw. In the year 1429, he granted them twenty shillings yearly, payable by equal portions at the festival of the Translation of Saint Thomas of Canterbury, and the Feast of Saint Martin in winter.[2] Twenty years later, the Knight of Lochaw bestowed on the convent another annual payment of the same amount from his rents of Incheruerusk, in the lordship of Cowale, on the shores of Loch Ayk.[3] The charter bears date from the Collegiate Church which the granter had founded, beside the Holy Loch, in honour of Saint Mund the Abbot.[4]

bus de Glasgow de dono Regis: xxvj solidi et viij denarii." (The Accounts of the Great Chamberlains of Scotland, vol. i. p. 365.).

9 Pp. 160–162. nn. 18, 19.

1 Pp. 162, 163. no. 20.

2 Pp. 163, 164. no. 21. "Soluendis . . . in villa de Glasgu dictis viginti solidis annuatym de *tcchis* nostris et heredum nostrorum ad duos anni terminos." (p. 163. A. D. 1429.). "Soluendis . . . dictis viginti solidis de *chetis* nostris a nostro camerario de Cowole ad duos anni terminos." (p. 192. A. D. 1481.).

Mr Innes, the learned and accomplished editor of the Registers of so many of our Episcopal Sees and Religious Houses, suggests to me, that by "techis" may be meant "theeis," *q. d.* "from our coffers." I cannot but hesitate to dissent from the opinion of so great a master of charter lore; but I venture to think, though "theeis" might not improbably have passed into "techis," that "chetis" (which occurs *four* times, while the other is found only *once*) is scarcely a likely corruption of "theeis." May not some sort of casualty, or rent payable in kind, be intended?

The precept, of the year 1558–9, printed at p. 231 (no. 76.), which appears to refer to the same grant, is directed to the "officiar of Strathache," who, perhaps, may be identified with the "camerarius de Cowole" of the previous century.

3 Pp. 172, 173. no. 30.

4 By Camerarius (who speaks of him as "sanctitate vitae et miraculis celebris ad haec nostra

Succession of Priors.

From the period at which we now arrive, the existing muniments of the convent enable us to trace the succession of its Priors, although, perhaps, not in a perfect or altogether unbroken line.

1. Friar James Boyd.

The first name on the roll is that of Friar James Boyd, who appears as superior of the house in the year 1430, and had ceased to rule it before the year 1434. During his time, Sir William of Forfare, Prior of the Augustinian Canons Regular of Blantyre, bequeathed to the brethren, a tenement on the west side of the High Street of Glasgow;[5] and Alan Stewart, lord of Dernley, made over to them an annuity of twenty shillings from the lands of Cathkert, in satisfaction, it would appear, of a hundred crowns of gold which had been lent to his father, Sir John Stewart, by Friar Alan Lokart, from the common purse of the convent.[6]

2. Friar Oswald.

In the beginning of the year 1434, Friar Oswald was Prior. In consideration of a rood of land on the east side of the High Street, conveyed to the convent by John Flemyng of the Cowglen, he undertakes on the part of himself and his brethren to pay ten shillings yearly, and to find stabling for two horses, " tyll the said John Flemyn, qwhen hym lykis tyll cum tyll do hys erandis, within the town; and attour, gyf it lykis the said Johne tyll cum and dwell within Glasgu, the said Priour sall byg tyll the said John an honest hall chamir and butler, with a yard for to set cale in, sic as afferis in thir thyngis till the said John till be herberijt in."[7] The deed supplies, probably, the earliest specimen which has been preserved of the vernacular speech of the people of Saint Mungo's Freedom.[8]

tempora in prouincia Argathelia") the feast of Saint Mund is placed on the fifteenth of April. (D. Camerarii De Scotorvm Fortitvdine, p. 131.). But it was celebrated, at least in some of our dioceses, on the twenty-sixth of October. (Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, vol. i. p. lxxxvii.).

[5] Pp. 164, 165. nn. 22, 23.

[6] Pp. 165, 166. no. 24.

[7] Pp. 166, 167. no. 25.

[8] Saint Kentigern was famous over all the southern provinces of Scotland, else we might suppose that the men of Strathclyde were the heroes

3. Friar John of Govan.

The rule of Friar John of Govan, extending from the year 1447 to the year 1456, was marked by several considerable benefactions to the brethren.

Donation by Alexander of Conyngham, of Kilmaurs.

Alexander of Conyngham, lord of Kilmawrys (afterwards the first Earl of Glencairn), granted them four merks and a half yearly, from his lands of Fynlawstone in the barony of Renfrew, for the performance of three masses weekly, with an annual commemoration, for the souls of himself, his grandfather Sir William of Conyngham, knight, lord of Kilmawrys, Sir John of Danyhelston, and his heir Sir Robert of Danyhelston, knights, lords of that Ilk, and Sir Robert's daughter and heiress, Margaret, the wife of the Knight of Kilmawrys.[9]

of a story of the year 1379, which has preserved an early instance of the Scotish tongue. "Eodem anno," says Walsingham, "tempore aestiuali tanta pestis exorta est in partibus borealibus [Angliae] ex iniquo sydere, quanta nunquam antea visa fuit. . . . Scoti vt patet humani generis inimici, . . . inhumaniores brutis, efferatiores feris, istud tempus accommodatum eorum crudelitati putantes, in gentem morbo et peste tabescente efferati, quos Dominus percusserat persecuti sunt, et dolorem vulnerum eorum addiderunt, percutientes in ore gladii viros bello aptos, quos non dum morbus aut pestis infecerat, et plurimorum amputatis capitibus, vesano spiritu agitati, ipsa capita ad inuicem pede percutere et repercutere ad modum cum pila ludentium non horrebant. . . . Cum autem patriae praemeditati fuissent direptionem, antequam ingrederentur regionem illam, accitis quibusdam ex incolis soliciti scitati sunt cur ipsis tantum tanta pestis acciderat plus quam Scotis aut aliis gentibus conuicinis. Qui simpliciter responderunt se nescire causam tantae mortalitatis, quippe quibus occulta fuere diuina iudicia: sed vnum constanter affirmabant, quod omnis calamitas, omnis mortalitas, demum omnis aduersitas quae eis acciderant, ex speciali Dei gratia contingebant. . . . Cum vero Scoti aut ab incolis pestem eis illatam Dei gratia trepidauerunt timore vbi non erat timor, saltem talis qualem assumpserant satis bestialiter, vnde ingressuri terram, et postquam ingressi sunt eam, quotidie mane signauerunt se tali benedictione ab ipsis magna deliberatione composita, et multum necessaria vt eis visum fuit. Senior igitur vel maior natu inter ipsos taliter inchoauit, *Benedicite*, et respondebatur *Dominus:* deinde maior prosecutus est, *Deus et Sanctus Kyntegernus, Sanctus Romanus et Sanctus Andreas seruent nos hodie a diuina gratia, et foeda morte qua Anglici moriuntur.* Et post istam benedictionem se satis protectos satisque munitos putabant a cunctis malis casibus quae superuenire valebant, quae benedictio multo ridiculosius sonat in ipsorum ydiomate quam lingua latina, et propterea illam in praesenti loco scribere dignum puto, nam isto modo sonat: *Gode and Sainct Mungo, Sainct Romayn and Sainct Andrew, schield vs this day fro Goddis grace, and the foule death that Englisch men dien vpon.*" (Chronica Thomae Walsingham qvondam monachi S. Albani, p. 228. edit. Camdeni, Francof. 1602.).

[9] Pp. 169—171. no. 28.

Gift of the lands of Balagan, by the Duchess of Albany.

A lady of many sorrows, Isabel, Duchess of Albany, and Countess of Lennox, bequeathed to the convent her lands of Balagane, in the vale of Endrick, for the repose of her father, Duncan, Earl of Lennox, of her husband, Murdac, Duke of Albany, of their first-born, Walter, of his brother Alexander, all of whom were beheaded on the same relentless block beneath the towers of Stirling, and of her second son, James, who died in exile, after a vain endeavour to avenge the overthrow of his house. The charter is dated from Inchmyrryne,[1] in Loch Lomond, on the eighteenth of May 1451, twenty-six years after the tragedy which left the granter so bereaved.[2]

David of Cadioch, cantor of Glasgow, for the endowment of a chaplain at the Lady altar in the Friar's Church, gave to the convent an annuity of twelve merks, to be levied from lands and tenements within the burgh.[3]

John Stewart, the first Provost of Glasgow.

John Stewart, "the first Provest that wes in the cite of Glasgw,"[4]

[1] The ruins of this ancient stronghold of the Earls of Lennox, may still be traced amid the oaks at the west end of the island. (Statistical Account of Scotland, vol. iii. pp. 452, 453. Edinb. 1792.). It is apparently the place which is alluded to by the Abbot of Saint Colm's Inch, in his narrative of the events which followed the proscription of the race of Albany: "Immediate post parliamentum misit Rex dominos de Montegomorri, de Eliotston, et Kilmauris, ac Umphredum de Conyngham, milites, ad oppugnandum municipium de Lochlomond, ex parte Jacobi Stewart banniti ad cornu Regis custoditum, quod redditum est eisdem nomine Regis eodem anno [*sc.* 1425.] octavo die mensis Junii." (Joannis Forduni Scotichronicon, lib. xvi. cap. xi., vol. ii. p. 484.). Cf. Extracta e Variis Cronicis Scocie, p. 229.

[2] Pp. 171, 172. no. 29. The house of Albany and Lennox would seem to have held the Preaching Brethren in special affection. The convent of that order at Stirling, was chosen for the place of sepulture of the victims of the cruel jealousy, or heroic justice, of King James I.: "in Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad australem partem maioris altaris sepulti sunt, figuris et armis eorundem depictis, dicti Dux Albanie, Duncanus comes de Leuenax eius socer, Walterus et Alexander." (Extracta e Variis Cronicis Scocie, p. 228.). When the surviving son James, "qui solus de filiis Ducis manus Regis evasit," after slaying the King's uncle, the Red Stewart of Dundonald, and giving the royal burgh of Dunbarton to the flames, was compelled to seek refuge in Ireland, the companion of his flight was a Preaching Friar, Finlay, bishop of Argyll. (Joannis Forduni Scotichronicon, lib. xvi. cap. x., vol. ii. p. 483.).

[3] Pp. 173-176. no. 31.

[4] John Stewart (according to the peerage writers, the second son of Sir John Stewart of Dalswinton), is found designed Provost of Glasgow, on the tenth of May and the eighteenth of

conveyed to the brethren, a house in the Walcargate, a rig of land in the Palyhard Croft, and an annual payment of ten shillings from a house in the High Street, on condition that, on every Friday in the year, they should say a mass for his soul at Saint Katherine's[5] altar; that on the anniversary of his decease they should cause Saint Mungo's bell to be rung through

The first Provost of the City of Glasgow. December 1454; on the nineteenth of April and the sixteenth of July 1456; on the third of December 1460; on the twentieth of April 1468; on the twenty-fourth of March 1470–1; on the twenty-seventh of January 1477–8; on the fifteenth of May, the sixteenth of June, and the thirteenth of October 1478; and on the twenty-sixth of January 1478–9. He died before the twenty-fifth of June 1485, having married Elizabeth Lindsay, and leaving as his heiress, Jonet Stewart, wife of Robert, or Robyne, of Hall, of the Fulbare. See below, pp. 176–182, 184, 191, 195–198, 253; Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. ii. pp. 406, 453, 458, 460, 461; Registrum Monasterii de Passelet, p. 390. Presented to the Maitland Club by the Earl of Glasgow, 1832.

His claim, which he is so careful to place on record, to the title of "the first Provest that wes in Glasgw," arose, doubtless, from the erection of the city into a regality, by the charter of King James II., dated at Edinburgh on the twentieth of April 1450. (Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. ii. pp. 375–377; vol. i. p. lv.). Hitherto it had been merely a burgh of barony, holding of the Bishop, governed by bailies appointed by him, and as such, exposed to occasional annoyance from its more highly privileged neighbours, the burghs royal of Rutherglen, Renfrew, and Dunbarton. (Acta Dominorum Auditorum, p. 9. Edinb. 1845.; Local Reports of the Commissioners on the Municipal Corporations of Scotland, vol. ii. pp. 3–5. Lond. 1835.). It was not until the year 1636, that, in the words of the authority last cited, "it may be said with propriety that the city of Glasgow was first placed in the rank of a royal burgh holden of the crown."

I need scarcely add, that, whatever difficulty there may be in determining all the functions of the "prepositi" who are found administering the affairs of the burgh in the thirteenth century, it is sufficiently certain that their office was very different from that of the "provost" of subsequent ages. A deed in the Chartulary of Glasgow, runs in the name of "Oliverus et Ricardus Smalhy *prepositi et ceteri prepositi* ac cives Glasguenses congregati in placitis burgi que tenebantur apud Glasgu die Martis in crastino Festi Exaltationis Sancte Crucis anno gratie m°. cc° lxxxxiij°." (Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i. p. 210.). Cf. pp. 197, 198, 200, 216; et infra pp. 155, 237.

[5] Saint Catharine of Sienna, a nun of the order of Saint Dominic, died in the year 1380, and was canonized by Pope Pius II. in the year 1461. The devotion in which she was held by the order of the Friars Preachers, is ridiculed by Erasmus in his Dialogue of the Shipwreck: "ANTONIUS. Quid actum est de Dominicano? ADOLPHUS. Is, ut idem narrabat, implorata divorum ope, abjectis vestibus, nudum se commisit natationi. ANT. Quos divos invocabat? ADOL. Dominicum, Thomam, Vincentium, et nescio quem Petrum, sed in primis fidebat Catharinae Senensi. ANT. Christus illi non veniebat in mentem? ADOL. Ita narrabat sacrificus. ANT. Melius enatasset, si non abjecisset sacram cucullam: ea deposita, qui potuit illum agnoscere Catharina Senensis?" (Erasmi Colloquia, "Naufragium," p. 211.).

the city, "Placebo" and "Dirige" to be chanted in their choir, and a mass to be sung at Saint Katherine's altar by the whole convent, every Friar receiving "sex penyis and a galown of the best sale ale[6] of the town to the coventis collaciown"; and that, finally, they should grant him a right of sepulture in their church, in a vault to be built by him, at the north end of the altar of Saint Katherine.[7]

Grant of half a merk yearly, by the Laird of MacLachlan.

Donald Maclachlane, styled indifferently of Ardlawan and Castle Lachlan, beside confirming the gift made by his ancestor in the previous century, bestowed on the Friars an annuity of six shillings and eight pence from his lands of Kylbryde near Castle Lachlan.[8]

Convocations of the University held in the Chapter House of the Friars Preachers.

For many years, the convent of the Black Friars shared with the chapter house of the Cathedral, the merit of sheltering under its roof the more solemn assemblies of the poorly endowed University which a pious bishop founded in Glasgow, in the middle of the fifteenth century, and which seems, at least in its infancy, to have derived many of its disciples

[6] Intemperance appears to have been (at least in the age immediately preceding the Reformation) but too frequently an inmate of the Scotish cloister: "Mvltis non sufficit," writes Brother Robert of Cambuskenneth, "licet contra Deum et regulam, corporis animaeque sanitatem, extra horam prandij aliquid sumere, sed superfluis compotationibus a mane usque ad uesperam non satis religiose insistunt. Illic nonnunquam fiunt conspirationes et conuentiones contra praelatos et alios probos uiros: rixae, blasphemiae, contentiones, murmura: falsa iudicia, et uanae suspitiones. Vespertiua hora cum itum sit ad chorum, silentium uiolant, alios impediunt, chorum perturbant, prauum de se omnibus spectaculum prebent, quemadmodum canes muti qui latrare nequeunt. Post uesperas ad coenam, post coenam ad commessationes itur: quo fit ut matutinalem orationem somnient, uel male apti inueniantur ad illam. Isti an Deo plus seruire student, an uentri, aliorum fratrum sit iudicium. Vnum ipse noui, qui talem in se generauit bibendi habitum horis praedictis, ut lectum ingredi ad cubandum noctu non auderet, nisi quod biberet ad caput haberet. Contigit autem ut semel non adesset, ita subito prae siti mortuus est. Huiusmodi sibijpsis mortem inferunt quod lege grauius est quam alijs inferre: hisce compotationibus uitam suam abbreuiant, innumerabiles morbos generant, malo exemplo alijs sunt: temperatos uero et probos uiros isti non diligunt, sed illis sunt scandalo." (Fratris Roberti Richardini Exegesis in Canonem Diui Augustini, foll. 95, 96.).

[7] Pp. 176–178. no. 32.

[8] Pp. 178–180. no. 33, 34, 35.

from the Monasteries and Friaries of the neighbourhood. Thus we find that in the general congregation of the University, held in the chapter house of the Friars Preachers, in the year 1451, there were incorporated members, the Abbot of Kilwynnyng, William Boyd; Sir William Fresell, Prior of Blantyre; Sir John Spark, and Sir Robert Quhyte, monks of Kilwynnyng;[9] while, in the year 1457, a congregation, held in the chapter house of the High Church, admitted to the privileges of the college three brethren of the rule of Saint Dominic, Friar Patrick Scharpe, Friar John Symsone, and Friar Andrew Hasting.[1] Again, in the year 1460, the professors both of the canon and the civil law in the University, began their prelections, in the chapter house of the Friars, in presence of a great body of the clergy and masters.[2]

4. Friar John Mure.

Friar John of Govan was succeeded by Friar John Mure, who appears as Prior in two charters of pieces of ground in the immediate neighbourhood of the convent, in the year 1468.[3] Two years afterwards (on the death of Friar John Mussilburch, doctor in theology), he was, by

[9] "Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum et congregationis vniuersitatis anno Domini 1451. . . . In generali capitulo vniuersitatis tento in capitulo Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw incorporati sunt Johannes de Moffet tunc bedellus vniuersitatis; Abbas de Kilwynnyng videlicet Willelmus Boyd; dominus Willelmus Fresell Prior de Blantyre; dominus Johannes Spark monachus de Kilwinnyng; dominus Robertus Qubyte de Kilwynnyng. . . ." (Annales Universitatis Glasguensis 1451–1558, MS.).

[1] "Congregacione vniuersitatis tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra [1457] in Festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani . . . Nomina incorporatorum . . . Frater Patricius Scharpe de ordine Predicatorum; Frater Johannes Symsone de ordine Predicatorum; Frater Andreas Hasting de ordine Predicatorum." (Ann. Univ. Glasg. 1451–1558, MS.).

[2] "Memorandum quod die xxix mensis Julij anno incarnacionis Dominice m° iiij^{c} lx^{mo} venerabilis vir Magister Dauid Cadyow precentor ecclesie Glasguensis ac huius alme vniuersitatis Rector, in capitulo Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw hora nona ante meridiem omnibus clericis et magistris ibidem congregatis titulum siue rubricam tercii libri, scilicet, De vita et honestate clericorum, legebat et continuabat ad voluntates ipsorum audientium. Et Magister Willelmus de Leuenax eodem die rubricam Juris ciuilis [legebat] in eodem capitulo." (Ann. Univ. Glasg. 1451–1558, MS.).

[3] Pp. 180–183. nn. 36, 37.

the Provincial of England, appointed Vicar General of the order of Saint Dominic in Scotland;[4] and this kingdom itself having been erected into a province before the year 1487,[5] he became its first Prior Provincial.[6]

The first Prior Provincial of the Dominicans in Scotland.

5. Friar William Knokis.

Friar William Knokis governed the brethren of Glasgow but for a short time. He is found in only one deed of the series, an instrument of seisin of the year 1471, from which we learn that a cemetery adjoined the

[4] P. 183. nn. 37, 38.

On the nineteenth of June 1470, "Frater Johannes Mure vicarius generalis Fratrum Predicatorum," was incorporated a member of the University. (Ann. Univ. Glasg. 1451–1558, MS.).

[5] P. 201. no. 50.

Succession of the Priors Provincial of the Preaching Friars in Scotland.

[6] The tradition of the order, as related by Friar Andrew Leys to the Knight of Roslin, in the year 1564, was, that the convent of Saint Monan's in Fife, was built and endowed by King James III., "at the solisitation of Freir Johnne Muir, Vicar thain of that ordour in Scotland, maid be the Provinciall of Ingland;" and that Friar John Muir himself became "thaireftir first Provinciall of Scotland, be reasoun that Sanct Monans maid out the thirteenth Place; quherby thair wes ane province to mak ane Provinciall of Scotland; *et hoc renitentibus Anglis.*" (Extracta e Variis Cronicis Scocie, p. 249.). Cf. Spottiswoode's Account of the Religious Houses in Scotland, in Bp. Keith's Catalogue of Scotish Bishops, pp. 445, 446.

According to the same tradition (corrected by the notices supplied by contemporary records), the succession of Priors Provincial of the Dominicans in Scotland, was this:

I. Friar John Mure, or Muir.

II. Friar Ninian Schanks.

III. Friar John Adam, or Adamson.

IV. Friar David Anderson.

V. Friar John Grierson, or Gryson. This last is said by Dempster to have been Provincial of his order for thirty years, and to have survived the Reformation. (T. Dempsteri Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorum, tom. i. p. 330. edit. Edinb. 1829.). Cf. Father Hay's Scotia Sacra, p. 626. MS. Adv. Bibl. Edinb. He was Prior of the convent at Aberdeen, in the year 1516 (Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, vol. ii. pp. 311–313.), and is commemorated by Boece as one of the men of learning and piety who adorned the early years of the University of that city: "Ioannes Grysonius, Robertus Insulanus, et Alexander Aulicus praedicatorii instituti viri theologi spectabiles scientia et pietate." (H. Boetii Episcoporum Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium Vitae, fol. xxviii. E prelo Ascensiano, 1522.). As Provincial of the Friars Preachers, Gryson was one of the churchmen who sat in judgment on the heresy of Patrick Hamilton, in 1528. (Archbishop Spottiswoode's Hist. of the Church and State of Scotland, p. 63.).

Under the year 1329, the Chronicle of the Priory of Lanercost records, that "eodem anno obtinuerunt Fratres Scotti vicarium quemdam Generalis Ministri, et a Fratribus Angliae totaliter sunt divisi." (Chronicon de Lanercost, p. 265. Edinb. 1839. Presented to the Maitland Club by Archibald Campbell of Blythswood, esq.). The learned editor in his index (p. xxxvi.) refers this notice to the Fratres Praedicatores; but there can scarcely be a doubt that it applies to the Fratres Minores, the order to which the chronicler himself belonged.

convent, and that there were seven aspen trees near the entrance to the cloister.[7]

6. Friar Patrick of Govane.

He was followed by Friar Patrick of Govane, who filled the office of Prior from the year 1471 to the year 1476. The charters which fall to be referred to his time, are three deeds regarding houses in "the Black Friars' Wynd, or south vennell of the brethren;"[8] a grant, by Colin Campbell of Ormadale, of half a merk yearly, from his lands of Ardgartricht in Cowale;[9] and an agreement with Mathew Stewart, laird of Castlemilk, for the performance of a daily mass for his own soul, "ande for the sawlis of his modir ande barnis that thar banis restis in owr Place," in consideration of an annual payment to the convent of ten merks; it being stipulated that, if the payment were increased to twenty merks a year, the commemoration should be changed from a said mass to a sung mass with note. The contract bears to be made, on the part of the Friars, by the Vicar General of the order, and the Diffinitors[1] of a general chapter held in June 1473, with the sanction of the Prior and convent of Glasgow and of all the Priors of the nation.[2]

Masses to be said for Mathew Stewart, laird of Castlemilk.

7. FriarJohnSmyth.

In the year 1478, Friar John Smyth was Prior. With consent of the convent, he conveyed a plot of its adjacent ground to Master Robert Forester, on condition that, in the house which he was then building, he should

[7] Pp. 183, 184. no. 38.

[8] Pp. 184, 185, 187–190. nn. 39, 41, 43.

[9] Pp. 188, 189. no. 42.

[1] "Diffinitors were officers who had the power of appointing and ordaining respecting the president and whole general chapter, during the sitting of the same . . . or . . . even out of the time of the general chapter." (Fosbroke's British Monachism, p. 146. edit. Lond. 1843.).

Mathew Paris, an enemy of the Friars Mendicant, records that on the occasion of their chapters, or general assemblies, they were maintained at the charge of the great and wealthy among their friends and patrons: "Et quia proprias non habebant facultates, magnates et praelati ex liberalitate sua eis victualia invenerunt, praecipue tamen qui civitatem Londinum inhabitabant et loca vicina . . . . . quibus ipsi literatorie supplicaverunt, ut de divitum copia inopia egentium sublevaretur." (Historia Major, p. 677.).

[2] P. 186. no. 40.

construct a gate and passage to the Friars' church, with a niche or window above the entrance, for the reception of an image of the Blessed Virgin.[3]

8. Friar Andrew Cunyngham.

The next superior of the house was Friar Andrew Cunyngham, who, in the year 1481, became bound, on the part of his convent, that during the lifetime of Sir John Cadder, an ecclesiastic who conveyed to them a house in the High Street, they should make an annual payment to him of five shillings; and that "after he had gone the way of all flesh," they should procure a trental,[4] or service of thirty masses, to be celebrated for his soul yearly; that they should, on the anniversary of his decease, cause Saint Mungo's bell to be rung through the city, and should themselves perform on the same day "Placebo" and "Dirige," with other offices for the departed; and that, on the following day, a mass for his repose should be celebrated by every conventual brother who felt himself disposed for the pious service.[5]

Charter by the first Earl of Argyll.

In the same year, Colin, first Earl of Argyll, confirmed to the brethren

[3] Pp. 190, 191. no. 44.

[4] Chaucer's Friar, in the Sompnoures Tale, while he vaunted that

"'in preching is my diligence
'And study; in Peters wordes and in Poules,
'I walke and fishe Cristen mennes soules:
'To yeld our Lord Jesu his propre rent,
'To sprede his word is sette all min entent.
. . . .
'My spirit hath his fostring in the Bible.
. . . .
'Who foloweth Cristes gospel and his lore
'But we? .
. . . .
'For who can teche and worken as we conne?'

yet, we are assured,

"specially aboven every thing
Excited he the peple in his preching
To *trentals*, and to yeve for Goddes sake
Wherwith men mighten holy houses make
. . . .
'*Trentals*,' sayd he, 'deliveren fro penance
'Hir frendes soules, as wel olde as yonge,
'Ye, whan that they ben hastily ysonge.
. . . .
'Delivereth out,' quod he, 'anon the soules:
'Ful hard it is, with fleshook or with oules
'To ben yclawed, or to bren or bake:
'Now spede you hastily for Cristes sake.'"

Friar Huberd was indeed an ornament of his order:

"He was the beste begger in all his hous:
. . . .
For though a widewe hadde but a shoo
. . . .
Yet wold he have a ferthing or he went."
(Prologue to the Canterbury Tales.).

[5] Pp. 192–194. no. 46.

the grant which was made to them by his grandfather, the Knight of Lochaw, of twenty shillings yearly, to be paid by his chamberlain of Cowal.[6]

9. Friar David Crag.

The successor of Friar Andrew Cunyngham was installed in office before the year 1484,[7] and retained it at least until the year 1487, when we find him enrolled among the members of the University by the style of "Frater Dauid Crag, sacre theologie professor, ac Prior Glasguensis Fratrum Predicatorum."[8]

Indentures between the Friars, and Robyne of Hall, of the Fulbare.

In the year 1485, he entered into indentures with Robert of Hall, of the Fulbare, and his spouse, Jonet Stewart, the heiress of "the first provest that wes in Glasgu," whereby the transference of a rig of land, and the payment of forty-three shillings annually, are stipulated on the one side; and, on the other, the performance is undertaken of certain masses and other religious offices (enumerated in the vernacular with considerable minuteness), provision being made in set phrase, that every Friar taking part in the services shall have a gallon of good ale, with bread and cheese at the convent's evening repast, which took its name from the "Collations" either of Holy Scripture or of the Acts of the Saints, appointed to be read aloud by one of the brethren for the edification of the rest.[9]

[6] P. 192. no. 45.

[7] Pp. 194, 195. no. 47.

[8] Annales Univ. Glasg. 1451–1558, MS.

In the same list of "incorporati sub Magistro Johanne Stewart rectore dignissimo," is the name of "Frater Dionisius bachallarius confirmatus in theologia."

[9] Pp. 195–198. no. 48.

The rule of Saint Augustine, which the Dominicans followed in the main, enjoined on its disciples "Cum accedilis ad mensam, donec inde surgatis, quod vobis secundum consuetudinem legitur, sine tumultu et contentionibus audite: ne solae vobis fauces sumant cibum, sed et aures esuriant Dei verbum." "Quibus rebus innotescit," its Scotish commentator remarks, "sacram lectionem per totum prandij tempus fieri debere. Quae consuetudo in omnibus locis reformatis optime obseruatur, ne in Natali quidem Domini unquam uiolatur, quod ipse uidi in religiosissimo et celeberrimo Diui Victoris coenobio extra muros Parrhisiorum, ubi toto refectionis tempore siletur, toto autem prandij tempore legitur. Imo nunquam in conuentu fratrum seu refectorio, ubi perfecta obseruatio est, intermittitur lectio: et hoc ad aedificationem assistentium et

Chantry founded by William Stewart, prebendary of Killearn.

On the fifteenth of June 1487, a Provincial Chapter of the order was held at Edinburgh, Friar John Mure, first Provincial of Scotland, presiding, the Priors of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and Saint Andrew's, being Diffinitors. The assembly gave its sanction to the foundation, by William Stewart, prebendary of Killerne, and rector of Glasford, of a chaplainry at the great altar of the Friar's church in Glasgow, for the souls of himself, of his parents, and of John Stewart, Earl of Lennox and Lord Darnley. In consideration of the spiritual services to be rendered by the convent, the founder undertook to complete the edifice which had

dissolutionis uitationem, quae inter epulas obrepere solet: ad uirorum secularium differentiam, quos bono exemplo anteire debemus. Illi enim ad tempus legunt, quod etiam reformati faciunt: si cum hospitibus, aut amicis discumbant, in prandij initio aut fine aliquid aedificatorium legunt. . . . . In consilio tamen Toletano statutum erat, ut in conuiuio sacerdotali semper fiat lectio paginae sanctae. Quod institutum a multis huiusce aetatis praelatis omnino contemnitur, qui omne aetatis tempus cum mulieribus et prophanis transigunt. Sed meus tamen praelatus uenerandissimus in Christo pater et dominus, totius nostrae religionis lumen, in uotis det illi Dominus perseuerantiam ad laudem Dei, ordinis decorem, suamque salutem: Dominus Alexander Millij longe aliter fecit, et ante religionis ingressum canonicus ecclesiae Aberdonensis et DumKeldensis illiusque officialis spectatissimus, et nunc etiam nostri ordinis Abbas reuerendus; qui eam consuetudinem induxit, ut continuo prandij tempore, praesertim his diebus quibus piscibus uesci solemus, aliquid legeretur; alijs autem diebus, et in prandij initio et fine: Nec satisfit regulae quae dicit: *Donec inde surgatis*, et praesertim in communi refectorio: Et ideo melius tamen faceret, si lectio sacra continuaretur, nisi Collatione de Scripturis interrumperetur (sicuti de patre Augustino legitur, qui magis lectioni quam epulationi intendebat.). Quoties autem ipse aderat, uti semper fere, praecipue Sabbato quo regula legitur, in medio prandio compendiosam et utilem concionem fecit: et ut alios redderet attentiores et diligentiores, nonnullos ex suis praeter eorum spem ex tempore iussit concionari. De quorum numero ego quanquam immeritus saepe fui, itaque rem ipsam exactius intelligo. . . . Plerique tamen ex praelatis sese secularibus immiscent contra iura canonica, a consortio spiritualium sese abstrahentes" *etc.* (Fratris Roberti Richardini Exegesis in Canonem Diui Augustini, foll. 98, 100, 102, 103.).

Elsewhere he renews his invective against the negligence or dissolute manners of many among the superiors of monastic houses: "Atqui praelatorum huiusce tempestatis bona pars curant magis uisitantque frequentius equos, canes, nisosque atque meretrices, quam ex fratribus aliquem uel in extremis constitutum. . . . Mirandum profecto atque potius dolendum praefectorum genus, quippe qui terrenis affectibus ita sese deuouerunt, ut uix e decem unum reperias, qui coelum sapiat et futura consyderet," (foll. 109, 110.). "Praelati certe sunt ut canes muti, non ualentes in claustro latrare: incedunt cum regibus et magnatibus in urbibus et pallatijs: unde non

been begun in the space between their Church and Dormitory, on the west side of the Cloister. The building was to be of three storeys; the first containing five or six vaults, as should be determined by the Friars; the second, two halls, two kitchens, and four chambers; and the third, as many upper rooms. It was to be of equal height with the adjoining church, and to be provided honestly with benches and wooden work: the walls were to be of ashlar on the outside, and the roof was to be covered with slates.[1]

10. Friar Thomas Symson.

Friar Thomas Symson, who appears as Prior in a deed of the year 1497 (endowing an annual obit at Saint Katherine's altar, for David Prowde, succentor of Glasgow[2]), continued to administer the rule of the house for nearly twenty years.[3]

Annuity payable to the Friars from a tenement in Dunbarton.

On the fifth of May 1500, he presented himself before the bailies of Dunbarton, sitting in judgment in their tolbooth, and demanded that they should make trial by an inquest of the burgesses of the town and assize of court, whether his convent had right to an annual payment from a certain tenement in the burgh adjoining the lands of the Laird of Buchanan. The jurors being duly sworn, found and declared with one voice, that the deceased Margaret, lady of Cowgran, was sometime lady of the said tenement; that she gave seisin in it, of an annual rent of ten shillings to the convent for their orisons and prayers; that William Danyelstone her son and heir, and John Smollet the elder, and John his son and heir, had paid the annual rent without any impediment or obstacle whatsoever; and that the convent had enjoyed the same in peace for a term of fifty years.[4]

Donation by the Coroner of Bute.

A grant to the brethren by Fergus, the Coroner of Bute, of two shil-

auditur eorum uox in claustro. Quare in die irae et uindictae, sanguis fratrum de manu eorum exigetur." (foll. 188, 189.).

[1] Pp. 198–202. nn. 50, 51.

[2] Pp. 202, 203. no. 52.

[3] Pp. 211, 212. nn. 59, 60.

[4] Pp. 203, 204. no. 53.

lings yearly, from certain lands in the burgh of Rothesay, makes mention of a Sub Prior of the convent.[5] The person who is so designed, appears in a deed of the subsequent year, under the style simply of "Friar William Brounne, one of the Friars Preachers of Glasgow, and proctor for the convent of the same."[6]

In the year 1509, Sir Archibald Calderwood, vicar of Cadder, among other pious bequests, left eight shillings yearly to the Black Friars, to sing a "Dirige" for him on the Feast of All Souls, with a mass on the morrow; together with eight shillings to the regents and students of the neighbouring Pedagogy or College, to appear at the service, such of them as were priests taking part both in the "Dirige" and in the mass, the others saying only the "Dirige."[7]

11. Friar John Spense.

Friar John Spense, bachelor in divinity, who, in the previous summer, was superior of the house at Edinburgh,[8] appears as Prior of Glasgow in the year 1517.[9] To his time, perhaps, we may refer a copy (authenticated by a notary's signature, but without date) of a bull of Pope Leo the Tenth, in the year 1518, confirming the privileges of hearing confession and granting absolution which had been conceded to the Mendicant Orders by several of his predecessors in the chair of Saint Peter.[1] These immunities, by the long and bitter strife which they stirred up between the parochial clergy and the Begging Friars,[2] had largely contributed to the event of the

[5] P. 205. no. 54.

[6] Pp. 206, 207. no. 56.

[7] Pp. 208–210. no. 58.

[8] Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, vol. ii. pp. 312, 313.

[9] Pp. 212–214. nn. 61, 62. A person of the same name appears, in a deed in the Innes charter chest at Floors Castle, as Prior of the Preaching Friars of Elgin, in the year 1543.

[1] Pp. 214–218. no. 63.

[2] We learn from a tradition of the fatal fields of Flodden and Pinkie, which has been preserved by our Scotish Feudalist, that in Scotland, as elsewhere, confession made to the brethren of the Mendicant Orders, was considered by the weaker or more devout of the laity, as of greater avail than the penitence professed to a secular priest. "Fratres Praedicatores, licet Prior ordinis consenserit, tamen in feudum dare non solent res suae ecclesiae, sine consensu Provincialis totius ordinis in

Reformation; and they were at length, in the year 1563, placed under stringent control by a decree of the Council of Trent.[3]

12. Friar Robert Lyle.

Friar Robert Lyle, commemorated by Boece[4] as one of the distinguished scholars sent forth from the newly founded University of Aberdeen, was chosen Prior of the brethren at Glasgow, before October 1519.[5] He had previously governed the convent at Perth, and was one of the four Diffinitors of the Provincial Chapter of his order holden at Stirling on the Feast of Saint Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist, in the year 1516.[6]

The Annals of the University of Glasgow record that, "on the twenty-fourth of March 1521-2, within the Place of the Black Friars, in presence of the Rector, Dean of Faculty, and other masters of the College, and under the presidency of a venerable father, Friar John Adamson, doctor in theology, and Provincial of the Friars Preachers in Scotland, Friar Robert Lile, bachelor in divinity, and Prior of the con-

regno, qui eorum quasi superior est: nam in quolibet regno Provincialis unus est, qui reliquos in ordine contineat, et ad synodum convocandi potestatem habeat. . . . . De Minoribus Fratribus nulla est quaestio, professi siquidem simulatam paupertatem, nulla praedia, nullos fundos habent; sed sub praetextu pietatis ex interceptis testamentis, et stultae pietatis zelo ditissimi facti sunt: quod ex eventu post infelicem pugnam de Floudoun compertum est: nam qui eo pugnaturi proficiscebantur, nisi confessione facta remissionem a Fratribus Minoribus impetrassent, omnia mala ominabantur. Interea omnem pecuniam, monumenta, et si quid pretiosum alioqui habebant, eorum fidei commitebant, sperantes, se mortuis, illos ea quae credebantur omnia fide integra posteris suos restituturos: at illi, eorum qui in praelio occubuerant, nec fidem reposcere poterant, bona in fundi comparatione, et ecclesiae et monasterii exstructione ad sui ordinis homines convertebant: nec aliter accidit in acie Pinquini." (Cragii Jus Feudale, lib. i. dieg. xiii. §§. 11, 12, p. 122. edit. Edinb. 1732.).

3 SS. Concilii Tridentini Canones et Decreta, sess. xxiii. cap. xv.: "Nullus confessiones audiat, nisi ab Ordinario approbatus." (p. 188. edit. Antv. 1674.).

4 Episcuporum Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium Vitae, fol. xxviii.

5 Pp. 218, 219. no. 64. "Frater Robertus Lile sacre theologie bachallarius ac Prior Fratrum Predicatorum Glasguensium," occurs in the list of the "incorporati" in the University of Glasgow, in the year 1519. (Annales Univ. Glasg. 1451–1558. MS.).

6 Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, vol. ii. pp. 312, 313.

vent of Glasgow, began the exposition of the fourth book of the Sentences," probably from the commentary of Saint Thomas Aquinas, the great light and ornament of the Dominican order.[7]

The office of Prior was held by Friar Robert Lyle, but it would seem not continuously, until the beginning of the year 1542, when he appears on record as receiving seisin for behoof of his house, of an annuity of ten marks from the lands of Strathaven, in the barony and lordship of Aven-

[7] "Die Lune xxiiij mensis Marcij anno Domini 1521, religiosus vir Frater Robertus Lile, ordinis Predicatorum, sacre theologie bachallarius ac Prior conuentus Glasguensis, incepit pro forma lecturam quarti libri Senteneiarum, in monasterio predicto, presentibus rectore, decano facultatis, ceterisque magistris, sub venerabili patre et religioso viro Fratre Johanne Ade, sacre theologie professore, tocius regni Scotie ordinis predicti Prouinciale, et extunc presidente." (Annales Univ. Glasg. 1451–1558. MS.).

The name of Friar John Adam or Adamson, has been already incidentally mentioned, (above p. xxxvii., note 6; p. liii., note 6.). His contemporaries have highly extolled his learning, zeal, and piety. Hector Boece thus speaks of him, in a passage instructive of the history of the Dominicans in Scotland: "Ioannes Adamus sacrae theologiae professor pietate insigni atque eruditione: primus qui Aberdoniae magisterii fastigium ea in facultate est adeptus: nunc [A. D. 1521] Praedicatorum Fratrum intra Scotorum regnum summum (quem Prouincialatum dicunt) agit magistratum: is pio et religioso animo exempli locum meretur inter primos sui instituti. Indigne siquidem ferens sacram Praedicatorum religionem neglectam inter nostros adeo vt pene contemptui daretur: non maris pericula horrens, non aemulorum saeuitiam, minas, iniurias: non laboribus, non corpori parcens, duram admodum subiens prouinciam vt labefactata repararetur: magnis et incredibilibus obtinuit laboribus: effectumque vt nunc eruditi, pii, et religiosi qui sacras literas enarrant, profitentur, concionantur, illius instituti viri frequentes inter nos reperiantur: quae omnia Ioannis piis sudoribus vlla sine controuersia accepta sunt ferenda." (Episcoporum Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium Vitae, ff. xxviii, xxix.). Myln, the historian of the see of Dunkeld, calls him "magnum illum et illuminatum virum, sacrarum literarum professorem, ordinis Provincialem." (Vitae Episcoporum Dunkeldensium, p. 55. Edinb. 1831.). We learn from the Lives of the Superiors of Kynlos in Murray, that Abbot Thomas Chrystall sent his young Cistertians to be instructed in theology, under Friar Adamson, in the convent of the Black Friars at Aberdeen: "erat tum temporis in eo loco vir pius Frater Joannes Adami, Dominicani ordinis in Scotia primas, et theologiae scholasticae doctor insignis." (J. Ferrerii Historia Abbatum de Kynlos, p. 80. Edinb. 1839.).

Friar John Adamson, Provincial of the Dominicans in Scotland.

Friar Adamson is said to have written two books, the one "De Vitae Monasticae Laude," the other "De Dominicanis Illustribus;" but this rests on no better authority than that of Dempster. (Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorum, t. i. p. 37; t. ii. p. 343.). He appears as Prior of the convent at Aberdeen, from the year 1501 to the year 1510. (Denmylo Collection of Charters, no. 89. MS. Adv. Bibl. Edinb.; Kennedy's Annals of Aberdeen, vol. ii. pp. 71, 72. Lond. 1818.). He was Provincial of the order of Saint Dominic in Scotland, at least as early as November 1514. (Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, vol. ii. pp. 310,

Grant of ten marks yearly, by Sir James Hamilton of Fynnart.

dale, and shire of Lanark[8] This was a grant made to the convent by Sir James Hamilton of Fynnart, commonly called The Bastard of Arran, for offerings and orisons to be made by them for the soul of John Earl of Lennox, whom Hamilton had slain in cold blood, on the field of Linlithgow, upon the fourth of September 1526.[9]

Between the first and last years, during which Friar Lyle ruled the brethren, two other Priors appear to have been interposed.

13. Friar Alexander Barclay.

"Friar Alexander Barclay, Prior of the Friars Preachers of Glasgow," and "Friar John MacDovell, Sub Prior," occur in the list of members of the University of Glasgow, incorporated on the twenty-sixth of February 1529-30.[1]

14. Friar George Crechtoune.

On the seventh of June 1532, "Friar George Crechtoune, Prior of the Friars Preachers of Glasgow," is admitted to the privileges of the same institution.[2]

15. Friar John Huntar.

The last Prior, of whose government there is record in the following sheets, was Friar John Huntar. He is found administering the affairs of the brethren from the year 1553 to the year 1558;[3] during which period

311.). Friar David Anderson succeeded him in that office before January 1522–3. (Denmyln Collection of Charters, p. 63. MS.).

[8] P. 223. no. 69. In May 1544, after the conflict on the common moor of Glasgow, known in our local traditions as "The Battle of the Butts," the victorious Earl of Arran, the governor of the kingdom, held his council in the Black Friars' Place. (Bishop Lesley's History of Scotland, p. 177. Edinb. 1830.).

[9] Pp. 221, 222. no. 67.

"The Earl of Lenox, they found lying slain cruelly, by Sir James Hamilton that tyrant, after that he was taken in the field by the laird of Pardovan, and his weapons taken from him. Sir James Hamilton slew him without mercy, and so did he all that he might overtake that day in the field. . . . This being done, the King's servants came and saw the Lord Hamilton standing mourning beside the Earl of Lenox, saying, 'The wisest man, the stoutest man, the hardiest man, that ever was born in Scotland, was slain that day.'" (Lindsay of Pitscottie's Hist. of Scot., pp. 252, 253. Glasg. 1749.).

Buchanan relates a bold attempt of one of Lennox's grooms to revenge his master's death, by assassinating the Bastard at the palace gates of Holy Rood, in the midst of two thousand of his followers, Douglasses and Hamiltons, in arms. (Rer. Scotic. Hist. lib. xiv. cap. xxxi.).

[1] Annales Univ. Glasg. 1451–1558. MS.

[2] Id. [3] Pp. 225–231. nn. 72, 75.

an unsuccessful attempt was made, in the civil court, to vindicate for the precinct of the convent the privilege of a place of Sanctuary. "On the "thirtieth of June 1553, the Prior and convent of 'the Freris Predica- "'touris of the cietie of Glasgow,' pursue the magistrates, 'havaris, and "'keparis of William Culquhoune,' and Mr. Stevin Betoune, chamberlain "of the Castle of Glasgow, upon this ground: 'that quhare in all tymes "'bygane, sen the fundation of thair saide Place, or past memor of man, "'thair saide Place hes bene privilegit wyth privileges of sanctuary and "'girthe, at the leist for recent and suddand crymes, and sua reverendlie "'observit that it was never yet violat be any maner of persone that can "'be rememberit quhill laitly, upone the third day of Junii instant, after "'that the said Willaime Culquhoune and Hew Lockhart of suddantie "'had ilk ane hurt utheris wythin the said cietie, the said Williame fled "'into the said Place and sanctuary for girth; being therintill, traisting "'to haif bruikit the privilege of the samyn, the kin and freyndis of the "'said Hew came to the saide Place, ande be fource and way of deid, tuke "'him furthe of the porche Kirk dure therof, deliverit him to the provest "'and baillies of the said cietie and chalmerlane of the Castell therof, "'quha hes and wythaldis him, and will not restore him againe to the "'fredome and privilege of the said sanctuary wythout thai be compellit, to "'the grait hurt of the freedome and privilege of Halie Kirk, violatioune "'of the said sanctuarie, nane uther being in the west parteis of the "'realme fra Torphiching[4] west, bot the said Place allanerlie, sen the

Privilege of Sanctuary claimed for the Friars' Place.

[4] Torphichen, it need scarcely be said, was the chief seat in Scotland of the once great, and many privileged, order of the Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem.

"Vpoun the first day of Marche [1528–9], Johne Blacatar of Tullyallane, with his preist, Schir Williame Lowthiane, and thrie vtheris, his seruandis, slew James Inglis, abbot of Culross; and at the croce of Edinburgh the said preist was degradit of his ordouris be sevin bischopis, quhair the said laird and preist was heidit; and the saidis seruandis wer tane furth of *the girth of Torphichin*, be Schir James Hamiltoun of Fynnart, and restorit frie, becaus the slauchter was forthocht

" 'tulye wes commitit upone suddantie, and na partie is slane be ather,' " *etc.* The defenders appeared, and ' desyrit the said Prior and con- " 'vent to schaw thair said privilege of girthe and sanctuary.' This is " thought reasonable, and the court accordingly grant letters to the Prior " to summon 'the Provinciale Prior of the Freris Predicatouris [of Scot- " 'land, and the Prioris] of the Places following, that is to say, Inverness, " 'Elging, Aberdene, Montros, Dundee, Perthe, Sanctandrewis, Wygtoun, " 'and Air, to bring and produce the saide priviledge of girth granted to " 'thame, and sanctuary, to be sene and considerit,' *etc.*; the magistrates " in the meantime to 'keip the said Williame Culquhoun undisponit " 'upone.' In consequence whereof, the Priors of the above Places emit " a written declaration 'that thai nevir newe sic privilege of girth grantit " 'to thame as above written, and sua denyit the samyn;' whereupon the " court assoilzies the defenders."[5]

16. Friar Andrew Leich.

Friar John Huntar was succeeded by Friar Andrew Leich,[6] who, together with his Sub Prior, Friar John Law, made an effort to save some portion of the conventual property from the wreck of the Reformation, by appending the common seal of the house, to a deed conveying the gardens

fellony." (Diurnal of Occurrents in Scotland, p. 13. Edinb. 1833. Printed for the Maitland Club.).

[5] Mr. Riddell's Remarks upon Scotch Peerage Law, pp. 153, 154. Edinb. 1833. The learned author cites as his authority, " Acts Dom. Con. et Sess. of 13th June 1553;" but the record of that date has been searched in vain for any mention of the procedure referred to.

[6] The last Prior of the Dominicans of Glasgow, may, perhaps, be identified with the Preaching Friar of the same name, of whose courage, during the siege of Leith in 1560, this anecdote is told by a Scotish ecclesiastic of the succeeding century: " Nec silendum videtur quod die [14 Aprilis], qui triumphanti de morte Christo sacer est, in magna hominum frequentia contigit. Scotti Galliquae dignitate ac virtute praecipui, in maiore Leythi Ecclesia, ad solemne sacrum conuenerant: hoc Andreas Lecho ex Divi Dominici familia peragebat: hostis cui notus erat publicorum votorum inter Catholicos ritus, quo securam in maximo hominum conuentu cladem faceret, maiora aliquot tormenta, quae a colubris nomina habent, tanto artificio contra Ecclesiam disposuit, vt globi fenestra, quae iuxta altare erat, exciperentur. Sacerdos nisi absoluto rite sacrificio ab altari non recessit, caeterique magna constantia velut confirmati coelitus astiterunt: ita globi, dirigente

by which it was surrounded to a burgess of the city. This grant, which is dated on the thirteenth of November 1560, perhaps, never took full effect, and in a few years it was formally set aside.[7] By a charter under the great seal, dated at Edinburgh on the sixteenth of March 1566-7, Queen Mary bestowed the Black Friars' Place with its endowments, and all other ecclesiastical revenues within the city, upon the provost, bailies, council, and community, for the support of the ministers of the gospel, and the erection of an hospital for the poor and infirm of Glasgow.[8] The donation was confirmed and extended by a deed of the fifth of June 1568, under the privy seal of King James the Sixth;[9] and on the eighth of January 1572-3, the greater part of the rights which the municipal corporation had thus acquired, were transferred to the University by a charter[1] to which the sanction of parliament was immediately interposed.[2] The College, in the name of its principal, Mr. Andrew Melville, then instituted an action, before the lords of council and session, for the reduction of "the pretendit charter of fewferme alledgit maid be Freir Andro "Leich, Priour of the Freiris Predicatouris of Glasgow, with consent and "assent of Freir JohnneLaw, Suppriour, and of the remanent convent of the "Place, vnder their comoun seale and subscriptiounnis, and speciallie vnder

The Friars' Place is conveyed to the University.

numine per oppositam portam plane impetu delati, nulli penitus nocuerunt." (G. Conaevs De Dvplici Statv Religionis apvd Scotos, p. 129.).

[7] Process of reduction at the instance of Maister Andro Meluil, principall of the College of Glasgow, against John Grahame, citiner of Glasgow, 7 June 1578. (MS. in archiv. Univ. Glasg., Blackh. Invent. no. 312.).

[8] Appendix to the Preface, No. III., printed from the original. (MS. in archiv. Univ. Glasg., Blackh. Invent. no. 287.).

By a charter under the privy seal, of date the eighteenth of February 1565-6, "the lands of Balagan, with the pertinents called Friarland in Dunbartonshire, which belonged to this convent, were granted to Matthew, Earl of Lennox, because they had been given to the convent by his predecessors." (Chalmers' Caledonia, vol. iii. pp. 646, 647. citing Privy Seal Reg. xxxv. 7.).

[9] Appendix to the Preface, No. IV., printed from the original. (MS. in archiv. Univ. Glasg., Blackh. Invent. no. 288.).

[1] It is printed at length in the Appendix to the Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, M.D.LXXIII.—M.D.LXXXI., pp. 139-144.

[2] Parliamentary Ratification, 22 January 1572-3. (MS. in archiv. Univ. Glasg., Blackh. Invent. no. 289.).

" the subscriptioun of the said Freir Andro Leich, to Johne Grahame citiner " of Glasgow, ... of all and haill the greit tenement " vnder and aboue, ocupeit be the said Johnne, togidder with all thair yardis " pertening to the said Place (the kirkyaird alanerlie exceptit); Togidder " with the vther pretendit charter of the saidis landis tenement and yairdis " allegeit maid be the said Freir Andro with consent and assent foirsaid, and " nocht subscrivit be him bot allegeit subscrivit be the said Freir Johnne " Law and certane vtheris of the said convent, and vnder thair allegeit com- " moun seale, of the dait at Glasgow the xiij day of Nouember the yer " of God j^m v^c lx yeiris; . . . . Togidder with the pretendit " seasing following thairvpoun, of the dait the aucht day of Maij the yeir " of God j^m v^c lxvij yeiris; and the pretendit charter of confirmatioun, gran- " tit be our Soucrane Lordis dearest mother, ratefeand and apprewand the " said pretendit infeftment, of the dait the xxvij of Aprile the yeir of God " j^m v^c lxvij yeiris." The judgment of the court was given on the seventh of June 1578, setting the grant aside, among other reasons, " becaus the " samyn, gif ony be, wes maid lange efter the monethe of August the yeir " of God j^m v^c lix yeiris, at the quhilk tyme, and be the space of twa " monethis immediatlie preceding or thairby, the haill Places of Freiris " within this realme wes demolischit and cassin downe and the conuentis " quhilkis maid residence within the samin wer dispersit, sua that efter that " tyme thair wes na conuent, bot the Places and Monastereis than and con- " tinewallie sensyne dissoluit in sik sort that fra that tyme the haill landis " and rentis pertening to the saidis Freiris of befoir, returnit to our Souerane " Lordis derrest motheris and His Grace dispositioun to sik vsis as mycht " best aggrie with the word of God and sinceir religioun."[3]

[3] Process of reduction at the instance of Maister Andro Meluil, principall of the College of Glasgow, against Johne Grahame, citiner of Glasgow, 7 June 1578. (MS. in archiv. Univ. Glasg., Blackh. Invent. no. 312.).

In consequence of this judgment, a formal surrender was made to the University, on the twenty-seventh of February 1578-9, of the property in dispute, which is described as "the Great Yaird sumtyme per-"tening to the Freiris Predicatouris of Glasgw, with the small yairdis "adiacent thairto as the West Freir Yarde, the Colhowse, and Closter "Knot, the Paradyce[4] Yairdis uver and neather, with the remanent small "yardis adiacent thairto."[5]

The Friars' Church.

The conventual Church, founded as we have seen in the thirteenth century, seems to have been the only building of the Friars which long survived the Reformation. It remained, though more than once in a ruinous state, until about the year 1670, when it was destroyed by lightning, and another church, which still exists, was built on its site.[6]

[4] The name of "Paradise" was given not merely to the enclosures of Monasteries and Friaries, but to gardens generally. It is defined by Minsheu as "a place of pleasure; hortus domesticis et fructus edules ferentibus arboribus consitus: generale nomen est, omnes significans hortos in quibus animalia viuunt, quique amoenitate quadam gaudent singulari." (Minsheu's Gvide into Tongves, p. 347. n. 8961. Lond. 1617.). The word, in its more extended sense, is, perhaps, not yet altogether obsolete in Scotland. See F. Douglas' Description of the East Coast of Scotland, p. 235. Paisley 1782.

[5] Contract between the College and John Grahame, 27 February 1578–9. (MS. in archiv. Univ. Glasg., Blackh. Invent. no. 313.).

On the part of the College the deed is subscribed

"A Melvine principal."

[6] M'Ure's View of the City of Glasgow, pp. 50, 51.

The history of the Black Friars' Church after the Reformation, may be traced in the extracts from the Registers of the Kirk Session of Glasgow, which Wodrow has preserved in his "Life of Mr David Weemes." (MS. Bibl. Univ. Glasg.).

"7 March 1588. The commissioners appointed by the King's Majesty anent repairing the High Kirk, and haill brethren of the Kirk Session of Glasgow, ordain all the pendent silver for repairing the Colledge Kirk.

"25 Aprile 1588. Appoints some to go to the Laigh Kirk beneath the High Kirk, and see what of the pavements contained therein are unstollen away, which the session thinks good should be transported to the Laigh Kirk of Glasgow to pavement it. Next day, it's concluded that these pavements should be transported to the Laigh Kirk, called the Blackfreirs.

"20 February 1589. Some are ordained to go to the principall and masters of the Colledge, that they may repair the Blackfrier Kirk, and hold the same wind-fast and water-fast. This is repeated 7 January 1605.

"2 May 1594. The session appoints as much

iii. Appendix.

Enough, it may be hoped, has been said to show that the contents of these sheets are not without their interest and value as a contribution to

The College, or Black Friars' Kirk.

cloath of green collour to be bought as will cover the pulpit of the High Kirk and the Blackfrier Kirk.

"13 May 1602. Some are appointed to buy cloath and sashes for the Blackfriers pulpit.

"16 October 1589. That there be no playing at golf, carri, or shinny, in the High Kirk or Kirkyeard, or Blackfrier Kirk-yeard, either Sunday or workday.

"23 May 1588. Because the exercise of the presbitry interfeirs with the preaching in the Blackfreirs on Friday, therefore the session desires the presbitry, by a message, to alter the day of their exercise; after which, intimation is made that preaching with consent of session and presbitry, is to be in the Blackfriers, Wednesday and Friday.

"28 February 1611. Mention of candles furnished to the Blackfrier Kirk this season.

"7 March 1587. The session appoints sermons on the week days in the Colledge Kirk; and the first pastor to exercise on Wednesday, the second, on Friday.

"26 March 1601. Sermons to be in the High Kirk till the grammar school be bigged, because the bairns are learning in the Blackfrier Kirk.

"7 November 1605. It is intimat the Tuesday's preaching to be in the High Kirk, and Thursday's in the Blackfrier Kirk.

"2 February 1660. The session find it proper that sermon on Tuesday be in the Blackfriers, till cause be found to alter it.

"14 November 1594. The beddalls are ordered to open the Blackfrier Kirk door at seven, and close it at nine, forenoon.

"1 November 1638. That all who have children to be baptized and cannot attend on the ordinary preaching dayes, bring them to the Blackfriers Kirk at the morning or evening prayers, where there will be a preacher attending to baptize them.

"5 October 1639. That no benefite will be granted to any, unless they come to the preaching and prayers, and that in the Blackfriers Kirk only, till they get moe preachers.

"1586. The session seems at this time to meet in the Blackfriers Kirk, and afterward; only publick and more solemn meetings for changing the session, fasts, *etc.*, were in the Chapter House.

"22 May 1606. The session ordains a ward house to be made in the Blackfriers Kirk steeple.

"December 1648. The session recommends it to the magistrates to provide a seat for the grammar school in the Blackfrier Kirk.

"2 March 1648. The session appoints visitation of triviall schools to be in the Blackfrier Kirk on Teusday next, by the magistrates and ministers, and all the masters to be warned thereunto.

"27 January 1659. The magistrates are to be dealt with about repairing the Blackfreir Kirk, which is like to be ruinous.

"2 December 1596. It's noticed that the Colledge made their masters (that is, had a publick laureation), in the Blackfrier Kirk."

Some farther notices of the building occur in the registers of the Town Council. "1574, April 24. It is statute, thocht gude, and ordanit be the prouest, baillies, and counsale, that the westir ruinous gavill of the Blackfreir Kirk, and the stanes thairof, be tane doun, and be the skellat [*i. e.* hand-bell] precedyng, rowpit and sauld to the maist avale, and the price thairof conuertit and applyit to the mendyng of the vyndois and ministeris sait in the said Kirk." (Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, M.D.LXXIII.—M.D.LXXXI., p. 8.).

The burgh treasurer in his account for the year 1575, takes credit for a payment of fourteen shillings, on the fifteenth of March, "to the barrow men, at the maister of workis command, for bering of the stanes that fell aff the Blackfreir Kirk." (*Id.* p. 61.) In 1578 there is an entry of

the general store of our ecclesiastical antiquities; but it is, unquestionably, in a narrower point of regard, as illustrating the old topography of the City of Saint Kentigern, that their chief importance will be found. In this belief, I have printed, in the APPENDIX, a selection from the more curious or instructive of the great mass of deeds which are preserved in the charter room of the University, regarding lands and houses within the burgh.

To turn these documents (with the records which they accompany, and the much more important contents of the "Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis") to their full account, is a pleasing labour which must be reserved to the local antiquary, when one qualified for such a duty shall arise to rescue the history of Glasgow[7] from the hands of ignorance and incapacity

a payment of eight shillings and fourpence "for making of ane tong to the Freir bell." (*Id.* p. 105.) In 1577 "the outlandemeris" or perambulators of the burgh reported to the Whitsunday court, that "the Freir medo is biggit with the commone." (*Id.* p. 72.).

On the fourth of June 1635, the University "considering the ruinous condition of the Black Friers Kirk, and the great charges that the reparation therof would cost the College; therefore (and in respect the town has not only undertaken the reparation, but likewise has given the College 2000 merks for supplie of the building of the new work therof), the College dispones to this burgh the forsaid Blackfrier Kirk with ish and entrie therto in the ordinary place, with the Kirkyaird therof west frae the gavell of the said Kirk to the meill mercat, with eleven ells of breadth alongst both the south and north side wall of the Kirk, within the yaird called Blackfriers' yaird, for enlarging the Kirk at their pleasure: reserving to the College and scholars and students therin and members therof, a comodious place and seat in the said Kirk, next best after the counsall seat; and the use of the Kirk yearly at the making of the masters, and other occasions when they please." (Inventary of the Wrytes and Evidents of and concerning the Burgh of Glasgow, MS. in archivis ejusdem.).

7 M'Ure's book, though the oldest, is yet the best which we have on the subject. It is, at the same time, only too obvious that, even if he could have had access to the records from which the annals of the city must be written, he was without the knowledge necessary either to read or to understand them. His mistakes, gross as they are, have been, for the most part, implicitly copied by his successors, few of whom were more competent than himself, and some, indeed, were still more illiterate.

I have not considered it necessary, in the preceding pages, to detain the reader by adverting to the many erroneous statements regarding Our Lady College and the Blackfriars' Convent, which are to be found in the histories of Glasgow. It may suffice to say here, that I have written with these works before me, and that I have rejected nothing which they advance, except for reasons which I believe to be sufficient.

to which it has hitherto been resigned. I might have wished to attempt one or two observations on some of the more memorable localities of the ancient archiepiscopal town; but these prefatory remarks have been already too far prolonged; and I would hope that the pains which have been taken with the INDEX OF PLACES, may serve to make that, in so far as it goes, a not unsafe guide to the reader.

Index.

Tabula.

It remains only to refer to the subjoined TABLE OF CONTENTS, as indicating at once the dates of the several deeds, the sources whence they have been derived, and the manner in which they are exhibited in the following pages. It will readily be understood that, where a charter or other document is printed in an abridged form, the abbreviation has been effected by the rejection of merely technical phrases, or clauses altogether of common form. Nothing which can be regarded as material in any point of view, has been omitted; and the language and orthography of the original record have, in all instances, been faithfully preserved.

JOSEPH ROBERTSON.

XII. ABBOTSFORD PLACE, GLASGOW.
MARCH, MDCCCXLVI.

APPENDIX TO THE PREFACE.

NO. I.

TESTAMENTUM OLIM MAGISTRI JACOBI HOUSTONE SUBDECANI AC VICARII GENERALIS GLASGUENSIS FACTUM PER EUNDEM DIE OCTAVO MENSIS OCTOBRIS ANNO J^{M}. V^{C}. L^{MO}.

Inventarium omnium bonorum meorum ·

ITEM Inprimis fateor me habere in utinsilibus et domiciliis ad valorem centum marcharum · ITEM in deposito ij^{c} libras monete in auro et argento ·

Debita que michi debentur ·

Inprimis in manibus parochianorum de Cadder et Monkland de decimis anni etc. Quinquagesimi et de restis annorum precedentium extendentibus ad octingentas libras · Et similiter meam annatam post meum decessum de fructibus rectorie de Cadder et Monkland extendentem ad quadraginta libras · ITEM domini de Auchingassil Makmatt Cuthbertus Greirson dominus de Kirkconnall ac magister Edwardus Creichtone conjunctim et divisim actitati in libris domini Officialis Glasguensis ad persolvendum michi ij^{c} et

xl^ta^ oves videlicet *xjj^xx^ of scheip* · ITEM quinquaginta agnos et sex vaccas et octuagiuta quatuor libras xiij solidos iiij denarios monete usualis regni Scotie · In parochia de Eistwod de diversis annis xl libras ·

Debita que debentur aliis ·

Fateor me habuisse a quondam venerabili viro magistro Rollando Blacador subdecano Glasguensi tricentas libras monete ad edificationem cujusdam Monasterij Sancte Katherine de Senis edificandi prope Ecclesiam Sancte Tenew prope civitatem Glasguensem et non aliter neque alio modo · Et similiter idem quondam Magister Rolandus deliberavit michi centum libras ad edificationem cujusdam Hospitalis prope Ecclesiam Collegiatam Beate Marie infra muros civitatis Glasguensis · quas summas lego interesse habentibus ·

Cum nichil sit certius morte nec incertius ejus hora hinc est quod ego magister Jacobus Houstone subdecanus Glasguensis sanus mente licet eger corpore cupiens diem supreme mee peregrinationis testamentaria dispositione prendere condo testamentum meum in hunc sequentem modum · Inprimis do et lego animam meam Deo Omnipotenti Beate Marie Virgini et toti celesti curie triumphanti corpusque meum sepeliendum foro in mea Ecclesia Collegiata per me fundatam in civitate Glasguensi · et quinque solidos fabrice Sancti Kentigerni · ITEM constituo et ordino meos executores videlicet magistros Archibaldum Crawfurd rectorem de Eglishame Johannem Houstoun vicarium de Dunlop et Matheum Fleming vicarium de Ruthirglen ut ipsi disponant de bonis et rebus meis secundum eorum conscientias ac prout eis melius videtur pro salute anime mee · Volo nichilominus et constituo quod dispositio et intromissio meorum bonorum sit penes prefatos Magistros Johanuem et Matheum et quod utantur consilio prefati Magistri Archibaldi ·

Legatia ·

Inprimis lego Magistro Archibaldo Crawfurd meo amico confidentissimo xx^ti^ libras · Item

meam meliorem togam de chamleto foderatam pellibus nigris · ITEM magistro Joanni Spreull vicario de Glasgu xx^{ti} marcas · ITEM magistro Joanni Houston xx^{ti} marcas et meam togam de chamleto nigro foderatam *lie funneiss*[1] · Insuper magistro Matheo Flemyng xx^{ti} marcas · Item meam togam de *lie double worstet* cum toga nigri coloris foderatam pellibus vulpinis · ITEM parvam togam de *lie chamleto* cum foderatura ejusdem lego Agneti Houston sponse Roberti Kilpatrik · ITEM domino Willelmo Wilkyn meo servo[2] fidelissimo xx^{ti} mercas · ITEM domino Archibaldo Wilson meo dilecto servo xx marcas cum toga mea brumali · ITEM Patricio Hommill iiij libras · ITEM Andree Wodrufe iiij libras · ITEM Alexandro Houstoun xx^{ti} libras · ITEM Joanni Houstoun x libras · ITEM Jonete Houstoun in Govan x libras · ITEM Jonete Houstoun seniori v. mercas · ITEM vicariis chori Glasguensis pro exequiis et processione in die obitus mei x libras · ITEM prebendariis Ecclesie mee Collegiate unicuique eorum xx solidos · ITEM Fratribus Minoribus civitatis Glasguensis x libras · ITEM Fratribus Predicatoribus Glasguensibus decem mercas · ITEM pauperibus Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai de domibus anteriori et posteriori unicuique eorum in die obitus mei ij solidos · ITEM cuilibet presbytero ultra vicarios chori in die obitus mei xij denarios · ITEM curatis de Monkland et Cadder unicuique eorum xx solidos · ITEM Margarete Houston mee consanguinee charissime x libras una cum meo collobio ·[3] ITEM Cristine Striveling quinque mercas ·

Cota lxxxx libre ·

[1] Funneiss, or fouines, the skin of the polecat, a French fur, not unlike sable, having a black top and a whitish ground.

[2] In the year 1534, Houstoun had for his servant a Sir John Spottiswod, the same ecclesiastic, it is believed, who afterwards became Superintendant of Lothian. See Wodrow's Collections upon the Lives of the Reformers and Ministers of the Church of Scotland, vol. i. p. 445. Printed for the Maitland Club, 1834; The Miscellany of the Spottiswoode Society, vol. i. pp. 95, 96. Edinb. 1844.

[3] Colobium, a kind of leather jerkin or jacket.

NO. II.

ACTIOUN AND CAUS PERSEWIT BE SIR PATRIK HOUSTOUN OF THAT ILK KNYCHT AGANIS SIR MATHOW STEWART OF MYNTO KNYCHT, PROVEST, WILLIAM CUNYNGHAME, HECTOR STEWART, AND ROBERT ROWAT, BAILLIES OF GLASGOW.

21 June 1598.

IN PRESENS of the Lords of Counsall compeirit personallie Mr Thomas Craig, procurator speciallie coustitut for Sir Mathow Stewart of Mynto knycht, provest, William Cunynghamo, Hector Stewart, and Robert Rowat, baillies of Glasgow; and producit the copie of ane act autentiklie extractit furth of the buikis of counsall, subscrivit be the clerk of register of the dait the xxii day of May last bypast, berand the xx day of Junij instant with continuation of days to be assignit to Sir Patrick Houston of that Ilk knycht, for preving of tho poynttis of our Soveran Lordis letters rasit be him aganis the saidis provest and baillies, and that they owther had hes or hes fraudfullie put away ane uther buik nor the buik alredie producit conteuand ane fundatione of the New College Kirk of Glasgow fouudit be umquhile Mr James Houston; as at mair lenth is contenit in the said act and proces dependand therupoun: AND the said Mr Thomas Craig procurator foresaid schew that the day contenit therin wes by gane, and that the said Sir Patrick nor na utheris in his name comperit to produce ane diligence for satisfeing of the desire of the terme, he being redie as procurator foresaid to have defendit therintill as is efferit: THAIRFOIR the said Mr Thomas Craig procurator foresaid protestit that the foresaid terme assiguit to the said Sir Patrik Houstoun for preving of tho pointis of the said letters and having of the said uther buik, might be circumduceit and na farder terme assiguit to him

for preving therof, and that the matter might be haldin as concludit: And therfoir desyrit the Lordis to advyse the proces and gif furth ther decreit therintill *secundum allegata et probata:* The quhilk protestatioun the saidis Lordis admittit.

24 June 1598.

In the actioun and caus persewit be Sir Patrik Houstoun of that Ilk knycht, in favours of quhome and his airis Lairds of Houstoun the provisionis eftir specifeit, contenit in the fundatioun buikis eftirmentionat, is consavit, aganis Sir Matho Stewart of Mynto knycht, [provest], William Cunyngham, Hector Stewart, and Robert Rowat, baillies of Glasgow, makand mentioun that, quhair umquhile Mr James Houstoun subdene of Glasgow of ane zeil to Godis glorie haveand foundit the New College Kirk of Glasgow and providit divers landis therto, thair wes twa buikis maid upoun the foundatioun therof contenand the lands patrimonie and haill effect of the said foundation; in the quhilk foundatioun buikis the provisionis following is contenit, That the saidis landis contenit in the said foundatioun in na wyis suld be sett or lettin to perpetuall few or emphiteose, bot that they sall remane in possessioun of the prebendars and kirkis, and, gif they do uthirwyis, it is provydit that the saidis landis sua sett sall pertene and returne to the Laird of Houstoun and his airis for evir but forder proces or pley; Forder, that, gif it suld happin the patronis to apply or convert the prebendaris specifeit in the said foundatioun landis and possessions of the samen to uthir uses nor to the effect of the said foundatioun as is expressit therintill, it is provydit that the patronage of the prebendaris foundit for the part of the said umquhile Mr James Houstoun suld appertene and belang thereftir to the Laird of Houstoun and his airis, quhilkis failyeand *ad dominos capitulares Glasguenses*, cognitioun being had in the caus; And, likwys, gif it suld happin the saidis patronis nocht to dispone the sowmes of money and rentis assignit to the patronis and the thesaurer as is appointit in the said foundatioun for repairing of the vestamentis buikis and tenements of the College to the same effect, bot uthirwyis to convert thame to thair awin uses quherby nocht small detriment may arys to the said College vestaments buikis and tenements, and sua of that applyment the said College and utheris foirsaids suld ressave evidentlie rwyne, It is ordanit and appointit that the said patronage sall appertene to the Laird of Houstoun and his airis as said is, quhilk failyeing *ad*

dictos dominos capitulares, cognitioun being had in the caus as is befoir specifeit; As the said foundatioun buikis beiris, quhairof ane wes deliverit to the provest and baillies of Glasgow be umquhile Mr James Houston himself, and the uthir being delyvirit be the said umquhile Mr James Houstoun to Mr Archibald Crawfurd persone of Eglishame, he lykwys delyvirit the samen to the saidis provest and baillies; And sua the saidis Sir Matho Stewart of Mynto knycht, provest of Glasgow, Williame Cunyngham, Hector Stewart, and Robert Rowat, baillies therof, hes the said tua foundatioun buikis in thair handis, at the leist had fraudfullie put the samen away; And becaus the foirsaids provisiouns insert therin ar speciallie consavit in favouris of the said persewar and his airis Lairds of Houstoun, thairfoir neidfull it is to haif the autentik copies therof; NOCHTHELES the saidis provest and baillies will nocht exhibite and produce the saids buikis befoir the Lords of Counsale to the effect that he may have the auteutik copies therof upoun his ressonabill expensis; AND thairfoir the saidis provest and baillies of Glasgow, to have comperit befoir the Lords of Counsall, bringing with thaime tho saids fundatioun buikis to haif bene sene and considerit be the saidis Lordis, and to haif hard and sene the autentik copies therof, at the leist the foirsaids provisions and utheris conditions therof concerniug the said persewar and his airis Lairdis of Houstoun, decernit to be delivirit to the said persewar upoun his ressonabill expences, undir the subscriptiou of the clerk of register or his deputtis, to be kepit and usit be him as his proper evidents at his plesour in tyme cuming *etc.*: THE said Sir Patrick Houston of that Ilk knycht compearand be Mrs James Donaldsone and James Stirling his procuratours, and the saidis provest and baillies of Glasgow comperand be Mr Thomas Craig thair procuratour, quha producit ane buik all writtin in parchement and for the maist part subscryvit be Mr Thomas Knox notar publict; All their richtis ressones allegatiouns, togidder with the depositiones of divers famous witnesses ressavit admittit sworne and examinit, producit for the part of the said persewar for preving of the points of the saids letters and haveing of ane uthir foundatioun buik foundit be the said umquhile Mr James Houstoun of the said College Kirk by the buik ellis producit, hard *etc.*: THE LORDIS OF COUNSALL asseilyies *simpliciter* the saids provest and baillies of Glasgow fra the petitioun of the said Sir Patrik Houstoun, and fra the haill poyntis and articlis aboue writtin, contenit in the saids letters, and decernis thame quit therfra in tyme to cum; BECAUS the poyntis of the saids principall letters and haveing of the uthir foundatioun buik by the said buik producit, being referrit to the said persewaris probation (eftir that the saidis provest and baillies haid compeirit

and denyit the samen), and divers termes being assignit to him for preving, he failyeit therintill, lyk as was cleirlie undirstand to the saidis Lordis; and therfoir thay assoilyeit in manir foirsaid: And siklyk the saids Lords decernis and ordanis the said Sir Patrik Houstoun of that Ilk knycht to refound content and pay to the saidis provest and baillies of Glasgow, the soume of twentie pundis money as for expensis maid debursit and sustenit be thame in defence of the said actioun and obtening of the said decreit absolvitor in manir foirsaid, togiddir with fyve punds presently payit to the saids Lords collector conforme to thair ordinance: And ordanis letters to be direct heirupoun gif neid beis in forme as effeirs.

NO. III.

FUNDATIO MINISTERII ET HOSPITALITATIS DE GLASGW ·

Maria Dei gratia Regina Scotorum Vniuersis probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem Sciatis quia nos impensius munus nostrum erga diuinum seruicium perpendentes . . . . . quem ob . . . endam poletiam et equabilem ordinem inter subditos nostros precipue vero infra ciuitatem nostram de Glasgw . . . . Considerantes itaque nos ex officio teneri munus erga Deum complecti debere cuius prouidentia regimini huius regni preponimur Sicque nobis ex officio incumbere omni honesto modo pro ministris verbi Dei prouidere Et quod hospitalia paupcribus mutilatis et miseris personis orphanis et parentibus distitutis infantibus infra dictam nostram ciuitatem preseruentur Post nostram perfectam etatem cum auisamento dominorum secreti consilii nostri dedimus concessimus disposuimus ac pro nobis et successoribus nostris pro perpetuo confirmauimus Necnon tenore presentium damus concedimus disponimus ac pro nobis et successoribus nostris perpetuo confirmamus predilectis nostris preposito balliuis consulibus et communitati dicte nostre ciuitatis de Glasgw et ipsorum successoribus imperpetuum Omnes et singulas terras tenementa domos edificia ecclesias capellas hortos pomeria croftas annuos redditus fructus deuorias proficua emolimenta firmas elemozinas *lie daill siluer* obitus et anniuersaria quecuuque que quouismodo pertinuerunt aut pertinere dinoscuntur ad quascunque capellanias alteragia prebendarias in quacunque ecclesia capella aut collegio infra dictam nostram ciuitatem de Glasgw fundata seu fundatas per quemcunque patronum in quarum possessione capellani et prebendarii earundem perprius fuerant vbicunque prefate domus tenementa edificia pomeria horti annui redditus anniuersaria fructus prouentus et emolimenta jacent aut prius leuate fueraut respectiue Cum maneriis locis pomeriis terris annuis redditibus

emolimentis et deuoriis quibuscunque que Fratribus Dominicalibus seu Predicatoribus et Minoribus seu Franciscanis dicte nostre ciuitatis de Glasgw perprius pertinuerunt vnacum omnibus et singulis terris domibus tenementisque jacentibus infra dictam nostram ciuitatem et libertatem eiusdem Cum omnibus annuis redditibus de quacunque domo terris et tenemento infra dictam nostram ciuitatem leuandis datis donatis et fundatis quibuscunque capellanis alteragiis ecclesiis mortuariis aut anniuersariis vbicunque siue infra regnum nostrum Acetiam cum omnibus et singulis annuis redditibus et aliis deuoriis solitis aut qui per quamcunque ecclesiam extra dictam nostram ciuitatem a preposito et balliuis eiusdem de communi redditu eiusdem pro suffragiis celebrandis demandari potuerint cum pertinentiis Tenendas et habendas omnes et singulas prefatas terras et tenementa domos edificia pomeria ortos croftas annuos redditus fructus deuorias proficua emolimenta firmas elemozinas obitus anniuersaria ecclesias capellas Fratrum loca ortos cum pertinentiis prefatis preposito balliuis consulibus et communitati eorumque successoribus de nobis et successoribus nostris imperpetuum prout jacent in longitudine et latitudine in domibus edificiis muris muremiis lignis lapide et calce cum libero introitu et exitu etc. Ac cum omnibus aliis et singulis libertatibus commoditatibus proficuis et asiamentis ac iustis suis pertinentiis quibuscunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam subtus terra quam supra terram ad predictas terras tenementa domos edificia pomeria ortos croftas annuos redditus fructus deuorias et alia prescripta cum pertinentiis spectantibus seu iuste spectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace absque reuocatione aut contradictione quacunque Cum potestate memoratis preposito balliuis consulibus et communitati et ipsorum successoribus per seipsos aut ipsorum collectores quos constituent prefatos annuos redditus fructus deuorias proficua et emolimenta quoscunque leuandi et recipiendi vbicunque perprius leuati fuerant prefatas terras et tenementa locandi et remouendi loca diruta extruendi et reparandi eademque in hospitalia aut alios similes vsus legitimos prout ipsis cum auisamento ministrorum et seniorum dicte nostre ciuitatis videbitur reducendi et applicandi adeo libere in omnibus sicuti prefati prebendarii capellani et Fratres prescripti eisdem perprius gaudere easdemque possidere potuissent Memorati autem prepositus balliui consules et eorum successores tenebuntur et astricti erunt ministros lectores et alia ecclesiastica onera prefatis annuis redditibus proficuis et deuoriis secundum valorem et quantitatem eorundem sustinere locaque et edificia reparanda in hospitalitatem et alios vsus prescriptos applicare Considerantes itaque

quanta fraude ingens numerus dictorum prebendariorum capellanorum et Fratrum prescriptorum qui post alterationem religionis terras annuos redditus et emolimenta ipsorum capellaniis prebendis et aliis locis respectiue perprius mortificatas disposueruut alienarunt et in manibus quorundam particularium virorum extradouarunt Acetiam quod plerique legii nostrii quarundam terrarum tenementorum et annuorum reddituum per ipsorum predecessores mortificatarum jus sibi acclamarunt per breuia capelle nostre aut alias sasinam tanquam heredes suorum predecessorum qui easdem ecclesie perprius dotarunt / recuperarunt Quod euenit partim negligentia officiariorum dicte nostre ciuitatis et partim collusione dictorum prebendariorum capellanorum et Fratrum prescriptorum Quocirca cum auisamento prescripto Omnes et singulas eiusmodi alienationes dispositiones et sasinas quibus primum propositum et animus fundatorum infringitur alteratur et variatur diducendo easdem in particulares vsus ad effectum quod eedem in vsus suprascriptos conuerti poterunt per presentes rescindimus et annullamus Quamquidem hanc nostram declarationem volumus tanti effecti roboris et efficacie atsi persone que easdem dispositiones obtinuerunt particulariter citate essent ipsarumque infeofamenta absque vlteriori processu rescinderentur Acetiam cum auisamento prescripto vnimus et incorporamus omnes et singulas terras tenementa domos edificia ecclesias cimiteria capellas pomeria croftas annuos redditus deuorias proficua emolimenta firmas elemozinas obitus anniuersaria Fratrum loca ortos eorundem cum suis pertinentiis in vnum corpus imposterum appellandum Fundatio nostra Ministerii et Hospitalitatis de Glasgw Volumus etiam quod vnica sasina per prefatos prepositum et balliuos et ipsorum aliquem / dicti ministerii et hospitalitatis nomine / apud pretorium dicte nostre ciuitatis semel accepta tam sufficiens erit sasina perpetuo in futurum atsi eadem super particulares terras ad dictos capellanos prebendarios et Fratres pertinentes aut ipsis in prefatos annuos redditus anniuersaria firmas proficua et deuoria prescripta debita / sumeretur Non obstante locorum distantia Preterea nolumus per presentes capellanos prebendarios et Fratres qui ante dictam alterationem prouisi erant per hoc presens nostrum infeofamentum preiudicari sed reseruamus illis vsum dictorum fructuum et deuoriarum durante eorum vita tantum PRECIPIENDO itaque nostrorum computorum rotulatoribus presentibus et futuris ipsorum collectoribus et aliis quorum interest in genere necnon in specie quod ne quis eorum recipere aut leuare presumat dictos fructus particulariter suprascriptos pro quouis tempore preterito seu futuro neue impediant aut impedimentum vllum faciant memoratis preposito balliuis consulibus communitati et ipsorum successoribus in pacifica possessione

eorundem Requirendo et ordinando etiam dominos sessionis nostre quatenus literas in omnibus quatuor formis ad instantiam dictorum prepositi balliuorum consulum communitatis et ipsorum successorum ad effectum suprascriptum dirigant Necnon precipiendo quibuscunque intromissoribus cum dictis fructibus quatenus ipsis de eisdem prompte intendant pareant et gratam solucionem faciant In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus Testibus reuerendissimo in Xpo patre Johanne archiepiscopo Sanctiandree etc. dilectis nostris consanguineis Georgio comite de Huntlie domino Gordoun et Badyenach cancellario nostro Jacobo comite Bothuile domino Halis et Liddisdale regni nostri magno admirallo dilectis nostris familiaribus consiliariis Richardo Maitland de Lethingtoun nostri secreti sigilli custode Jacobo Balfoure de Pettindreich nostrorum rotulorum registri ac consilii clerico et Johanne Bellendene de Auchnoule nostre iusticiarie clerico equitibus auratis Apud Edinburgh decimosexto die mensis Marcii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimosexto Et regni nostri vicesimoquinto ·

NO. IV.

PRECEPT FRA THE KINGIS GRACE WITH AWISE OF THE GOVERNOUR TO THE COLLECTOURIS FOR THE MINISTRIS ·

JAMES be the grace of God King of Scottis To the lordis of oure counsall and sessioune all and sindrie the collectouris appointit for the ministris and vthiris oure liegis and subdittis quhome it effeiris quhais knawlege thir oure letres salcum greting FFORSAMEKILE as we with awise and consent of oure derrest cousing James erle of Murray lord Abirnethie etc. Regent to ws oure realme and liegis vnderstanding that oure derrest moder gaif and disponit to the prouest baillieis counsall and communitie of oure cietie of Glasgw for sustentatioun of the ministrie thairof All landis tenementis houssis biggingis kirkis chappellis yairdis orcheartis croftis annuelrentis fruitis dewiteis proffittis emolimentis fermes almois siluer dailsiluer obeittis siluer and anniuersarijs quhatsumeuir Quhilkis perteinit or ony wayis salhappin or be knawin to pertene to quhatsumeuir chapellanreis alteragis prebendarijs vicaris of the queir fundit and erectit in quhatsumeuir college kirk and chapell within the said cietie be quhatsumeuir patrone quhaireuir the saidis houssis tenementis biggingis orcheardis yairdis annuelrentis dewiteis landis emolimentis lyis within this oure realme Togidder with tho maner places mansionis orcheardis yairdis annuellrentis emolimentis and dewiteis quhatsumeuir quhilkis pertenit of befoir to the Blak and Gray Freiris of the said cietie As at mair length is contenit in the gift and dispositioun maid thairupoune And that the samin gift and yeirlie proffitis contenit thairin is nocht nor will nocht be sufficient to sustene the ministrie of the said cietie be samekill as the prebendaris present possessouris of the foirsaidis beneficeis altaragis and chaiplanreis ar appointit to jois and vplift the proffitis rentis and emolimentis of the samyn during thair lyftymes quhairby thair can be na commoditie obtenit thairof during the lyftymes of the possessouris of the samyn And

neuirtheles being of mynd that the foirsaid ministrie be deulie vphaldin for ministratioune of the evangell to the inhabitantis of the said cietie to thair edificatioun And that na impediment succeid throw non payment of the stipend apperteining to the ministeris thairof Thairfore with awise and consent of oure said regent and als with awisse and consent of our lordis of secrete counsall We haue gevin grauntit disponit and assignit and be thir oure letres gevis grantis disponis and assignis to the prouest baillieis counsale and communitie of our said cietie of Glasgw and thair successouris All and sindrie the thriddis togidder with the superplus and omittit fruitis vngevinvp in rentall of all and sindrie altaragis chaiplanreis kirkis and collegis annuelrentis and vtheris commoditeis quhatsumeuir of the prebendareis and alterages foundit and dotit within the cathedrall kirk of the said cietie of Glasgw And of all vthiris kirkis chaiplanreis and collegis liand within the said cietie and fredome thairof specifijt and contenit in the foirsaid gift grantit be oure derrest moder thairupoune of befoir as said is quhairsumeuir the samin fruitis lyis within our realme Witht power to the saidis prouest baillieis counsall and commvnitie and thair successouris be thame selfis and thair collectouris in thair names to intromet vplift and vptak the foirsaidis thriddis of the alteragis and chaiplanreis abonewrittin superplus and omittit fruitis thairof fra quhatsumeuir personis addettit in payment of the samin off the crope and yeir of God j^m v^c thre scoir sevin yeiris and sicklike yeirlie in tyme cuming quhill forther ordoure be takin To tho effect the saidis prouest baillieis counsall and communitie and thair successouris may apply the samin to the sustentatioune of thair minister and ministre present and being for the tyme and na vthirwayis conforme to the discretioune and modificatioune of the superintendentis and assemblie of the kirk tane or tobe takin thairanent Dischargeing heirfore yow all and sindrie the collectouris appointit for the ministris and vthiris personis quhatsumeuir for vplifting of the thriddis of benefices within oure realme of all chargeing calling trubling or molesting of the saidis prouest bailleis counsale and communitie thair successouris and collectouris foirsaidis for the thriddis of the saidis alteragis chaiplanreis and vthiris benefices abouespecifijt superplus and omittit fruitis thairof respectiue abouerehersit and of youre offices in that pairt Bot that ye and euere ane of yow quhilkis hes intrommettit thairwitht of the saidis crope and yeir of God j^m v^c thre scoir sevin yeiris reddilie ansuer and mak payment of the samin to the saidis prouest baillieis counsall and communitie and thair collectouris foirsaidis Nochtwithstanding quhatsumeuir lawis actis statutis letres or proclamationis maid or tobe maid in the contrare dispensand

thairwitht aud all panis contenit thairin Providing alwayis that the present possessouris of the alteragis chaiplanreis and vthiris abouewrittin be nocht permittit to vptak the twa pairt of the annuelrentis teindis or fruitis thairof in ony tyme cuming vnto the tyme thai mak first payment of the thriddis of the samin or find cautioune thairfore Dischargeing vthirwayis the persounis astrictit in payment of the samyn of all deliuerans thairof to thame or ony of thame in the mene tyme Dischargeing alswa yow the saidis lordis of oure sessioune present and tocum of all granting of oure vthiris letres to thame to that effect Providing alsua that the saidis prouest baillieis counsall and communitie becum strectly oblist to sustene the minister of thair said cietie present and being for the tyme sufficientlie conforme to the ordoure takin or tobe takin be the foirsaid kirk or superintendentis thairanent for all yeiris and termes abouespecifijt alsweill bigane as tocum And that the superplus of the foirsaidis fruitis alsweile the foirsaid thriddis as haill infeftment of the samin be imployit to the sustentatioune of the reidaris puris and vthiris gud vssis be the awise and consent of the minister and eldaris of the said cietie And ordanis thairfore yow the saidis lordis of oure sessioun To gif and grant oure vthiris lettres in the foure formes to the saidis prouest baillieis counsale and communitie and thair successouris To caus thame be ansuerit and obeyit of the foirsaid thriddis superplus and omittit and vngevin vp in rentall and all vthiris fruitis of the alteragis prebendryis chaiplanreis and all vthiris abouewrittin and contenit in the foirsaid formar gift grantit thairupoune Gevin vnder oure privie seile at Edinburght the fyft day of Junij the yeir of God j^{m} v^{c} thre scoir aucht yeiris and of oure regime the first yeir.

Per signaturam manu dicti
domini regentis subscriptam

TABULA.

TABULA.

I. LIBER NOUE ECCLESIE BEATARUM MARIE VIRGINIS ET ANNE MATRIS EIUS FUNDATE PER QUONDAM BONE MEMORIE MAGISTRUM JACOBUM HOUSTOUN SUBDECANUM GLASGUENSEM.

II. MUNIMENTA FRATRUM PREDICATORUM DE GLASGU.

III. APPENDIX : CARTE QUEDAM GLASGUENSES .


THE MAITLAND CLUB

LIBER ECCLESIE COLLEGIATE

B. V. MARIE ET S. ANNE MATRIS EIUS

INFRA CIUITATEM GLASGUENSEM

FUNDATE PER M. JACOBUM HOUSTOUNE.

LIBER ECCLESIE COLLEGIATE

B. V. MARIE ET S. ANNE MATRIS EIUS.

VNIUERSIS et singulis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras siue hoc presens publicum instrumentum transsumptum siue transcriptum ac regestrum visuris inspecturis lecturis pariter et audituris WILLELMUS Hammiltone archidiaconus capelle Regie Striuilingensis ac officialis Glasguensis generalis salutem in Domino et presentibus fidem indubiam adhibere Nouerit vniuersitas vestra quod nos Willelmus officialis antedictus ad instantiam et requisitionem venerabilis et egregii viri magistri Jacobi Houstone subdecani ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ac fundatoris Ecclesie Collegiate Beatissime Marie Virginis et Sancte Anne matris eiusdem infra ciuitatem Glasguensem in lie Troyngait eiusdem situate Omnes et singulos sua communiter vel diuisim ad infrascripta interesse habentes seu habere putantes ad videndum et audiendum fundationem erectionem et dotationem dicte Ecclesie Collegiate Beatarum Virginis Marie et Anne matris eius coram nobis judicialiter exhiberi atque produci Et postquam producte fuerint per notarium idoneum transsumi transcribi copiari exemplari et in quodam regestro poni ac in publicam transsumpti seu transcripti formam redigi mandari Et hoc propter incendium viarum discrimina vetustatem amissionem seu perditionem eiusdem et jam alia pericula Cuiquidem transsumpto siue transcripto seu regestro ad futuram rei memoriam tanta et talis fides in judicio poterit exhiberi sicuti principali fundationi erectioni et dotationi si ipsa in medium produceretur Vel ad allegandum et assignandum causas seu causam rationabiles seu ratio-

nabilem quare premissa fieri non debeant / vt consuetudinis est per edictum publicum in valuis ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ad certos diem locum et horam infrascriptos affixum / citari fecimus et mandauimus Quibusquidem die et hora aduenientibus comparuit in judicio coram nobis in jamdicta [ecclesia] metropolitana Glasguensi loco consistoriali eiusdem ad jura reddenda et causas audiendas pro tribunali sedentibus / hora audientie causarum ante meridiem / prefatus magister Jacobus Houstoune subdecanus Et huiusmodi fundationem erectionem et dotationem necnon et quandam edicti publici citatorii papiri cedulam in valuis ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis alias positam et affixam ac certos fidedignos testes super recognitione huiusmodi fundationis erectionis et dotationis judicialiter exhibuit atque produxit Citatorumque in eadem contentorum vocatorum et non comparentium contumacias accusauit Et in eorum contumacie penam huiusmodi fundationem erectionem et dotationem transsumi transcribi copiari exemplari et in regestro poni debita cum instantia postulauit et requisiuit Nos tunc Willelmus Hammiltoun officialis et judex antedictus attendentes requisitionem huiusmodi fore justam et consonam rationi dictos citatos vocatos et non comparentes / licet sufficienter et ad horam debitam expectatos / reputauimus merito prout erant id dictante iusticia contumaces Et in eorum contumacie penam huiusmodi testes in forma juris duximus admittendum et admisimus Quiquidem testes sic admissi exhibitis et ostensis eiis et eorum cuilibet huiusmodi fundatione erectione et dotatione et per eos et eorum quemlibet visis inspectis et ad plenum intellectis et consideratis / mediis eorum juramentis tactis ob id Scripturis Sacrosanctis ad Sancta Dei Ewangelia prestitis / diligenter examinati dixerunt et deposuerunt se bene recognoscere huiusmodi fundationem erectionem et dotationem Et quod ipsa fundatio erectio et dotatio fundata erecta et dotata erat per suprascriptum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum Glasguensem in debita forma Quibus fundatione erectione et dotatione sic recognitis huiusmodi fundationem erectionem et dotationem ad manus recepimus vidimus legimus tenuimus palpauimus et diligenter inspeximus Et quia huiusmodi fundatio erectio et dotatio non rasa non cancellata nec in aliqua sui parte suspecta erat sed omni prorsus vitio et

suspitione carere comperimus Ideiro ad prefati magistri Jacobi subdecani vlteriorem instantiam et requisitionem huiusmodi fundationem erectionem et dotationem per notarium publicum subscriptum scribam nostrum transsumi transcribi copiari publicari et in publicam transsumpti seu transcripti formam redigi mandauimus et fecimus Et huiusmodi fundationem erectionem et dotationem [in presenti regestro] imponi decreuimus Volentesque et auctoritate nostra ordinaria et judiciaria decernentes quod presentibus litteris siue presenti publico instrumento transsumpto seu transcripto et cum dicta principali fundatione erectione et dotatione debite auscultato detur et adhibeatur / decetero et inantea in judicio et extra ac vbique locorum et terrarum / plenaria et indubitata fides ac talis et tanta qualis et quanta daretur et adhiberetur dicte principali fundationi si ipsa in medium produceretur Quibus omnibus et singulis sic factis et in judicio celebratis nostrum ac dicte nostre curie consistorialis auctoritatem judiciariam duximus interponendum interposuimus tenoreque presentium interponimus pariter et decretum /

Tenor prefate fundationis erectionis et dotationis prefate Ecclesie Collegiate Beate Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius situate infra ciuitatem Glasguensem in sequenti folio sequitur / videlicet / Vniuersis et singulis etc.

VNIUERSIS et singulis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras inspecturis visuris lecturis pariter et audituris GAUINUS miseratione diuina Archiepiscopus Glasguensis Salutem in omnium Saluatore Splendor paterne glorie qui sua mundum illuminat ineffabili claritate pia vota fidelium de sue maiestatis clementia tunc benigno fauore prosequitur cum deuota ipsorum humilitas et sincerus affectus in diuini cultus augmentum feruere noscuntur Nos quoque de superis ad inferiora diriuatis exemplis piis desideriis justisque supplicantium precibus quos fides spes et charitas ad deuotionis affectum et diuini cultus augmentum continue sollicitarunt vt ad gratiam dispositi et ad gloriam inuitati in piis actibus feruentius et instantius perseuerent tam vigor et equitatis feruor quam rationis ordo fauere nos inducunt Et cum cuncta nobis ecclesie capelle et loca sub Sanctorum fundata et dotata vocabulis pia deuotione fidelium sint veneranda illa tamen que in honore semper Virginis Marie Dei et Domini nostri Jhesu Christi genitricis et Anne matris eius Beatarum vocabulis dedicata noscuntur eo ex celebriori memoria conuenit venerari quo Dominus noster Jhesus Christus earundem Marie genitricis sue et Anne matris eius precibus et intercessionibus immediatius et perfectius vota fidelium dirigere et ad gratiam exauditionis admittere valeat LITTERAS igitur venerabilium et religiosorum virorum dominorum Alexandri Hamiltoun abbatis et conuentus Monasterii de Kilwynnyng ordinis Sancti Benedicti nostre Glasguensis diocesis patronorum parrochialis ecclesie de Dalry eiusdem diocesis / necnon circumspectorum et egregiorum virorum magistrorum Jacobi Houstoune subdecani ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis / Collegii infrascripti erigendi primi fundatoris et dotatoris / ac Christofori Boyd perpetui vicarii dicte parrochialis ecclesie de Dalry / communibus dictorum dominorum abbatis et conuentus Monasterii antedicti ac Jacobi subdecani et Christofori vicarii perpetui armorum sigillis respectiue sigillatas · pium et laudabile abbatis et conuentus ac Jacobi subdecani et

Christofori vicarii predictorum propositum / perpetuum Collegium Collegiatamque Ecclesiam vnius prepositi et nouem prebendariorum ac trium puerorum / qui erunt in cantu et alias juxta dicti Collegii erigendi fundationis tenorem experti et in litteratura scientia et moribus eruditi / in ecclesia Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius Beatarum in vico Sancte Teneu ciuitatis nostre Glasguensis sita et per dictum Jacobum subdecanum a fundamentis constructa et edificata / super vicaria dicte parrochialis ecclesie de Dalry que de patronatu prefatorum nunc et pro tempore existentium abbatis et conuentus dicti Monasterii de Kilwynnyng perpetuis futuris temporibus existit / et quam abbas et conuentus prefati predicto Collegio erigendo et prepositure eiusdem quantum in eiis est de expresso consensu et assensu dicti magistri Christofori Boyd nunc dicte ecclesie parrochialis perpetui vicarii et possessoris ad effectum huiusmodi Collegium dotandi pro vicarii pensionarii in dicta parrochiali ecclesia de Dalry et illius et parrochianorum eiusdem cura perpetuis futuris temporibus deseruituri sustentatione dimembrari primo et deinde annecti cupiunt respectiue et vniri Et super certis aliis terris tenementis possessionibus et annuis redditibus per dictum magistrum Jacobum subdecanum fundatorem ex eius legittimo conquestu et industria acquisitis et in futurum acquirendis et in sustentationem prebendariorum et puerorum predictorum applicandis et diuidendis / ordinare et fundare / desiderantes Necnon abbatis et conuentus ac subdecani fundatoris et vicarii antedictorum humiles supplicationes vt predicti Collegii fundationem dotationem dispositionem et ordinationem per nostri officii sollicitudinem ad effectum perducere approbareque ratifficare et confirmare ac Collegium huiusmodi erigere illique ecclesiam parrochialem predictum de Dalry vt premittitur vnire annectere et incorporare dignaremur · continentes / recepimus in hec verba · · REUERENDISSIMO in Christo patri et domino Domino Gauino / miseratione diuina Glasguensi Archiepiscopo / Vestre reuerendissime paternitatis humiles et deuoti filii Alexander Hammiltoune abbas Monasterii de Kylwynnyng et eiusdem conuentus ordinis Sancti Benedicti vestre Glasguensis diocesis Ac magistri Jacobus Houstoun subdecanus vestre ecclesie Glasguensis Et Christoforus Boyd perpetuus vicarius parrochialis ecclesie de Dalry eius-

dem vestre diocesis Reuerencias et honores cum omni humilitate tanto reuerendissimo patri debitas Nouerit vestra reuerendissima paternitas quonam pacto nos Alexander abbas et conuentus prefati capitulariter congregati matura deliberatione prehabita ac Jacobus subdecanus et Christoforus vicarius antedictus vnanimi consensu et assensu / ad laudem gloriam et honorem Summe et Indiuidue Trinitatis Patris videlicet Filii et Spiritussancti / Beatissime Intemerateque Virginis Marie genitricis Dei et Domini nostri Jhesu Christi / et Beate Anne matris eius / ac Omnium Sanctorum celestis curie / pro salute animarum recolendissime memorie Domini Jacobi Quarti Scotorum Regis illustrissimi Et pro salute et prospero statu Domini Jacobi Quinti Dei gratia Scotorum Regis moderni inclitissimi et suorum successorum Ac pro vestra reuerendissima paternitate ac predecessoribus et successoribus vestris et omnium fidelium defunctorum / alias nostrum dedisse consensum effectualiter animo fundandi vnum Collegium siue Collegiatam Ecclesiam cum prepositura et certis prebendariis et pueris inferius designandis / prout tenore presentium nos abbas et conuentus predicti pro nobis et successoribus nostris consentimus / quod dicta vicaria perpetua parrochialis ecclesie antedicte de Dalry dicte vestre diocesis Cuius presentatio et jus presentandi quotiens eam vacare contigerit nobis abbati et conuentui nunc et pro tempore existentibus predictis pertinere et spectare dinoscuntur / cum expresso consensu et assensu dicti magistri Christofori Boyd eiusdem ecclesie moderni perpetui vicarii / in vnam preposituram Et ecclesia ipsa predicta sub vocabulo Marie Virginis et Anne matris Beatarum fundata constructa et dedicata / in Collegiatam Ecclesiam cum honore dignitate et preeminentia Collegialibus ad diuini cultus augmentum et chori regimen erigantur Et prepositus ipse sublimatus nunc et pro tempore existens vnum vicarium pensionarium ad deseruiendum in cura ecclesie parrochialis antedicte de Dalry perpetuis futuris temporibus sumptibus suis sustinebit prout inferius liquidabitur Quequidem prepositura et vicaria pensionaria erigende et creande quotiens eas simul vel respectiue vacare contigerit semper nunc et omni tempore futuro ad presentationem nostrorum abbatis et conuentus Monasterii de Kilwynnyng antedicti et successorum nos-

trorum / vestramque et successorum vestrorum Glasguensis ecclesie Archiepiscoporum collationem ordinariam / pleno jure spectabunt et pertinebunt Necnon ego dictus magister Jacobus subdecanus firmiter intelligens et credens / quia in missarum solenniis holocaustum pingue Filius Omnipotenti Patri in odoris suauitate offertur Cui nichil acceptabilius nichil gratius nichil dignius offeri potest / tam eiis vim esse catholice fidei sinceritas persuadet vt imbecillem humane conditionis fragilitatem in peccatis sepe labentem in gratiam restituant fidelium defunctorum animas ex purgatorii penis eripiant et jam beate ad glorie plenitudinem accedant / Plane in eorum numero ne reperiar quibus in Exodo dictum est / Gens absque consilio et prudentia / vtinam saperent et intelligerent ac nouissima prouiderent / Animoque reuoluens quod in Apocalipsi scriptum est / Audiui vocem de celo dicentem Beati mortui qui in Domino moriuntur / amodo jam dicit Spiritus vt requiescant a laboribus suis / opera enim illorum sequuntur illos / Hinc michi charitas exarsit / hinc pietas exorta est et diuini cultus augendi innata voluntas quam pro facultate prosecutus ad effectum supradictum do et concedo meum consensum et assensum Ac volo quod nouem capellanie inferius designande / per me ex meo legittimo conquestu et industria fundate acquisite et dotate / in nouem canonicatus et prebendas pro nouem prebendariis et tribus pueris ad regimen et dispositionem chori dicte Collegiate Ecclesie erigende et diuini cultus augmentum similiter erigantur Quorumquidem canonicatuum et prebendarum erigendorum donationem et dispositionem mihi dum in humanis vixero simpliciter reseruo Et post meum decessum ad honorabiles viros dominos balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore existentes presentatio et donatio / admissio vero et eorum institutio prout in prebendis subsequentibus successiue in locis suis latius et plenius specificabitur et declarabitur / [spectabunt et pertinebunt] / INPRIMIS quidem Preposituram dicte Collegiate Ecclesie Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris Beatarum ciuitatis Glasguensis de vicaria perpetua dicte parrochialis ecclesie de Dalry erigendam et dicte vicarie nomen supprimendum Quiquidem Prepositus habebit pro sua sustentatione omnes et singulos fructus redditus et prouentus vicarie dicte ecclesie de Dalry cum oblationibus et aliis emolimentis eedem spec-

tantibus Ac toto manso et mansione et gleba adiacentibus dicte ecclesie preter assignationem factam vicario pensionario / ita libere in omnibus et per omnia sicut vnquam antea dicta vicaria cum sua mansione et gleba habebatur Qui etiam Prepositus omnia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria dicte ecclesie et illius vicarie incumbentia solita et consueta / que temporibus preteritis ipse aut sui antecessores soluerunt et soluere de jure vel consuetudine consueuerunt / soluet et satisfaciet Et etiam idem Prepositus habebit vicarium pensionarium qui perpetuis futuris temporibus curam animarum omnium parrochianorum dicte parrochialis ecclesie de Dalry geret / ad presentationem et collationem suprascriptas spectantem et pertinentem / cui singulis annis persoluet decem libras vsualis monete regni Scocie Qui etiam vicarius pensionarius habebit sex acras terre ecclesiastice pertinentes vicarie perpetue dicte ecclesie de Dalry jam prope dictam ecclesiam pro manso et orto suo edificando Et continue remanebit in propria persona apud dictam ecclesiam parrochialem de Dalry et in eiusdem cura continue deseruiet ut supra /

REUERENDISSIMO in Christo patri et domino Domino Gauino miseratione diuina Archiepiscopo Glasguensi / seu cuicunque alteri ad infrascripta potestatem habenti / Vestre reuerendissime paternitatis humiles et deuoti filii Alexander permissione diuina abbas Monasterii de Kylwynnyng et eiusdem conuentus ordinis Sancti Benedicti vestre Glasguensis diocesis Reuerentias cum honore tanto reuerendissimo patri debitas Reuerendissime pater vt ecclesiarum omnium per ciuitatem et diocesim vestras Glasguenses consistentium et ad illarum decorem ac personarum status inibi diuinum psallentium officium salubriter dirigi seruarique decentia possint honestius ad tenendum statum suum habeant redditus nostri libenter fauoris impertimur presidium / potissime cum temporum requirit necessitas cause persuadent rationabiles et diuini cultus augmentum salubriter id exposcit Exhibita siquidem nobis nuper per venerabilem et egregium virum magistrum Jacobum Houstone dicte vestre ecclesie Glasguensis subdecanum petitio continebat / quod ipse pie deuotionis zelo motus cupiens terrena in celestia commutare ac diuinum cultum in dicta vestra ciuitate augere de bonis a

Deo sibi collatis et ex eius legittimo conquestu debite acquisitis / vestre tamen reuerendissime paternitatis auctoritate consensu et beneplacito primitus interuenientibus / vnum Collegium cum certo prebendariorum numero in ecclesia Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius Beatarum nouiter per eum a fundamentis constructa / instituere fundare stabilire et erigere proponit et intendit Et / sicut eadem subiungebat petitio / si vicaria perpetua parrochialis ecclesie de Dalry dicte vestre diocesis per venerabilem virum magistrum Christoforum Boyd sibi canonice collata et per eum de presenti obtenta / eius ad hoc expresso accedente consensu / cuius presentatio et jus presentandi quotiens eam vacare contigerit ad nos et successores nostros abbates et conuentus dicti nostri Monasterii de Kylwynnyng / collatio vero prouisio et illius institutio ad reuerendissimam paternitatem vestram vestrosque successores Glasguenses Archiepiscopos pleno jure spectare dinoscitur et spectat / dicto Collegio erigendo et illius Prepositure que inibi dignitas principalis existit / vniretur annecteretur et incorporaretur Ac de fructibus eiusdem vicarie perpetue in Prepositurам erigende crearetur vna vicaria pensionaria libera vni vicario pensionario perpetuis futuris temporibus in cura dicte ecclesie parrochialis de Dalry ministraturo ascendens ad summam decem librarum vsualis monete regni Scotie et sex acras terre ecclesiastice vicarie perpetue predicte legittime spectantes pro manso et orto dicto vicario pensionario edificando / per hoc statui ipsius Collegii erigendi et sublimandi plurimum prouideretur cultusque diuinus exinde augmentaretur in eodem / Quare per dictum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum dicti Collegii primum et principalem fundatorem nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum vt consensum nostrum in premissis exhibere et prestare dignaremur · NOS IGITUR petitionem huiusmodi ex premissis attendentes esse veram et rationi consonam / diuinum cultum semper quantum in nobis est augere cupientes / erectioni dicte vicarie perpetue de Dalry in Prepositurам dicte ecclesie Marie et Anne Beatarum in Ecclesiam Collegiatam erigende / et dicti magistri Christofori Boyd vicarii moderni in Prepositum eiusdem ecclesie sublimationi / ac eiusdem dimembrationi per reuerendissimam paternitatem vestram fiende / et creationi noue vicarie pensionarie libere vt premittitur vni vicario pensionario

perpetuis futuris temporibus in cura dicte ecclesie de Dalry ministraturo assignande / et ex nostra et successorum nostrorum presentatione conferende Ac earundem vnioni annexationi et incorporationi vestra ordinaria auctoritate fiendis in omnibus et per omnia vt premissum est RESERUATIS tamen nobis et successoribus nostris abbatibus et conuentibus dicti nostri Monasterii imperpetuum presentatione et jure patronatus tam Prepositure erigende quam etiam vicarie pensionarie predicte creande totiens quotiens eas vacare contigerit Et non alias aliter nec alio modo / vnanimi consensu et assensu capitulariter congregati harum serie consentimus Et nostros consensus et assensus ad premissa omnibus melioribus modo via forma jure et causa quibus melius et efficacius possumus et debemus / exhibemus Eandem vestram reuerendissimam paternitatem humiliter exhortando rogantes quatenus de nostro expresso consensu predicto Preposituram et vicariam pensionariam predictas vestra ordinaria auctoritate erigere creare sublimare vnire incorporare et annectere in omnibus et per omnia vt premissum est Saluis tamen vobis et successoribus vestris imperpetuum visitatione jurisdictione correctione dominio potestate et preeminentia ac omnibus juribus ordinariis et extraordinariis Archiepiscopalibus et archidiaconalibus de dicta vicaria perpetua de Dalry ante erectionem creationem sublimationem vnionem incorporationem et annexationem huiusmodi debitis et consuetis Ceteraque facere dicere gerere et exercere que ex vestro pastorali officio incumbunt peragenda / de gratia speciali dignemini · IN QUORUM omnium et singulorum fidem presentibus manibus nostris subscriptis sigillum commune dicti nostri Monasterii est appensum vnacum sigilli appensione et subscriptione manuali dicti magistri Christofori Boyd in signum et vigorem consensus affirmationis et ratifficationis premissorum Apud dictum nostrum Monasterium / et in eiusdem capitulo ad premissa omnia et singula facienda legittime et capitulariter ad sonum campane congregato / die decimoquinto mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo Trigesimosecundo · Alexander Hammiltoun abbas de Kilwynnyng / Karolus Stule / Jacobus Teyndar / Johannes Dothane / Johannes Quhyte / Georgius Ramsay / Alexander Scott / Laurentius Eldar / Adam Spark / Johannes Dene / Thomas Brovne / Jacobus Brovne / Willelmus Wricht / Archi-

baldus Rankesoun / Valterus Wilsone / Willelmus Hammiltoune / Gilbertus Dawsone

VNIUERSIS et singulis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras inspecturis visuris lecturis pariter et audituris GAUINUS miseratione diuina Archiepiscopus Glasguensis Salutem in omnium Saluatore Splendor paterne glorie [*etc. in forma communi ut supra, pag.* 6.] Litteras deuotarum et religiosarum mulierum dominarum Elizabethe Homme priorisse de Northbervik et conuentus Monasterii eiusdem ordinis Sancti Benedicti Sanctiandree diocesis / patronarum ecclesie parrochialis de Mayboill Glasguensis diocesis / Necnon et circumspectorum virorum magistrorum Jacobi Houstoun subdecani Glasguensis / Collegii Beate Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius infra muros ciuitatis Glasguensis situati primi fundatoris et dotatoris / ac Jacobi Kennedy perpetui vicarii dicte ecclesie de Mayboill / communibus dictarum dominarum priorisse et conuentus Monasterii antedicti ac Jacobi subdecani et Jacobi vicarii armorum sigillis respectiue sigillatas / nouerint vniuersi Christifideles nos recepisse Quarum litterarum tenor sequitur in hec verba

SANCTISSIMO ac beatissimo in Christo patrum patri et domino nostro Domino Paulo diuina prouidentia Pape tertio sacrosancte Romane ac vniuersalis catholice et Apostolice ecclesie summo maximoque pontifici Seu etiam reuerendissimo in Christo patri et domino Domino Gauino miseratione diuina Archiepiscopo Glasguensi regni Scotie cancellario Vestrarum sanctissime et reuerendissime respectiue paternitatum humiles et deuote in Christo filie Elizabethe permissione diuina priorissa et religiose mulieres conuentus Monasterii de Northbervik ordinis Sancti Benedicti Sanctiandree diocesis / patrone indubitate perpetue vicarie parrochialis ecclesie de Mayboill Glasguensis diocesis Ad beatissimorum oscula pedum humillimam prostrationem vobis beatissimo patri Pape / ac vobis reuerendissimo patri Archiepiscopo reuerentias cum honore tanto reuerendissimo patri debitas Sanctissime seu etiam reuerendissime respectiue patres vt diuinus cultus et

ministrorum numerus in Collegiata Ecclesia Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius Beatarum / fundata constructa dotata reparata et creata infra ciuitatem Glasguensem per egregium magneque probitatis et industrie virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis / inibi Domino Deo Altissimo famulaturorum quantum in nobis est / ob deuotionem quam erga Mariam semper Virginem Dei et Domini nostri Jhesu Christi genitricem et Sanctam Annam eius matrem Beatas dicte Ecclesie Collegiate patronas precipuas / gerimus sinceram / eo amplius augeatur Vicarie perpetue dicte parrochialis ecclesie de Mayboill ad nostram presentationem jusque presentandi quociens illam vacare contigerit pleno jure patronatus legittime spectantis Et illius fructuum reddituum prouentuum jurium oblationum obuentionum et emolimentorum vniuersorum Et ad illam de jure vel consuetudine aut alias quolibet modo spectantium / diuisioni partitioni separationi et dimembrationi primo Et deinde cum fructus et emolimenta huiusmodi predicta Apostolica vel ordinaria respectiue auctoritatibus diuisa partita separata et dimembrata fuerint / vnius vicarii pensionarii creationi in dicta parrochiali ecclesia qui et illius ac animarum vtriusque sexus parrochianorum eiusdem curam in se perpetuis futuris temporibus suscipiet et in illa deseruiet personaliter Ex nostra et successorum nostrorum quociens eam vacare contigerit presentatione Et vestre reuerendissime paternitatis domini Archiepiscopi Glasguensis et successorum vestrorum Glasguensis ecclesie Archiepiscoporum pro tempore respectiue existentium collatione et institutione fiendis Et qui vicarius pensionarius modo premisso creandus et instituendus / et successores sui pro tempore existentes in perpetuum / pro sua et eorum sustentatione annuatim libere absque omni exactione seu impositione aliqua decem libras vsualis monete regni Scotie / ex fructibus dicte integre vicarie dimembrande vnacum mansione prope ecclesiam ac tofta et crofta eidem adiacentibus sibi et eiis modo inferius designando persoluendas / percipiet et percipient / Residuorum vero fructuum reddituum et emolimentorum ex dicta vicaria perpetua / deducta dicta pensione vicario pensionario predicto annuatim persoluenda / quomodocunque et qualitercunque exnunc et pro tempore prouenientium et resultantium in duos canonicatus et duas prebendas in

dicta Collegiata Ecclesia erigendorum et incorporandorum ac per equales medias portiones diuidendorum Ad annuas et perpetuas sustentationes duorum canonicorum et prebendariorum exnunc et inantea perpetuis futuris temporibus in choro dicte Collegiate Ecclesie personaliter et per seipsos et non per substitutos capellanos deseruiturorum Et qui erunt in cantu et discantu / ac alias prout alii dicte Collegiate Ecclesie canonici et prebendarii exnunc fundati erecti et instituti ac in futurum fundandi et instituendi / eruditi instructi et sufficienter qualificati Et singulis horis canonicis missarumque solenniis et celebrationibus in dicte ecclesie choro interesse Et ad Collegialium statutorum laudabilium in dicta Collegiata Ecclesia alias pro tempore editorum et conditorum inuiolabilem obseruationem prout alii eiusdem ecclesie canonici et prebendarii ad hoc tenentur obligantur et ex eiusdem fundationis tenore astringuntur Necnon ad dicte pensionis annue decem librarum vicario pensionario pro tempore existenti Necnon ad omnium et singulorum aliorum onerum ordinariorum et extraordinariorum quorumcunque / per vicarium perpetuum dicte ecclesie ante diuisionem dimembrationem creationem erectionem vnionem et incorporationem modo infrascripto faciendas / prius persolui solitorum et que soluere debuisset Ac si dicta vicaria perpetua erecta vnita et in vnam pensionariam vicariam et duas prebendas vt premittitur diuisa non fuisset integram solutionem et satisfactionem inter ipsos prebendarios constituendos et erigendos equaliter diuidendas pro perpetuis futuris temporibus faciendam / tenebuntur obligabuntur et astringentur Ex nostra et successorum nostrorum predictorum quociens vicariam pensionariam ac canonicatus et prebendas prefatos vt premittitur erigendos simul vel respectiue vacare contigerit presentatione / vestre reuerendissime paternitatis et successorum vestrorum ecclesie Glasguensis Archiepiscoporum admissione collatione prouisione et institutione ordinaria respectiue fiendis / perpetue vnioni annexationi et incorporationi Ac eorundem vicarie pensionarie ac canonicatuum et prebendarum predictorum erectioni constitutioni creationi et incorporationi vt predicitur per sanctitatem vestram Apostolicam seu etiam per paternitatem vestram reuerendissimam ordinaria respectiue auctoritatibus alternatiue fiendis / Ex communi et vnanimi omnium nos-

trarum / pro nobis et successoribus nostris dicti Monasterii de Northbervik priorissis et conuentu pro tempore existentibus / in singulis premissis consensu et assensu / presentium tenore omnibus melioribus modo via forma jure et causa quibus melius et efficacius possumus et debemus / Consentimus et nostros consensus pariter et assensus expressos exhibemus Easdem sanctitatem et reuerendissimam paternitatem vestras alternatiue propterea omnibus humilitate et reuerentia quibus possumus exhortamur / et in Domino obnixe rogamus / quatenus dictam vicariam perpetuam parrochialis ecclesie de Mayboill Glasguensis diocesis exnunc prout extunc et econtra cum ipsam per cessum vel decessum venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Kennedy eiusdem moderni possessoris seu quamuis aliam eiusdem dimissionem vel amissionem per eum de illa in Romana curia seu extra eam et in partibus aut alias quouismodo / vacare contigerit Et illius fructus redditus prouentus jura oblationes obuentiones et emolimenta vniuersa et ad illam de jure vel consuetudine spectantia et pertinentia ad effectus respectiue quos supra Apostolica seu etiam ordinaria respectiue auctoritatibus diuidere partire separare et dimembrare Ex illisque sic diuisis partitis separatis et dimembratis vnam vicariam pensionariam decem librarum dicte monete cum mansione ac tofta et crofta dicte ecclesie adiacentibus vni vicario pensionario perpetuis futuris temporibus in cura dicte ecclesie vt premittitur deseruituro Ac duos canonicatus et duas prebendas ex residuis fructibus dicte vicarie perpetue dimembrate in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata ad sustentationem dictorum prebendariorum in eadem perpetuis futuris temporibus juxta ipsius Collegii erectionis et fundationis tenorem deseruiturorum Qui ad solutiones prefatas respectiue vt premittitur vicario pensionario faciendas et modo premisso impendendas equaliter et respectiue exnunc et perpetuis futuris temporibus inter eos diuidendas tenebuntur obligabuntur et astringuntur Creare erigere et constituere illamque perpetuo dicte Collegiate Ecclesie vnire annectere et incorporare Ac patronatum et jus presentandi ad vicariam pensionariam ac canonicatus et prebendas predictos / quociens eos simul vel respectiue perpetuis futuris temporibus vacare contigerit / nobis et successoribus nostris priorissis et conuentui dicti Monasterii de Northbervik

pro tempore existentibus simpliciter reseruare Necnon et vicarium pensionarium instituendum et eius successores ad apud dictam parrochialem ecclesiam pro illius cure administratione / canonicatus vero et duos prebendarios prefatos et eorum successores ad apud dictam Collegiatam Ecclesiam / continuam residentiam respectiue faciendam Et inibi / juxta ipsius Ecclesie Collegiate fundationis et erectionis ac statutorum laudabilium in eadem nunc et pro tempore conditorum tenores / vt premittitur exnunc et perpetuis futuris temporibus deseruiendos Ac ad solutiones prefatas respectiue vt premittitur faciendas Et singula onera [ordinaria] et extraordinaria prefata impendenda / cum eorundem vicarie pensionarie et canonicatuum ac prebendarum predictorum in contrauentionis euentu vacationis decreto desuper fiendo si secus in premissis per eos seu eorum aliquem simul vel respectiue aliquatenus factum fuerit vel in futurum fieri quouismodo contigerit / restringere et obligare / Aliaque facere dicere gerere et exercere que ad pastoralis officii curam in premissis incumbunt peragenda / de gratia speciali eadem vestra beatitudo seu reuerendissima paternitas respectiue dignetur · IN quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum presentes litteras patentes / siue hoc presens publicum instrumentum / huiusmodi nostros consensus et assensus ad singula premissa in se continentes siue continens exinde fieri Et per notarios publicos subscriptos prius manibus nostris subscriptum subscribi et publicari mandauimus / sigillique communis dicti nostri Monasterii in signum expressi nostri consensus et assensus ad singula premissa jussimus et fecimus appensione communiri · Datum et actum in capitulo dicti nostri Monasterii de Northbervik nobis inibi propterea ad sonum campanelle vt moris est congregatis capitulariter / hora nona ante meridiem vel eacirca / sub anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimoprimo / die vero penultimo mensis Nouembris / Indictione decima[quarta] / pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina prouidentia Pape tertii anno octauo · Presentibus ibidem venerabilibus et discretis viris / videlicet / Magistro Bernardo Bailye rectore de Lammyntoune domino Roberto Richartsoune vicario de Houstoune domino Johanne Broistar Willelmo Foular Alexandro Patersoune et Alexandro Romannis testibus ad premissa vocatis et rogatis / Elizabetha Hume

priorissa / Mariota Home suppriorissa / Elizabetha Trumbull / Margarota Haliburtoune / Eufamia Pontoune / Mariota Bailye / Helena Dernlye / Agnes Gledstanis / Elizabeth Dunbar / Elena Schaw / Katherina Leuyntoune / Margareta Synclare / Helena Trumbull / Joneta Douglass / Agnes Ramsay / Joneta Haliburtoune / Helena Puntone / Joneta Creichtoune / Margareta Donaldsone / Margareta Home / Margareta Crawfurd / Joneta Towris / Mariota Hume / Isabella Rentoune / Margareta Wod / withe oure handis at the penn before the witness abouewrittyn and the notaris followyng

ET EGO ARCHIBALDUS Wilsone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia premissis omnibus et singulis dum sic vt premittitur agerentur dicerentur et fierent vnacum domino notario subscripto et testibus suprascriptis presens personaliter interfui Eaque omnia et singula sic fieri vidi sciui et audiui ac in notam cepi Ex qua hoc presens publicum instrumentum manu mea propria fideliter scriptum exinde confeci signoque et nomine meis solitis et consuetis signaui per dictas priorissam et conuentum in fidem omnium et singulorum premissorum rogatus et requisitus

ET EGO ROBERTUS Lauder presbyter Sanctiandree diocesis sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia in premissis omnibus [*etc. in forma communi, ut supra.*]

SANCTISSIMO ac beatissimo in Christo patrum patri et domino nostro Domino Paulo diuina prouidentia Pape tertio sacrosancte Romane ac vniuersalis catholice et Apostolice ecclesie summo maximoque pontifici / seu etiam reuerendissimo in Christo patri et domino Domino Gauino miseratione diuina Archiepiscopo Glasguensi regni Scotie cancellario / Vestrarum sanctissime et reuerendissime paternitatum respectiue humilis et deuotus in Christo filius et orator magister Jacobus Kennedye vicarius perpetuus parrochialis ecclesie de Mayboill Glasguensis diocesis et eiusdem vicarie modernus possessor / Ad beatissimorum oscula pedum humillimam

prostrationem vobis beatissimo patri Pape / ac vobis reuerendissimo patri Archiepiscopo reuerentias cum omni subiectione et honore tanto reuerendissimo patri debitas · Beatissime seu etiam reuerendissime respectiue patres vt diuinus cultus et ministrorum numerus in Collegiata Ecclesia Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius Beatarum / fundata constructa reparata et erecta infra ciuitatem Glasguensem per egregium magneque probitatis et industrie virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis / inibi Domino Deo Altissimo famulaturorum quantum in me est / ob deuotionem quam erga Mariam semper Virginem Dei et Domini nostri Jhesu Christi genitricem et Annam eiusdem matrem Beatas / dicte Ecclesie Collegiate patronas precipuas / gero singularem / eo amplius augeatur Vicarie mee perpetue dicte parrochialis ecclesie de Mayboill michi canonice collate / et per me de presenti obtente / exnunc ac cum et quamprimum ipsa mea vicaria perpetua per decessum vel cessum meum seu quamuis aliam eiusdem dimissionem vel amissionem per me de illa in Romana curia seu extra eam et in partibus faciendam aut alias quouismodo vacare contigerit / Et illius fructuum reddituum prouentuum jurium obuentionum et emolimentorum vniuersorum Et ad illam de jure vel consuetudine aut alias quomodolibet spectantium Accedente tamen ad hoc primitus consensu et assensu venerabilium et religiosarum mulierum / videlicet / Elizabeth Home priorisse et conuentus de Northbervik ordinis Sancti Benedicti Sanctiandree diocesis dicte vicarie perpetue quotiens illam vacare contigerit patronarum indubitarum / diuisioni separationi partitioni et dimembrationi primo Et deinde postquam fructus huiusmodi diuisi partiti separati et dimembrati Apostolica seu ordinaria respectiue auctoritate fuerint / vnius vicarii pensionarii in dicta parrochiali ecclesia / qui et illius ac animarum vtriusque sexus parrochianorum eiusdem curam in se suscipiet et in illa deseruiet personaliter / perpetue creationi Ex dicte priorisse et conuentus et successatricum suarum patronarum predictarum quociens eandem vicariam pensionariam vacare contigerit presentatione Et vestre reuerendissime paternitatis Archiepiscopi / et successorum vestrorum ecclesie Glasguensis Archiepiscoporum pro tempore existentium / collatione et institutione ordinaria fiendis / qui et pro tempore existens vicarius pen-

sionarius modo premisso creandus et instituendus pro sua sustentatione annuatim libere absque omni exactione seu impositione aliqua decem libras vsualis monete regni Scotie ex fructibus dicte integre et perpetue vicarie vnacum manso prope ecclesiam ac tofta et crofta eidem adiacentibus modo inferius designando persoluendas percipiet / Residuorum vero fructuum reddituum et emolimentorum ex dicta vicaria mea perpetua / deducta dicta pensione vicario pensionario annuatim persoluenda / quomodocunque et qualitercunque exnunc et pro tempore prouenientium et resultantium in duos canonicatus et prebendas in dicta Collegiata Ecclesia erigendorum et incorporandorum et per equales medias portiones diuidendorum ad annuas et perpetuas sustentationes duorum canonicorum et prebendariorum exnunc et inantea perpetuis futuris temporibus in choro dicte Ecclesie Collegiate personaliter per seipsos et non per substitutos capellanos deseruiturorum Et qui erunt in cantu et discantu ac alias / prout alii dicte Collegiate Ecclesie canonici et prebendarii exnunc fundati erecti et instituti ac in futurum fundandi et instituendi / eruditi instructi et sufficienter qualificati Et singulis horis canonicis missarumque solenniis et celebrationibus in dicte ecclesie choro interesse Et ad Collegialium statutorum laudabilium in dicta Collegiata Ecclesia alias et pro tempore rite editorum et conditorum inuiolabilem obseruationem prout alii eiusdem ecclesie canonici et prebendarii ad hoc tenentur obligantur et ex eiusdem fundationis tenore astringuntur Necnon ad dicte pensionis annue decem librarum vicario pensionario pro tempore existenti Necnon ad omnium et singulorum aliorum onerum ordinariorum et extraordinariorum quorumcunque per me seu predecessores meos dictam vicariam perpetuam pro tempore obtinentes / ante diuisionem partitionem separationem et dimembrationem Ac creationem erectionem vnionem et incorporationem modo infrascripto faciendas / prius persolui solitorum et que soluere debuissem seu debuissent Ac si dicta mea vicaria perpetua erecta vnita et in vnam vicariam pensionariam et duas prebendas vt premittitur diuisa et partita non fuisset integram solutionem et satisfactionem inter ipsos prebendarios constituendos et erigendos equaliter diuidendam perpetuis futuris temporibus faciendam / tenebuntur obligabuntur et astringentur Ex prefatarum priorisse et

conuentus et successorum suorum patronarum predictarum quotiens vicariam pensionariam / ac canonicatus et prebendas prefatos vt premittitur erigendos / simul vel respectiue contigerit vacare / presentatione vestreque reuerendissime paternitatis et successorum vestrorum ecclesie Glasguensis Archiepiscoporum admissione collatione prouisione et institutione / ordinaria respectiue fiendis / perpetue vnioni annexationi et incorporationi ac eorundem vicarie pensionarie et canonicatuum et prebendarum predictorum erectioni constitutioni creationi et incorporationi per sanctitatem vestram Apostolica seu etiam per paternitatem vestram reuerendissimam ordinaria respectiue auctoritatibus alternatiue fiendis / pro me et successoribus meis / presentium tenore omnibus melioribus modo via forma jure et causa quibus melius et efficacius possum et valeo / consentio Et meum consensum expressum pariter et assensum ad singula infrascripta modo premisso facienda et non alias prebeo Reseruatis tamen et remanentibus michi quoaduixero omnibus et singulis fructibus redditibus prouentibus juribus decimis obuentionibus oblationibus et emolimentis dicte mee vicarie perpetue et ad illam quouismodo de jure vel consuetudine spectantibus et pertinentibus in vim collationis et prouisionis mee de eadem michi desuper facte et non alias aliter nec alio modo · Super quibus omnibus et singulis prefatus magister Jacobus Houstoune a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri et tradi petiit instrumentum publicum [siue instrumenta publica] vnum et plura · Acta erant hec in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi hora octaua ante meridiem / sub anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimosecundo / die vero prima mensis Maii / Indictione decimaquinta / pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina prouidentia Pape tertii anno octauo / Presentibus ibidem magistris Johanne Houstoune Roberto Houstoune dominis Petro Law Johanne Foular capellanis et Thoma Hart testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis

ET EGO JOHANNES Bridyn presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia premissis [*etc. in forma communi.*]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat euidenter quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimosecundo mensis vero Maii die primo Indictione decimaquinta Pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina prouidentia Pape tertii anno octauo IN mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus venerabilis vir magister Jacobus Kennedy / vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parrochialis de Mayboill Glasguensis diocesis / omnibus melioribus modo via jure forma et causa / quibus melius et efficacius potuit et debuit potestque et debet / fecit creauit deputauit et solenniter ordinauit / prout tenore presentium facit creat nominat deputat et solenniter ordinat / venerabilem virum magistrum Matheum Stewart canonicum ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ac rectorem de Moffet in eadem / et magistrum Willelmum Wynyet / et eorum quemlibet insolidum coniunctim et diuisim / suos veros certos legittimos et indubitatos procuratores actores factores et negotiorum suorum infrascriptorum gestores ac nuncios speciales et generales / ita tamen quod specialitas generalitati non deroget nec contra / dando et concedendo predictis suis procuratoribus et eorum cuilibet coniunctim et diuisim suam veram legittimam plenariam et omnimodam potestatem ac mandatum speciale et generale Ad nomine ipsius constituentis predictam suam vicariam de Mayboill cum omnibus juribus et pertinentiis suis in manibus reuerendissimi in Christo patris et domini Gauini miseratione diuina Archiepiscopi Glasguensis / pro duorum prebendariorum / in Ecclesia Collegiata Beate Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius situata infra ciuitatem Glasguensem ac fundata per venerabilem virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum dicte ecclesie Glasguensis / perpetuo erigendorum sustentatione et manutentione / juxta prouidam ipsius reuerendissimi domini Archiepiscopi Glasguensis loci ordinarii et dicti magistri Jacobi Houstoune ipsius Collegii fundatoris moderationem erectionem et ordinationem desuper factas seu fiendas / pure et simpliciter resignandum cedendum et dimittendum Atque resignationem cessionem et dimissionem huiusmodi admitti petendum et obtinendum Necnon in animam ipsius domini constituentis

jurandum quod in huiusmodi resignatione cessione et dimissione non interuenit nec interueniet fraus dolus Symonie labes seu queuis alia illicita pactio seu corruptela Et generaliter omnia alia et singula faciendum agendum dicendum et procurandum que in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu qualiter opportuna Et que ipsemet dominus constituens faceret seu facere possit si premissis omnibus et singulis presens personaliter interesset Promisit insuper idem dominus constituens michi notario publico subscripto tamquam publice et auctentice persone legittime stipulanti ac vice et nomine omnium et singulorum quorum interest aut interesse poterit qualiter in futurum recipienti / se ratum gratum firmum atque stabile habere ac perpetuo habiturum totum id et quicquid per dictos suos procuratores aut eorum aliquem coniunctim et diuisim in premissis seu premissorum aliquo actum dictum factum gestum seu quomodolibet procuratum fuerit / sub ypotheca et obligatione omnium et singulorum bonorum suorum mobilium et immobilium presentium et futurorum / Super quibus omnibus et singulis prefatus dominus constituens a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri petiit et requisiuit vnum vel plura publicum vel publica instrumentum et instrumenta · Acta erant hec in prefata ecclesia Glasguensi hora nouena ante meridiem aut circiter / sub anno die mense Indictione et pontificatu quibus supra Presentibus ibidem dominis Petro Law et Johanne Foular capellanis magistris Johanne Houstoune et Roberto Houstoune testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis

ET EGO JOHANNES BRIDYN presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra Apostolica auctoritate notarius Quia premissis [*etc.*]

PREBENDA PRIMA per me magistrum Jacobum subdecanum laboribus et industria magna meis ad effectum mee prescripte fundationis et ad diuini cultus augmentum ac decorem pariterque splendorem impetrata et acquisita intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancte et Indiuidue Trinitatis / Et prebendarius eiusdem / Archiprisbiter / in eodem Collegio per me fundato et

erecto inperpetuum nominabitur prout sui successores nominabuntur Et Archiprisbiter prebendarius et possessor eiusdem habebit et percipiet omnes et singulos dimedios fructus et prouentus vicarie perpetue ecclesie parrochialis de Mayboill Et idem Archiprisbiter erit presidens in choro et capitulo dicte Ecclesie Collegiate absente Preposito Et in eius absentia exercebit jurisdictionem ipsius Prepositi in choro et capitulo predictis Et in vtrorumque absentia secundus prebendarius erit presidens jurisdictionem et preeminentiam exercendo Et sic descendendo ad singulos prebendarios Et similiter habebit jurisdictionem quorum altero superiore adueniente cessabit inferioris potestas in exercendo vel exequendo presidentis officium / Item habebit vnam acram terre jacentem in crofta Sancte Anne in communi moro Glasguensi inter terras subdecani Glasguensis ex boreali / prefatum commune morum ex australi / et commune passagium ad torrentem Malyndonar ex occidentali / et terras dicti Jacobi fundatoris in eadem crofta ex orientali partibus / Admissio collatio et institutio dicti prebendarii spectabit ad reuerendissimum Archiepiscopum Glasguensem pro tempore /

PREBENDA SECUNDA intitulabitur / Sacrista Maior / Et habebit pro sua sustentatione dimedios fructus vicarie perpetue de Mayboill Et dicto prebendario hec subscripta incumbunt facere / Inprimis habebit custodire libros calices cappas vestimenta et ornamenta summi altaris et aliorum altarium ecclesie ac alia jocalia que sibi deliberata fuerint donata aut oblata per quascunque personas Ad honorem et ornationem dicti Collegii honeste conseruabit Et ad chorum deferet Et seruientibus siue ministrantibus per se vel honestum seruitorem superpellitio indutum tempore diuinorum [tradet] Et tenebitur reddere compotum de omnibus ornamentis jocalibus et libris sibi deliberatis aut oblatis ad ornationem dicti Collegii Preposito et capitulo totiens quotiens requisitus fuerit Qui etiam habebit sub se clericum qui pulsabit campanas temporibus statutis et necessariis ac ignem et aquam ministrabit ecclesie Et custodiet ecclesiam et chorum in

omni honestate et munditia Et candelas super summo altari et lie heirss illuminabit et tempore congruo extinguet Ac alia facere et exercere tenebitur que officio Maioris Sacriste incumbunt · Qui vltra premissa habebit pro candelis de cepo lie tauch conficiendis et illuminandis in dicta mea ecclesia tempore hiemali / a Festo Omnium Sanctorum et citius si videbitur vsque ad Festum Purificationis Beate Marie Virginis inclusiue / vnam acram terre jacentem in ly Provandsyde inter terras meas ex orientali Et terras capellanie Sancti Kentigerni in Bassa Ecclesia Glasguensi ex occidentali / Item vnam aliam acram terre jacentem in ly Deneside inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholaii in naui ecclesie Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras meas ex orientali / Item pro cera annuatim pro candelis maioribus et tedis lie torchis supportandis in eodem Collegio / vnam acram terre jacentem in ly Denesyde inter terras meas ex occidentali Et terras capellanie Sancti Thome Marthiris fundate per venerabilem virum magistrum Adam Colquhoun rectorem de Stobo ex orientali partibus / Quarum acrarum intromissio et dispositio spectabit ad eundem Sacristam Et pro fructibus earundem sustentabit huiusmodi candelas vt supra Item pro vino pane et candelis cereis minoribus sustentandis assigno dicto prebendario Sacriste omnes oblationes dicte ecclesie mee per Christifideles offerendas / ea tamen lege quod de oblatis quilibet prebendarius in sua missa percipiet quicquid oblatum fuerit si quatuor denarios non excedat Exceptis festis Beate Marie Virginis et Sancte Anne patronarum dicte Ecclesie In quibus festis quilibet prebendarius celebrans percipiet sex denarios Et quod superest omni tempore anni exceptis expressatis ad dictum prebendarium Sacristam spectabit et pertinebit ex causa prescripta Et preter premissa singulas vestes lineas dicte ecclesie annuatim cum ratio exigit lauari faciet et reformabit / Vlterius assigno prefato prebendario ad effectum suprascriptum pro cera et cepo emendis viginti solidos annui redditus annuatim leuandi de tenemento quondam magistri Martini Hommyll jacente in via que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex parte orientali eiusdem / inter terras quondam Alexandri Hommyll ex australi / terras Johannis Russall ex occidentali / et venellam que ducit ad Malyndonar ex orientali / Et similiter duas acras terre jacentes in crofta Sancte Anne inter terras pre-

bendarii primi ex occidentali et prebendarii quinti ex orientali partibus · Collatio admissio et institutio dicte prebende ad Archiepiscopum Glasguensem pro tempore spectabit /

PREBENDA TERCIA per me magistrum Jacobum fundata intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancte Anne / Et prebendarius et possessor eiusdem habebit pro sua sustentatione annuali omnes et singulos fructus et firmas totius integri tenementi mei ante et retro jacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi in Via Fullonum ex parte occidentali eiusdem / inter terras domini Georgii Merschiall ex boreali Et terras Dauid Wilsoune ex australi partibus / Preterea prebendarius eiusdem erit expertus et eruditus in organorum lusu et tactu et in organis ludet singulis diebus secundum temporis exigentiam Ac juxta vsum et consuetudinem ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis / Item idem prebendarius Scolam Cantus tenebit Et in eadem pueros in cantu et discantu instruet et docebit Ac eosdem in regimine et in bonis moribus informabit · Presentatio dicti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / admissio vero ad Prepositum dicte Ecclesie Collegiate Et in eius absentia ad presidentem eiusdem spectabit /

PREBENDA QUARTA per me magistrum Jacobum subdecanum fundata intitulabitur / Prebenda Beate Marie semper Virginis / Et prebendarius eiusdem habebit ad suam sustentationem vnum tenementum jacens in Via Sancte Teneu ex parte boreali eiusdem inter Pretorium Glasguense ex orientali / et tenementum mei fundatoris olim Dauid Pollok ex occidentali partibus / Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Smytht jacente in Via Furcarum ex parte boreali eiusdem / inter terras Archibaldi Harbertsoune ex occidentali et terras quondam Johannis Leche nunc capellanie Sancti Thome Marthiris in naui ecclesie Glasguensis ex orientali partibus/ decem solidos annui feodifirmalis / Item de tenemento Roberti Faw-

side jacente ex parte australi dicti vici inter terras Johannis Mayn ex occidentali et terras quondam Willelmi Salmond ex orientali partibus / tres solidos / Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Warnok nunc Angusii Aurifabri et domini Martini Reid jacente in eadem via ex australi parte eiusdem inter terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali Et Thome Colquhone ex orientali partibus / tres solidos / Item de tenemento Willelmi Heehat jacente in eadem via ex parte boreali inter tenementa Johannis Lowke ex occidentali Et torrentem Malyndonar ex orientali partibus / duos solidos / Item de tenemento Georgii Burell trans torrentem Malyndonar in Via Sancti Kentigerni ex australi parte inter torrentem Malyndonar ex occidentali Et terras eiusdem Georgii nunc Johannis Bell ex orientali partibus / tres solidos et quatuor denarios / Item de dicto tenemento Johannis Bell dudum dicti Georgii Burell / duos solidos et oeto denarios / Item de tenemento Lerins Alexander prius magistri Nicholaii Withirspovune jaeente in eadem via ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tenementa Andree Withirspowune ex occidentali et Johannis Gray ex orientali partibus / duos solidos / Item de tenemento Thome Dow nunc in manibus Alexandri Steyn jacente in eadem via ex parte boreali inter communem venellam que ducit ad Fontem Sancti Kentigerni ex orientali et terras Knox ex occidentali / tres solidos / Item de horreo domini Andree Heriot in eadem via ex parte boreali inter terras Henrici Burell ex orientali et terras Johannis Wodderop ex occidentali partibus / octodecim denarios / Item de terris nuncupatis / Thomis Orchart / alias / Mentethis Orchart / jacentibus inter terras vicariorum ehori Glasguensis ex oceidentali et quondam Dauid Menteith ex orientali / Georgii Burell ex boreali / et quondam Roberti Roger ex australi partibus / duos solidos / Item de terris quondam Kentigerni Mortoune jacentibus in Kynclaith inter terras Roberti Smytht ex oceidentali et terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholaii ex orientali partibus / quinque solidos / Item de Pretorio Glasguensi nouem solidos / Item de tenemento Johannis Park jacente in Via Sancte Tenew ex australi parte eiusdem inter terras Jonete Dauidsoune ex orientali et quondam Johannis Allasoune ex occidentali partibus / duos solidos / Item de tenemento quondam Andree Boyd ex eadem parte vie jacente inter tenementa dicti quon-

dam Johannis Allasoune ex orientali et terras domini Andree Heriot ex occidentali / sex denarios / Item de predicto tenemento Thome Wynyets jacente in eadem via ex parte boreali inter tenementa Johannis Scott de Bradisholme ex orientali et terras Johannis Wodderop ex occidentali partibus / duos solidos / Item de tenemento Johannis Gayn jacente ex parte boreali eiusdem vici inter tenementa et terras quondam Andree Boyd ex orientali et terras mei fundatoris ex occidentali partibus / quadraginta denarios / Item de tenemento Johannis Terbart et duobus aggeribus terre jacentibus in Longa Crofta ex parte posteriori eiusdem jacente inter terras Johannis Gayn ex occidentali et terras capellanie Sancti Christofori ex orientali / tres solidos et quatuor denarios / Item de tenemento et tribus aggeribus terre Willelmi Brovnside jacentibus in crofta Sancte Teneu ex parte australi eiusdem / quatuor solidos / quorum trium aggerum duo jacent inter terras quondam domini Roberti Wann ex occidentali et Thome Gilmore ex orientali / et tertius ager jacet in eadem crofta inter terras quondam Valteri Rankyn ex occidentali et Roberti Kirkwod ex orientali / qui tercius ager est nunc in manibus quondam Willelmi Brovne / Item de terris Johannis Wann ex eadem parte vie jacentibus inter communem venellam ex orientali et Cimiterium Sancte Tenew ex occidentali parte / quindecim denarios / Item de vna acra terre cum dimedia jacente in Brvmelaw inter terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali / sexdecim denarios / Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Auchinroiss nunc in manibus Johannis Rankyne et Willelmi Stark jacente in ly Stokwoll ex parte orientali eiusdem vie inter terras quondam magistri Thome Leyss ex australi et terras olim Margarete Haustoune nunc Gilberti Auldcorne et Johannis Watsoune ex boreali partibus / decem solidos / Item de tenemento Willelmi Layng jacente ex parte occidentali eiusdem vie inter terras quondam Willelmi Robertoune ex boreali et commune Viridarium Glasguense ex australi partibus / duodecim denarios / Item de tenemento quondam Cuthberti Alexander olim Johannis Diksoune jacente in Via Fullonum ex parte orientali inter terras Johannis Clemey ex boreali et quondam Willelmi Armorare ex australi partibus / quinque solidos et sex denarios / Item de

tenemento Kentigerni Haustone jacente ex parte orientali eiusdem vie inter terras quondam magistri Johannis Blak ex boreali et terras Willelmi Law ex australi partibus / duos solidos / Item de tenemento quondam domini Michaelis Monfoid nunc Thome Liburnar ex parte orientali eiusdem vie inter terras Joncte Dauidsoune ex boreali et magistri Johannis Spreull ex australi partibus / quatuor solidos / Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Nicoll et Patricii Robesoune in eadem parte vie predicte inter terras magistri Johannis Spreull ex boreali et terras quondam domini Johannis Makgour nunc Michaelis Lyndesay ex australi partibus / triginta denarios / Item de tenemento Johannis Clemey nunc autem Alexandri Dunlop jacente ex occidentali parte dicte vie inter terras quondam Valteri Lufe ex australi et terras quondam Willelmi Mosmann ex boreali partibus / triginta denarios / Item de tenemento Dauid Lyndesay nunc Michaelis Lyndesay jacente in eadem via inter terras dicti quondam Willelmi Mosmann ex australi et terras quondam Johannis Nutishill ex boreali partibus / sexdecim denarios / Item de tenemento dicti Johannis Nutishill contigue adiacente / sexdecim denarios / Item de tenemento quondam Thome Gilmure nunc autem magistri Cuthberti Symonis ex eadem parte eiusdem vie inter terras Johannis Auld ex australi et terras quondam Willelmi Dykis nunc Petri Bar ex boreali contigue adiacentes dicto tenemento Thome Gilmure / decem solidos sex denarios / Item de tenemento Willelmi Andersoune jacente in communi via tendente ad Crucem Foralem a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ex occidentali parte communis vie inter terras Johannis Wann ex australi et terras mei fundatoris olim autem Willelmi Walkar ex boreali / tres solidos et quatuor denarios / Item de dicto tenemento mei fundatoris jacente vt supra / quatuor solidos / Item de tenemento quondam Dauid Symsoune contigue adiacente dicto tenemento meo ex australi et tenemento domini Andree Walcar ex boreali / tres solidos / Item de tenemento quondam magistri Andree Smytht jacente ex eadem parte dicte vie inter terras dicti magistri Andree ex australi et terras Bartholomei Somyr ex boreali partibus / tres solidos et quatuor denarios / Item de tenemento Henrici Dvnn ex eadem parte dicti vici inter terras quondam Thome Patersoune nunc Mariote Patersone eius filie ex

australi et Georgii Swann eidem tenemento dicti Henrici adiacentes / sexdecim denarios / Item de duobus tenementis contigue adiacentibus ex eadem parte vie inter terras Allani Stewart ex australi et terras abbatis et conuentus de Pasleto equaliter leuandos / duos solidos et octo denarios / Item de tenemento abbatis et conuentus prenotato / quatuor solidos / Item de tenemento Patricii Millar jacente ex eadem parte vie inter terras Willelmi Henrisoune ex boreali et terras quondam Andree Flemyng ex australi / sexdecim denarios / Item de tenemento quondam Willelmi Gardnar nunc Ade Colquhoune jacente ex eadem parte vie inter terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai ex australi et Michaelis Flemyng ex boreali / duos solidos / Item de tenemento quondam Georgii Burell nunc Henrici Burell jacente ex parte orientali eiusdem vie inter terras altaris Corporis Christi ex boreali et terras Margarete Haustoune ex australi / tres solidos · AUGMENTATIO · Item habebit ac possidebit prebendarius antedictus vltra premissa duas acras terre campestris jacentes in crofta Beate Anne inter terras prebendarii primi ex occidentali et terras prebendarii quinti ex orientali / Item de tenemento Johannis Pacok et duabus rigis terre eidem adiacentibus in Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Archibaldi Watsoune ex occidentali et magistri Michaelis Huchisoune ex orientali partibus / triginta solidos / Item de horreo quondam Willelmi Robesone cum orto et pertinentiis eiusdem jacente in Stokwoll ex parte orientali eiusdem inter terras olim Johannis Wodrufe nunc Johannis Stene ex australi et terras capellanie Sancti Michaelis fundate per quondam magistrum Thomam Leyss ex boreali / quindecim solidos / Item de tenemento quondam Andree Boyd cum vno aggere terrarum eidem adiacente in parte posteriori in Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Johannis Gayn ex orientali et quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali / quinque solidos / Item de tenemento Mathei Park ex boreali parte Vici Sancte Tenew inter terras dicti Mathei ex orientali et dicti quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali partibus decem solidos · Presentatio dicti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / Collatio vero institutio et admissio ad reuerendissimum Archiepiscopum Glasguensem pro tempore spectabit / Item volo quod due suprascripte acre terre jacentes in Longa [Crofta] Sancte Anne assignate

prebendario quarto pro deletis et a prefato prebendario separatis habeantur Quia augmentaui dictam prebendam in triplo in communiis etc.

PREBENDA QUINTA intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancti Jacobi Apostoli / cuius possessori spectabunt infrascripta / videlicet / Tenementum meum ante et retro jacens in Via Sancte Teneu ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tenementum prebendarii quarti ex orientali Et tenementum quondam Willelmi Yardis ex occidentali / Item vnum vstrinum cum vno horreo et vna riga terre eidem vstrino contigue ex parte posteriori adherente jacens in prefata Via Sancte Tenew et in fronte de lie Mutland Croft ex australi parte eiusdem vie inter terras quondam Andree Boyd ex occidentali et terras Jonete Nutishill ex orientali partibus / Item sex libre monete de terminis et annuis redditibus tenementi mei jacentis extra Portam Australem que ducit ad Pontem trans Cludam inter terras communes ciuitatis Glasguensis et Johannis Mayn ex orientali et terras quondam Johannis Auld scissoris ex occidentali / Item vnum tenementum quondam Allani Morsoune in eadem via ex eadem parte inter terras Johannis Gray ex orientali et terras quondam Willelmi Pollok ex occidentali / Item vnum horreum jacens in boreali parte Vie Sancte Teneu ex parte anteriori Longe Crofte inter terras Bartholomei Somir ex orientali et Johannis Hechat ex occidentali / Item habebit duas acras terre campestris jacentes in crofta Sancte Anne inter terras prebendarii quarti ex occidentali et terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex orientali in eadem crofta · Presentatio dicti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore / Admissio vero ad Prepositum et in eius absentia ad presidentem dicte Collegiate Ecclesie spectabit et pertinebit / etc.

PREBENDA SEXTA intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancti Rochi confessoris / cuius possessori spectabunt tenementa terre et annuiredditus subscripta / Inprimis tenementa jacentia prope Portam Australem que ducit ad Pontem Clude ex parte boreali eiusdem inter communem viam ex orientali et tenementum quondam Johannis Beith ex occidentali et quondam Valteri Lufe ex orientali / Item octo solidi annui redditus de tenemento dicti Valteri Lufe jacente in Via Fullonum inter tenementum dicti prebendarii ex australi et tenementum quondam Archibaldi Harbertsoune et nunc Alexandri Dunlop ex boreali / Item duodecim denarii annui redditus de tenemento Henrici Burell jacente in Via Sancte Tencu ex parte australi eiusdem inter terras siue hortum quondam Archibaldi Watsone ex occidentali et terras domini Alexandri Boyd ex orientali / Item quinque solidi annui redditus de horreo quondam Willelmi Pettigrew et duabus curtis rigis eidem contigue adiacentibus in lie Provandside inter terras magistri Michaelis Hugonis ex orientali et quondam Archibaldi Wylsoune ex occidentali / Item terre ecclesiastice spectantes eidem prebendario jacentes prope ecclesiam Sancti Rochi in Moro Glasguensi / Item idem prebendarius celebrabit missas et alia diuina officia solita et consueta in ecclesia Sancti Rochi ter in hebdomida pro anima recolende memorie magistri Thome Murehead prebendarii de Stobo Et propter augmentationem per me fundatorem factam Et de consensu patronorum / videlicet / balliuorum et consulum ciuitatis Glasguensis / et magistri Nicholai Witherspowune nunc possessoris eiusdem ecclesie / idem prebendarius intererit cum ceteris prebendariis dicte Ecclesie Collegiate in Matutinis Alta Missa Vesperis et Completorio cantandis / prout successores eiusdem interierint / Et cum eisdem cantabit / Et in temporibus quibus non obligatur ad dictam suam ecclesiam Sancti Rochi missas et alia diuina officia cum reliquis prebendariis cantabit / prout sui successores cantabunt / Et sic volo quod fundator dicte ecclesie Sancti Rochi debitis exequiis secundum obseruatam consuetudinem non defraudabitur · Presentatio dicti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / Admissio vero collatio et institutio ad reuerendissimum Archiepiscopum Glasguensem pro tempore spectabit et pertinebit

PREBENDA SEPTIMA intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancti Kentigerni Episcopi et confessoris / cuius possessori spectabunt infrascripta / videlicet / Tenementum jacens in via publica ciuitatis Glasguensis que ducit ab Ecclesia Metropolitana ad Crucem Foralem ex occidentali parte eiusdem inter tenementum quondam Eduardi Scott ex boreali et Pretorium Glasguense ex australi / cum singulis domibus inferioribus et superioribus eiusdem / Item vltra premissa prebendarius eiusdem habebit vnam acram terre jacentem in crofta Sancte Anne inter terras prebendarii sexti ex occidentali Et terras prebendarii octaui ex orientali partibus · Presentatio dicti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / admissio vero ad Prepositum et in eius absentia ad presidentem et prebendarios dicte ecclesie spectabit etc.

PREBENDA OCTAUA intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancti Nicholai / fundata per me magistrum Nicholaum Withirspowne vicarium de Straithavane capellanis proximioribus de sanguine eiusdem / quibus deficientibus magis ydoneo filio natiuo ciuitatis Glasguensis Quibus deficientibus ad dispositionem balliuorum et consulum ciuitatis Glasguensis predicte / Reseruata tamen michi dispositione huiusmodi prebende quoaduixero / Ad exorandum Altissimum pro anima mea et animabus quondam Jacobi Witherspowvne et Bessete Caidyou parentum meorum et benefactorum ac animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum / Qui cum ceteris prebendariis singula officia dicti Collegii secundum tenorem presentis fundationis exercebit Cui spectabunt tenementa terre et annui redditus subscripta / videlicet / Tenementum dicti olim Jacobi Witherspovune jacens in Via Furcarum ex parte australi eiusdem ante et retro cum orto et pertinentiis eiusdem extendente ad torrentem Malyndonare inter terras Johannis Mayne ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali / Item vnum tenementum anterius jacens in via que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem ciuitatis Glasguensis inter tenementum quondam Archibaldi Wylsoune ex

boreali et tenementum Jonete Boyd ex occidentali partibus / Item septem solidi annui redditus de tenemento quondam Johannis Cuthleyr jacente in Venella Fratrum Predicatorum inter tenementum Ricardi Allane ex occidentali et tenementum Dauid Arthure ex boreali / Item decem solidi annui redditus de tenemento quondam Georgii Stevyn in eadem Venella Fratrum Predicatorum inter terras quondam Henrici Cuthleyr ex occidentali et ortum Ricardi Allane ex orientali / Item vigintisex solidi de tenemento Andree Hall in Vico Furcarum inter tenementa Georgii Colquhone de Glenn ex occidentali et domini Martini Reid ex orientali / Item octodecim solidi annuiredditus de meo tenemento jacente in Via Furcarum extra torrentem Malyndonar inter tenementum quondam Johannis Gray ex orientali et tenementum Andree Witherspovne ex occidentali / Et tresdecim solidi et quatuor denarii annui redditus de tenemento posteriori quondam Johannis Nicoll jacente inter tenementa quondam domini Johannis Makgour ex australi et magistri Johannis Spreull ex boreali / Item septem solidi annuiredditus de tenemento Johannis Dikke jacente in via que ducit a Porta Australi ad magnum Pontem trans Cludam ex parte australi eiusdem inter tenementa Roberti Scherar ex boreali et Roberti Duncanlye ex occidentali / Item viginti solidi annui redditus de dimedietate tenementi inhabitati per Thomam Bargille et Johannem Gude jacentis in eadem via ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tenementa quondam Johannis Beith ex orientali et quondam Johannis Oliphant ex occidentali / item de tenemento quondam Johannis Gray jacente in eadem via ex eadem parte inter tenementum quondam Allani Morsoune ex occidentali et terras quondam Thome Gilmore cum distantia intermedia vnius anguste venelle ex orientali / Item in territorio burgi de Rutherglenn terre subscripte / Inprimis vna riga terre jacens in Eister lie Wardlehill inter terras Patricii Wodderop ex orientali et terras Stephani Riddall ex occidentali / Item vna riga terre jacens in eadem crofta inter terras quondam Willelmi Watt ex orientali et occidentali partibus / Item vna riga terre jacens in eadem crofta inter terras Johannis Bar ex occidentali et terras quondam Willelmi Watt ex orientali / Item in eadem crofta vna riga terre jacens inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholai ex occi-

dentali et terras Petri Watt ex orientali / Item due rige terre jacentes in West Wardlahill inter terras quondam Dauid Robesoune ex orientali et occidentali partibus / Item in eadem crofta tres rige terre jacentes inter terras Willelmi Brady vocatas / The Tempill Riggis / ex orientali et terras Thome Hall ex occidentali / Item vna riga terre jacens in eadem crofta vocata / The Braid Rigg / inter terras dicti Thome Hall ex orientali et terras Valteri Crawfurd de Ferme ex occidentali / Item due rige terre jacentes in lie Pant ex parte australi crofte vocate / Sanct Mary Woll / inter terras capellanie Sancte Trinitatis ex orientali et terras Petri Bar ex occidentali / Item due rige terre in eadem crofta inter terras Petri Bar ex occidentali et terras Thome Hall ex orientali / Item in Kildale due rige terre inter terras Willelmi Brady ex orientali et terras Stephani Brady ex occidentali / Item vna dimedia riga in crofta boreali inter terras quondam Jacobi Pincartoune ex orientali et terras Patricii Wodderop ex occidentali / Item vnum tenementum cum orto et duabus curtis rigis eidem adiacentibus in eadem crofta inter terras Patricii Wodderop ex orientali et occidentali partibus / Item vnum horreum cum hortulo eiusdem jacens in fine occidentali dicti burgi inter terras communes eiusdem ex omni parte · Presentatio suprascripti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / Admissio vero ad Prepositum et in eius absentia ad presidentem et prebendarios dicte Collegiate Ecclesie spectabit /

PREBENDA NONA intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancti Andree Apostoli / cuius possessori spectabunt fructus subsequentes / Inprimis quatuor solidi et quatuor denarii de tenemento quondam Thome Boyd jacente in via extra Portam Australem que ducit ad Cludam ex parte australi eiusdem / inter tenementum quondam Eugenii Gayn ex orientali et quondam Roberti Huggoune ex occidentali / Item de tenemento quondam Thome Blythmann quatuor solidi annui redditus jacente in Via Fullonum ex orientali parte eiusdem inter tenementa quondam magistri Johannis Blak et nunc mei fundatoris ex australi Et tenementum quondam domini Johannis

Heriot ex boreali / Item quatuor solidi annui redditus de tenemento quondam Johannis Lok nunc autem Andree Mure et Johannis Lok ante et retro jacente in eadem via ex parte occidentali inter terras quondam Eduardi Scott ex boreali et terras quondam Archibaldi Watsoune ex australi / Item duodecim solidi annuiredditus de tenemento Katherine Armour in eadem via ex parte orientali inter tenementum quondam Cuthberti Alexander ex boreali et quondam Georgii Henry ex australi / Item quatuor solidi annui redditus de tenemento quondam Willelmi Glasgu jacente in eadem via ex parte occidentali inter tenementa quondam Johannis Crovnar ex boreali et tenementum Johannis Rankyn ex australi / Item septem solidi annui redditus de tenemento quondam Donaldi Leonis jacente in Via Furcarum ex parte orientali clausure quondam Johannis Menteith et nunc magistri Jacobi Salmond cum parte australi et orto eiusdem tendente ad Malyndonar Et indifferenter de vna acra terre jacente prope Kynclaith in Brvmelandis vocata / Halklaw / inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras meas olim spectantes Domino de Montgomery ex orientali / Item decem solidi annui redditus de tenemento quondam Cuthberti Crawfurd jacente in Via Furcarum ex parte orientali eiusdem inter tenementa quondam Bessete Stewart et nunc Jacobi Wilsoune ex occidentali et tenementum quondam Johannis Lowke ex orientali / Item duodecim solidi annui redditus de tribus aggeribus terrarum jacentibus in Cropnesto spectantibus olim Archibaldo Harbertsoune et nunc Johanni Harbertsoune inter terras capellanie Sancte Teneu ex orientali et Fratrum Predicatorum Glasguensium ex occidentali partibus / Item de tenemento Thome Arbukill et nunc domini Andree Heriot duo solidi annui redditus jacente in via que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem ex parte occidentali eiusdem inter tenementa quondam Andree Somyr ex australi et tenementum quondam Jacobi Pincartone ex boreali / Item decem solidi de tenemento quondam bone memorie magistri Andree Stewart Candide Case archidiaconi et nunc spectante capellanie eiusdem apud altare Sancti Kentigerni in naui ecclesie Glasguensis in eadem via ex eadem parte inter tenementum quondam Johannis Curry et nunc Thome Androsoune

ex boreali et terras quondam Alexandri Thomsoune et nunc Thome Haustoune ex australi / Item quatuor aggeres terrarum jacentes in Longa Crofta inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex orientali partibus / Item duo aggeres terre jacentes in eadem crofta inter terras quondam Johannis Gayn et nunc Andree Campbell ex occidentali et terras capellanie Sancti Christofori ex orientali partibus / Item tres acre terrarum jacentes in crofta Sancte Anne inter terras prebendarii octaui ex occidentali / terras Thesaurarii Glasguensis et commune Morum Glasguense ex orientali partibus / Item tres acre jacentes in crofta Sancte Marie in communi Moro Glasguensi inter commune passagium ex occidentali et commune Morum Glasguense ex boreali Et terras de Borrovfeild ex australi partibus / Item de tenemento Henrici Burell et Mariote Andro vxoris sue tresdecim solidi et quatuor denarii annui redditus jacente in via que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ad Crucem Foralem eiusdem ex parte occidentali communis vie / inter tenementa dicte Mariote ex australi et terras quondam magistri Andree Smyth ex boreali partibus / Item due acre terre contigue jacentes in Kynclaith inter terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai ex orientali Et terras quondam Alexandri Hommill ex occidentali partibus / Item dimedia acra jacens in Dowhill inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex australi et terras Pedagogii Glasguensis ex boreali partibus / Item vna riga terre jacens in Brvmelaw inter terras mei fundatoris ex occidentali et terras domini Archiepiscopi Glasguensis ex orientali partibus · Presentatio suprascripti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / Admissio vero ad Prepositum et in eius absentia ad presidentem et prebendarios dicte ecclesie spectabit et pertinebit etc.

Prebenda decima fundata per dominum Martinum Reid

VNIUERSIS et singulis Christofidei cultoribus Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me dominum Martinum Reid capellanum capellanie Sancti Christofori in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi situate Ad laudem gloriam et honorem Sancte et Indiuidue Trinitatis Patris et Filii et Spiritussancti / Gloriose Virginis Marie et Omnium Sanctorum et Gloriosissimi Nominis Jhesu Ac ad diuini cultus augmentum et pro anima mea patris et matris mee parentum et amicorum meorum Necnon animarum illorum a quibus bona aliqua in vita mea recepi pro quibus ad plenum non satisfeci omniumque fidelium defunctorum salute / vnam capellaniam perpetuam de nouo fundasse erexisse ordinasse / necnon presentis scripti tenore pro perpetuo fundare et erigere / sub modo et forma subsequentibus in Ecclesia Collegiata Beate Marie Virginis et Sancte Anne matris eius fundata per venerabilem et egregium virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis in ciuitate Glasguensi situata Ad cuiusquidem capellani seu prebendarii qui pro tempore fuerit honestam sustentationem tenementa possessiones et annuos redditus infrascripta / que michi ex diuina gratia et conquestu aduenerunt / dedi concessi et in puram elimosinam / sicut aliqua elimosina infra regnum Scotie datur et conceditur / donaui et assignaui cum omnibus et singulis suis libertatibus pertinentiis et commoditatibus imperpetuum tradidi et erogaui / Quorumquidem tenementorum possessionum et annuorum reddituum ordo sequitur / Inprimis vnum tenementum situatum in ciuitate Glasguensi in vico wlgariter nuncupato / The Gallowgait / per meipsum constructum jacens inter terras Johannis Mayn ex occidentali et terras olim Willelmi Salmond ex orientali partibus / Item triginta sex solidi annui redditus annuatim leuandi de tenemento contigue adiacente dicto meo tenemento spectante olim Willelmo Gardnar ex parte posteriori dicti mei tenementi / Item meum posterius tenementum jacens in via predicta wlgariter nuncupata / The Gallovgait / cum orto et singulis suis pertinentiis / excepto vno cellario australi dicti posterioris tenementi quod cellarium reseruo anteriori tenemento dicti loci / jacente inter terras quondam Jacobi Wilsoune ex orientali et terras

quondam Andree Hall ex occidentali partibus / Item quatuor solidi annui redditus annuatim leuandi de tenemento nunc pertinente Willelmo Louthian jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi in Via Sancte Teneu / alias Beate Marie semper Virginis / inter terras quondam Dauid Pollok ex orientali et terras siue tenementum Roberti Bogill ex occidentali partibus / Item vnum horreum cum duabus rigis terrarum contigue eidem adiacentibus jacens in Longa Crofta inter terras Jacobi Brvme ex occidentali et terras quondam Willelmi Wylkyn ex orientali partibus / Item sex solidi annuiredditus annuatim leuandi de tenemento in quo inhabitat Patricius Scott faber inter terras siue tenementa quondam Michaelis Flemyng ex australi et terras Henrici Wilsoune et quondam Alexandri Walterstoune ex boreali partibus · Tenenda habenda et possidenda predicta tenementa possessiones annuos redditus cum pertinentiis capellano seu prebendario per me nominando celebranti et ministranti in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata Beate Marie Virginis et Anne Matris eius qui pro tempore fuerit / in puram et perpetuam elimosinam cum omnibus et singulis suis libertatibus commoditatibus asiamentis ac justis suis pertinentiis quibuscunque ad dicta tenementa et annuos redditus ac terras spectantes seu juste spectare valentes in futurum Adeo libere quiete plenarie integre bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia sicut alique terre siue tenementa infra regnum Scotie in perpetuam elimosinam alicui capellano siue prebendario perpetuo dantur seu conceduntur · Que vero capellania siue prebenda intitulabitur / de Nomine Jhesu · Reseruando michi quoaduixero et pro toto tempore vite mee proficua et emoli menta dictorum tenementorum annuorum reddituum et terrarum / Reseruando etiam michi et omnibus superexpressatis viuis et defunctis orationum et diuinorum suffragia / Reseruando etiam michi pro toto tempore vite mee donationem institutionem et presentationem capellani ydonei seu prebendarii in et ad eandem capellaniam seu prebendam tociens quociens michi videbitur expedire qui celebrabit in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata aut cantabit diuina officia ad meum placitum vt michi melius videbitur expedire · Item post meum ab hac valle lachrimarum decessum volo et ordino balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis qui pro tempore fuerint esse patronos dicte capellanie Qui patroni ad eandem capellaniam siue preben-

dam presentabunt capellanum seu prebendarium ydoneum infra viginti dies post illius vacationem / qui ministrabit in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata vt alii prebendarii Et ibidem celebrabit diuina infra eandem et personalem faciet residentiam infra ciuitatem Glasguensem / Et dum dispositus fuerit indies celebrabit et piam commemorationem faciet pro anima mea et animabus superius expressatis et omnium fidelium viuorum ac defunctorum / Et si dictus capellanus seu prebendarius institutus ad eandem prebendam per me aut patronos supradictos se absentauerit a seruitio et administratione in dicta capellania seu prebenda / volo quod ipse absentans se persoluat penam pro suis defectibus sicut reliqui prebendarii dicte ecclesie persoluunt Et quod ipse capellanus mucltetur in penis sicut reliqui prebendarii dicte ecclesie / Reseruando michi quoaduixero punitionem et mulcturam in premissis / Et quod capellanus per me institutus seu presentatus non sit ad premissa astrictus nisi solummodo quod celebrabit adminus missas tres in hebdomada in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata dum aduixerit Et post eius decessum ipse capellanus seu prebendarius dicte prebende pro tempore existens post eius decessum cantabit in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata sicuti reliqui prebendarii dicte ecclesie faciunt per omnia / Insuper volo et ordino dominum Jacobum Cauldwell meum consanguinem fore et esse primum capellanum seu prebendarium dicte prebende et presentari ad eandem post meum decessum deficiente presentatione per me sibi de eadem conferendo / Preterea dictus capellanus seu prebendarius sustentabit domos et edificia suprascripta sic quod nulla facultas seu potestas alienandi seu ad feudifirmam dimittendi huiusmodi domos edificia terras et tenementa sibi prebendario tribuatur Quod si secus factum fuerit pro nichilo habeatur · Volo etiam et ordino quod huiusmodi capellania seu prebenda vacans post meum obitum / filio burgensis ciuitatis Glasguensis et signanter de meo cognomine si ydoneus repertus fuerit conferatur et alteri preferatur / Et si talis non inuenitur volo quod melius qualificatus ad eandem capellaniam seu prebendam per dictos patronos presentetur et huiusmodi capellania eidem conferatur

Prebenda vndecima fundata per suprascriptum dominum Martinum Reid

PREBENDA secunda in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne Matris eiusdem per me magistrum Martinum Reid fundata et dotata in augmentum diuini cultus et pro salute anime mee et animarum suprascriptarum intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancti Martini / cuius prebende possessori tradidi donaui et dedi in puram et perpetuam elimosinam tenementa domos edificia annuos redditus et terras subscripta / In primis vnum tenementum anterius jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in vico nuncupato / The Gallovgait / inter terras quondam Jacobi Wilsoune ex orientali et terras quondam Andree Hall ex occidentali partibus / vnacum vno cellario australi sub tenemento posteriori dicti loci / Item sex solidos annui redditus de tenemento quondam Johannis Lovke jacente extra torrentem de Malyndonar in vico tendente ad ecclesiam Sancti Kentigerni ex boreali parte dicti vici Et terras quondam Dauid Knox ex orientali Et terras ex occidentali partibus / Item decem solidos annui redditus de tenemento Alexandri Steyn jacente in vico lye Gallovgait inter terras dicti quondam Johannis Lovke et nunc Archibaldi Blakburne ex orientali Et terras et tenementum quondam Jacobi Wylsoune ex occidentali partibus / Item quindecim solidos annui redditus michi debentis de tenemento quondam Angusii Goldsmytht jacente in dicto vico de Gallovgait inter terras Andree Mylne ex orientali et terras quondam Petri Adam ex occidentali / Item decem solidos annui redditus michi debentis de terris et tenemento quondam Thome Blythmann jacentibus in via que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem ciuitatis Glasguensis inter terras quondam Georgii Cliddisdale ex parte boreali / Item quatuordecim solidos annui redditus de tenemento quondam Willelmi Fynnesoune jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi in via que ducit ad Pontem Clude Glasguensem ex parte australi dicte vie inter terras Johannis Andro burgensis Glasguensis ex orientali Et terras et tenementum Willelmi Stark ex occidentali / Item decem solidos annui redditus de tenemento Mathei Campbell extra Portam Inferiorem Glasguensem jacente in dicta ciuitate inter terras et tenementa quondam Alexandri Homill ex boreali et torrentem nuncupatum Malyn-

donar ex australi partibus / Item vnam rigam terre campestris jacentem in Brvmelaw inter terras quondam Willelmi Walker et nunc Collegiate Ecclesie Beate Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius ex orientali et terras olim Johannis Wann ex occidentali partibus / Item vnam acram terre jacentem in Brvmelaw inter terras dicti olim Johannis Wann ex orientali et terras olim Petri Adam ex occidentali partibus / Item vnam aliam rigam terre jacentem in eadem crofta inter terras dicti olim Johannis Wann et nunc Thome Steynsoune ex orientali et terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali partibus / Qui vero capellanus presentatus ad eandem prebendam seu capellaniam ministrabit per omnia in dicta Collegiata Ecclesia Beate Marie Virginis vt in mea precedenti fundatione prioris prebende / Et quod patroni predicti presentabunt ydoneum capellanum seu prebendarium vt in dicta priori fundatione cauetur in omnibus / Reseruando michi quoaduixero pro toto tempore vite mee proficua et emolimenta dictorum tenementorum annuorum reddituum terrarum ac omnia alia et singula vt in dicta mea prima fundatione reseruantur / Admissio vero dictorum meorum prebendariorum ad Prepositum dicte Ecclesie Collegiate et in eius absentia ad pre[sidentem] spectabit et pertinebit / IN QUORUM omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum subscripsi presentes mea manuali subscriptione Apud ciuitatem Glasguensem die vigesimo mensis Martii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo octauo Coram hiis testibus venerabili et egregio viro magistro Jacobo Houstoune subdecano ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis / magistro Johanne Houstoune vicario de Dunlop / et domino Archibaldo Wilsoune capellano · Super quibus omnibus et singulis ego dominus Martinus Reid a dominis notariis subscriptis petii et requisiui vnum vel plura publicum seu publica instrumentum et instrumenta Sub anno die mense Indictione et pontificatu suprascriptis /

Ita est Martinus Reid fundator predictus manu propria subscripsit

Sustentatio trium puerorum

PREBENDA DUODECIMA intitulabitur / Prebenda Trium Puerorum / quibus spectabunt tenementa et terre subscripta / Inprimis vnum tenementum anterius et posterius jacens in Via Fullonum ex parte orientali communis vie tendentis a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem inter tenementum Roberti Smytht ex boreali et tenementum quondam Archibaldi Robesoune ex australi partibus / Item vna dimedia acra terre jacens in Longa Crofta inter terras Johannis Pacock ex occidentali et terras [Willelmi] Scott de Bradisholme ex orientali partibus / Item quatuor solidi de horreo siue vstrino quondam Patricii Androsoune jacente in anteriori parte dicte Longe Crofte inter terras Johannis Wann ex orientali et terras Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme ex occidentali partibus / Item octo solidi annui redditus de horreo Johannis Rankyn Et alii octo solidi de horreo Patricii Millar contigue jacentibus in anteriori parte dicte Longe Crofte inter terras olim Archibaldi Watsoune ex orientali et terras quondam Roberti Smytht ex occidentali / Item decem solidi de tenemento spectante capellanie Sancti Rochi jacente in communi via que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ad Crucem Foralem eiusdem ex parte orientali dicte vie inter terras mei fundatoris ex australi et terras Johannis Frebarne ex boreali partibus / Item vna magna acra terre in Brvmelaw jacens inter terras capellanie Sancti Christofori in naui ecclesie Glasguensis ex orientali et terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali / Item tres aggeres terre jacentes contigue in Brvmelaw inter terras domini Archiepiscopi Glasguensis ex orientali et terras domini Martini Reid ex occidentali / Item alii tres aggeres terre in Brvmelaw contigue adiacentes inter terras magistri Cuthberti Symsoune ex orientali et Archibaldi Blakburne ex occidentali partibus / QUORUM trium puerorum electio et admissio duorum ad Prepositum dicte Ecclesie Collegiate spectabit et in eius absentia ad presidentem pro tempore / Et presentatio tertii pueri ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / admissio vero eiusdem ad Prepositum et in eius absentia ad presidentem spectabit / prehabita

tamen diligenti examinatione eorundem puerorum per prebendarios dicte Ecclesie Collegiate magis qualificatos sic quod non admittantur nisi diligenti examinatione preuia et desuper declaratione prebendariorum precedentibus / Item volo quod dicti tres pueri bene et diligenter instruantur per prebendarium tertium magistrum Scole Cantus et hoc in cantu Gregoriano discantu et precato ac organorum lusu / Item volo quod destitutio et remotio eorundem cum in voce puerili defecerint vel si enormes reperti fuerint et non bonam regulam obseruauerint ad predictum Prepositum et prebendarios spectabit Et reliquo aliquo eorundem ex quauis causa aduentus Prepositi expectabitur ad quindenam / Item volo quod dictus magister Scole Cantus cum fructibus et emolimentis dictis tribus pueris spectantibus prius per me eiis assignatis intromittat et equaliter inter eos diuidat / Et ad maiorem sustentationem eorundem do et assigno vnam acram terre cum dimedia eisdem jacentem in crofta Sancte Anne inter terras prebendarii septimi ex occidentali et terras prebendarii noni ex orientali partibus

Sequitur deuotio mei fundatoris pro puero in cantu docto bene laborante ac seruiente in dicta mea Collegiata Ecclesia amittente vocem puerilem

Inprimis do et assigno eidem dimediam acram terre jacentem in Kinclaith inter terras Archibaldi Blakburne ex occidentali et terras mei fundatoris ex orientali / Item duos curtos aggeres / lie cutt riggis / jacentes in Kynclaith inter terras olim Eduardi Scott ex boreali et terras Jacobi Wodderop ex australi / Item vnam acram terre jacentem super lie Provandside inter terras quondam Johannis Menteith et nunc magistri Ade Colquhoune rectoris de Stobo ex occidentali et terras capellanie Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ex orientali partibus / Qui puer sic amittens vocem puerilem gaudebit fructibus suprascriptarum terrarum pro spatio duorum annorum ipso laborante et continuante in Scola Grammaticali / Post dictorum duorum annorum lapsum distribuantur huiusmodi fructus alteri puero

amittenti vocem puerilem Et si non est aliquis dictorum trium puerorum amittens vocem puerilem distribuantur huiusmodi fructus ad vestimenta altarium emenda Et hoc per Prepositum et in eius absentia per presidentem dicte Collegiate Ecclesie pro tempore /

Sequitur officium Sacriste Minoris etc.

SACRISTA MINOR eligetur per Prepositum et prebendarios et in absentia Prepositi per presidentem et prebendarios / cuius Prepositi absentia expectabitur ad quindenam / Qui Sacrista Minor in dicta mea Collegiata Ecclesia seruiet et ministrabit Maiori Sacriste in superpellitio mundo Et interierit Matutinis Magne Misse et Vesperis in Dominicis et festiuis celebratis a populo vel a clero / campanas ecclesie pulsabit congruis temporibus secundum Prepositi vel presidentis et prebendariorum mandatum / candelas singulas et tedas lie torchis illuminabit et extinguet temporibus congruis et conuenientibus / vestimenta super altari ponet / hostia ecclesie serabit et aperiet / claues eiusdem custodiet Et si quid amissum vel deperditum fuerit culpa eius tenebitur ad restitutionem / Qui Sacrista Minor habebit pro premissis vnam acram terre jacentem in lie Provandside inter terras mei fundatoris ex occidentali et terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex orientali partibus / Item vnam aliam acram terre jacentem in Kynclaith inter terras quondam Kentigerni Mortone ex orientali et terras olim Roberti Favside nunc vero mei fundatoris ex occidentali partibus / Item dimediam acram terre jacentem in Brvmelandis inter terras rectoris de Glasgu ex orientali et terras olim Donaldi Lyone ex occidentali partibus / Item vnam aliam acram terre jacentem in Kynclaith inter terras Roberti Smytht ex orientali et commune passagium ex occidentali partibus / Item vnam magnam rigam terre jacentem in Palyard Croft inter terras Mathei Campbell ex orientali et terras Helene Erskyn ex occidentali partibus / Item vnum ortum de presenti inhabitatum per Johannem Rob jacentem ex parte orientali ortorum meorum ex posteriori parte dicte mee ecclesie in fine australi eorundem

Sequitur assignatio mei fundatoris facta dictis prebendariis pro communiis inter eosdem equaliter distribuendis

Inprimis assigno et do hec subscripta / videlicet / duas acras terre jacentes contigue in Mylhill inter terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex australi et terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai ex boreali partibus / Item tres libras vsualis monete regni Scotie annui redditus de tenemento jacente in Via Fullonum ex orientali parte inter terras quondam Roberti Roger ex australi et terras quondam Johannis Wodrufe ex boreali partibus / sic quod triginta solidi leuabuntur et percipientur de integra dimedietate cum orto eiusdem Et triginta solidi de altera dimedietate eiusdem tenementi cum orto eidem spectante / Item tenementum meum ante et retro jacens in via que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem ex orientali parte communis vie eiusdem inter tenementum Archibaldi Wilsone et Jonete Merschiall coniugum ex australi et tenementum spectans capellanie Sancti Rochi ex boreali partibus / Item vnum tenementum jacens in Via Fullonum ante et retro cum orto eiusdem eidem adiacente ex parte orientali communis vie inter tenementum Thome Blithmann ex boreali et tenementum quondam Jonete Blak nunc autem domini Petri Law ex australi partibus / Item volo quod omnes et singuli prebendarii participabunt in commodo lucro et dampno omnium exequiarum et obituum dicte mee Ecclesie Collegiate Et ob premissa iidem prebendarii cantabunt missas subsequentes / videlicet / In omni secunda feria Missam de Requie / Item omni tertia feria Missam de Sancta Anna matre Beatissime Marie Virginis / et omni quarta feria Missam de Compassione Beatissime Marie Virginis / Item volo quod in eisdem missis cantandis interierunt prebendarius executor cum diacono et tribus pueris ac duobus aliis prebendariis Et hoc ad exorandum Deum Altissimum pro anima mea et pro animabus parentum benefactorum meorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum / Et dictis missis finitis dicant / De Profundis / apud sepulchrum meum cum orationibus solitis et consuetis / Et pro huiusmodi communiis colligendis eligantur annuatim duo prebendarii procuratores in capitulo Sabatino Penthecostali / qui facient

exactam diligentiam pro eisdem importandis Et eisdem communiis importatis easdem deliberabunt Preposito et in eius absentia presidenti / qui Prepositus siue presidens faciet fidelem distributionem de huiusmodi communiis singulis prebendariis / receptis prius ab eisdem prebendariis et per ipsos solutis penis pecuniariis pro eorum absentiis et non obseruatione fundationis et statutorum dicte Ecclesie Collegiate debitis ante dictum capitulum Sabatinum etc.

Sequitur intentio fundatoris pro reformatione et reparatione dicte Ecclesie Collegiate et tenementorum meorum per me edificatorum et conquestorum ad sustentationem dicti Collegii mei

INPRIMIS do et assigno pro reparatione eorundem in tegulis vitro lye poyntyng cum defecerint in parte vel in toto / Inprimis tenementum meum ante et retro jacens in publica via que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum Glasguensium ad Crucem Foralem eiusdem ex parte occidentali inter terras Dauid Symsone ex boreali et Willelmi Androsoune ex australi partibus / Item quinque aggeres siue rodas terre cum vna curta roda eisdem adiacente jacentes in Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Johannis Bowthok ex occidentali et terras quondam Johannis Gayn ex orientali partibus / Item vnam magnam acram nuncupatam / The How Akir / jacentem in Cropnesto inter terras tumbe Sancti Kentigerni ex orientali et terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex occidentali / Et pro premissis conseruandis colligendis et disponendis in omni capitulo Sabatino Penthecostali siue in ebdomada sequenti / volo quod per Prepositum et prebendarios et in dicti Prepositi absentia per presidentem pro tempore vt eligatur vnus prebendarius de dicta Ecclesia Collegiata magis fidelis et prudens qui / Magister Fabrice / dicte ecclesie nominabitur / qui importabit fructus dictorum tenementorum et terrarum et cum eisdem singulos defectus vt supra dicte ecclesie et tenementorum reformabit resarciet et meliorabit / Qui in huiusmodi officio per spatium vnius anni perseuerabit et nouus alius prebenda-

rius eligatur et finito anno compotum et rationem Preposito et prebendariis siue presidenti et prebendariis de intromissis et per eum dispositis faciet Et de summis restantibus intranti Magistro Fabrice Ecclesie Collegiate solutionem faciet / qui pro laboribus suis compoto et solutione factis habebit vnam rigam terre jacentem in Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Eduardi Scott ex orientali et Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme ex occidentali / Et si dictus Magister Fabrice mee ecclesie prudens et fidelis reperiatur in dicto officio ad duos vel tres annos continuetur et vltra / ea lege si ipse Magister Fabrice sic continuatus per eosdem negligens fuerit idem Prepositus siue presidens et prebendarii ratione sue culpe tenebuntur et obligabuntur ad satisfactionem de intromissis siue negligenter omissis per dictum Magistrum Fabrice ecclesie mee / Et desuper volo quod balliui et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis habeant actionem et litem contra ipsos Prepositum siue presidentem et prebendarios coram domino officiali generali Glasguensi ad compellendum eosdem respectiue ad satisfactionem dampni de eorum bonis propriis

ITEM assigno decano capituli ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis et vni canonico dicte ecclesie per eum eligendo / et in eius absentia presidenti dicti capituli et vni canonico per eum eligendo / annuatim viginti solidos / videlicet / duodecim solidos decano siue presidenti Et octo solidos canonico eligendo Ac etiam domino rectori Alme Vniuersitatis Glasguensis et decano facultatis artium eiusdem annuatim tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios / Qui decanus percipiet octo solidos et decanus facultatis quinque solidos et quatuor denarios / et ob premissa facient omni terna feria prime ebdomade Quadragesime fidelem inquisitionem de obseruatione erectionis et fundationis ac statutorum dicte ecclesie Et similiter de vita et regimine prebendariorum eiusdem Et si culpabiles fuerint referantur ad correctionem Prepositi dicte ecclesie et in eius absentia presidentis eiusdem / Et si dictus Prepositus siue presidens negligens fuerit non corrigendo nec puniendo eos qui culpabiles fuerint per quindenam volo eorum

correctiones spectare decano et capitulo ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis / Prebendariis vero fornicatoribus volo eorum correctiones spectare ordinario et eius commissariis maiorum excessuum · Item secundo volo vt dicti prebendarii eo modo omni tercia feria / si a festo vacauerit sinautem in proxima feria / mensis Augusti visitentur per dictum decanum siue canonicum et puniantur pro eorum excessibus et delictis · Item similiter volo quod dicti prebendarii visitentur per rectorem Alme Vniuersitatis Glasguensis et decanum facultatis eiusdem omni primo die mensis Decembris annuatim / si a festo vacauerit sinautem proxima die sequenti feriata / Et similiter omni secunda die mensis Maii / si a festo vacauerit sinautem proxima die sequenti / visitentur per dictos rectorem Alme Vniuersitatis et decanum facultatis artium eiusdem et secundum eorum delicta et excessus corrigantur et puniantur vt supra · Item do et assigno balliuis ciuitatis Glasguensis / propter singularem confidentiam quam erga ipsos tanquam patronos dicte Collegiate Ecclesie gero / tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios annuatim ad supportandum auxiliandum et defendendum dictos prebendarios pro importatione fructuum eorundem Et ad considerandum defectus tenementorum per me edificatorum et conquestorum Et similiter defectus ecclesie in tegulis vitro lye poyntyng Et similiter librorum et vestimentorum dicte ecclesie / Et si dicti prebendarii negligentes fuerint in premissis volo vt sequestrentur eorum fructus vsque ad reformationem singulorum defectuum Et hoc quia sunt assignata eisdem terre tenementa et annui redditus ad premissa omnia et singula perimplenda Et hoc bis in anno videlicet in ebdomada Penthecostali et in ebdomada / tertia Nouembris · Item volo quod dicte summe pecuniarie assignate decano et canonico ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis supramentionatis ac rectori Alme Vniuersitatis et decano facultatis artium eiusdem ac balliuis ciuitatis Glasguensis soluantur eisdem annuatim per Prepositum et in eius absentia per presidentem dicte Ecclesie Collegiate Et hoc proportionabiliter visitatione tamen prius facta / Cui Preposito et in eius absentia presidenti ad premissa perimplenda assigno et do tres acras terre cum dimedia jacentes in crofta Diue Virginis Marie inter terras prebendarii noni ex occidentali Et terras assignatas pro exequiis celebrandis annuatim pro ani-

mabus matris mee / videlicet / Jonete Lundy ac venerabilium virorum quondam magistrorum Georgii Montgomery et Ade Colquhoune canonicorum Glasguensium ex orientali partibus / Item assigno dicto decano capituli Glasguensis quatuor solidos et canonico per eum eligendo duos solidos et octo denarios / item rectori Alme Vniuersitatis Glasguensis quatuor solidos et decano facultatis eiusdem duos solidos et octo denarios / leuandos et percipiendos annuatim de vna acra terre jacente in crofta Sancte Anne inter terras prebendarii quinti ex occidentali et terras prebendarii septimi ex orientali partibus

Sequitur Erectio Exequiarum prescripti magistri Jacobi Houstoune presbyteri / patris et matris eiusdem / annuatim fiendarum in prefata Ecclesia Collegiata Diue Virginis Marie et Anne Matris eius per ipsum magistrum Jacobum fundata dotata et erecta

Inprimis in die Sancte Anne annuatim conuenient post meridiem inter horas terciam et quartam vndecim prebendarii cum tribus pueris dicte Ecclesie Collegiate celebraturi / Placebo / et / Dirige / in cantu cum nouem lectionibus Quibus finitis tradantur eisdem tres solidi in pane et potu Et illis peractis dicatur psalmus / De Profundis / cum precibus et orationibus consuetis / Et in crastino quilibet eorum celebrabit Missam / de Requie / pro animabus prescriptorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum Et specialiter pro quibus idem magister Jacobus extat astrictus / Et Missis celebratis inter eosdem proportionabiliter distribuantur vndecim solidi et tribus pueris duodecim denarii / videlicet / vnicuique eorum quatuor denarii · Secundo congregentur triginta patres et matresfamilias senes honesti et indegentes ad dictas exequias et ad Missas circa decimam horam in crastino Et vnicuique donentur finitis Missis / tres denarii in pane frumentino / tres denarii in carnibus vel piscibus secundum temporis exigentiam / et duo denarii pro potu / Et ponantur super tabula lignea in medio chori vbi cerei et ymagines pro tempore siti sunt · Tertio intersint octo scolares vt prenotati

patres et matresfamilias / Psalmos Penitentiales / vel / Rosarium Beate Marie Virginis / cum psalmo / De Profundis / et precibus ac orationibus solitis dicturi Et vnicuique dentur duo denarii · Quarto inuitentur pauperes Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai de vtraque domo Qui comparentes vt prenotati patres et matresfamilias / vel in infirmitate laborantes / et tempore Missarum et exequiarum dicent singillatim / Rosarium Beate Marie Virginis / Et similiter prenotati patres et matresfamilias dicent cum aliis suffragiis prout eiis Deus et conscientia dictauerit / Et dictis pauperibus destribuantur proportionabiliter quatuor solidi · Quinto leprosis extraneis et commorantibus juxta Pontem Glasguensem comparentibus vt supra in Cimiterio prefate Ecclesie Collegiate oraturis Deum / duodecim denarii · Sexto pro compulsatione campanarum dicte ecclesie et tabulam ligneam cum cereis et ymaginibus ponenti / octo denarii / Et pro pulsatione campane Sancti Kentigerni in die Sancte Anne et in crastino per ciuitatem / quatuor denarii · Nouissime prebendario distribuenti huiusmodi summas vltra portionem sibi assignatam pro exequiis / viginti denarii pro suis laboribus / Qui prebendarius annuatim in Festo Sancti Martini in hyeme inter confratres presbyteros dicte ecclesie electus erit ad premissa facienda · Que summe prescripte extendunt annuatim ad quadragintaquatuor solidos monete leuandos et percipiendos de tenemento quondam Jonete Blak nunc autem domini Petri Law jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi in Via Fullonum ex orientali parte communis vici eiusdem inter tenementa Andree Haustoune ex australi / Thome Blythmann ex boreali / et torrentem de Malyndonar ex orientali partibus · · Super quibus omnibus et singulis idem magister Jacobus a me notario publico subscripto petiit instrumentum · Acta infra ciuitatem Glasguensem et in manso prebendarii de Glasgu primo / die primo mensis Maii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimooctauo · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris dominis Ricardo Otterburne Andrea Skeothe presbyteris et Allano Brovne laico /

Fateor premissa / Jacobus Houstoune manu propria /

Ita est Johannes Moresoune notarius publicus in premissis requisitus manu propria subscripsit

ITEM VOLO vt fiant exequie annuatim vltimo die mensis Maii pro anima quondam Jonete Lundy matris mee cum cantu / que obiit die decimatercia mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vigesimonono / modo prescripto / Ac omni die vigesimaprima mensis Septembris annuatim fiant exequie pro anima quondam magistri Georgii Montgomery rectoris de Eglissem ac canonici Glasguensis qui obiit eisdem die et anno / Item similiter volo quod fiant exequie annuatim pro anima quondam magistri Ade Colquhoune rectoris de Stobo qui obiit septima die mensis Februarii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimoprimo / Et quilibet vndecim prebendariorum dicte ecclesie in singulis exequiis predictis habebit duodecim denarios Et quilibet trium puerorum quatuor denarios / Et Sacrista Minor pro pulsatione campanarum et pro cooperatione tabule pro ymaginibus et candelis et cereis tenendis duodecim denarios in singulis exequiis Et pulsanti campanam Sancti Kentigerni per ciuitatem ante quamlibet exequiarum predictarum et in crastino per villam in singulis exequiis quatuor denarios · Et pro huiusmodi summis eisdem soluendis vt supra / assigno tres acras terre jacentes in crofta Beate Marie inter terras assignatas decano rectori et balliuis ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras meas in eadem crofta concludendo et finiendo eandem ex orientali partibus

QUIQUIDEM prebendarii et eorum quilibet a tempore fundationis eorundem quotidie in cantu Gregoriano et discantu secundum quod tempus exigit celebrabunt Matutinas Altam Missam et Vesperas horis et temporibus debitis et consuetis sicut prebendarii aliarum Collegiatarum Ecclesiarum celebrare tenentur · Vlterius ego predictus magister Jacobus subdecanus volo constituo et ordino quod omnes supradicti prebendarii et eorum successores tenebuntur apud dictum Collegium personalem facere residentiam / Et omnibus diebus festiuis Dominicis et ferialibus ac commemorationibus Matutinas canonicas Altam Missam Vesperas et Completorium ad magnum altare et in choro eiusdem ecclesie / ac post Completorium

noctuatim exceptis maioribus duplicibus festis / Antiphonam / in honore Gloriose Virginis Marie / necnon et psalmum / De Profundis / cum precibus et orationibus consuetis / in eorum habitibus / videlicet / superpellitiis lineis mundis et caputiis rubeis foderatis / pro animabus fundatorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum sine nota celebrabunt et cantabunt · Volo etiam statuo et ordino quod ad pulsum campane / qui omni die regulariter per totum annum incipietur hora sexta de mane et hora septima finietur vltimus eius pulsus / omnes et singuli dicti prebendarii pro Matutinis dicta hora septima celebrandis in habitibus et superpellitiis honestis vt supra conuenient Et in similibus ad Missam Dominicalem statim finitis Matutinis cum Antiphona / Aue Gloriosa etc / post illam missam dictam / Et statim post horam decimam ad Altam Missam Necnon ad Vesperas et Completorium statim post horam quintam conuenient / excepto quod in tempore Quadragesimali / Vespere / statim post Magnam Missam et Completorium hora consueta de sero celebrabuntur · Item volo et ordino quod ante Missarum et horarum principia prebendarii omnes ad ecclesiam conueniant / ibique sine discursu murmure et risu Et absque vanis et vagis aspectibus sub silentio in pace et cum debita grauitate cantent et vsque in finem vnaniminiter perseuerent · HORTAMURQUE in Domino Jhesu Christo vt diuinas laudes integre attente et honeste persoluant / gestus leues et dissolutos omnino declinent / tractim psallant debito more incepta que simul cantanda fuerint simul continuent simulque pausent Et qui in hiis defectuosi fuerint grauiter puniantur Nam corrupte et perfunctorie cantando Dei Omnipotentis debitus honor non promouetur / fundatorum intentio frustratur / propria conscientia leditur / proximorumque edificatio minime procuratur Et si contingat aliquem prebendariorum festiuis simplicibus seu ferialibus diebus abesse pro singulis officiis / videlicet / Matutinis Missis Vesperis et Completorio / duos persoluat denarios / In Dominicis et festis celebribus / tres denarios / In maioribus vero et principalibus festis / quatuor pro singulis horis persoluent denarios · Voloque quod huiusmodi mulcta defectuum per Prepositum et in eius absentia per presidentem aut per aliquem prebendariorum dicte Collegiate Ecclesie per Prepositum et presidentem respectiue deputandum colligatur / Scribenturque dicti defectus dictorum prebendari-

orum per ebdomidarium / distribuanturque inter bene seruientes et administrantes Et hoc omni capitulo Sabatino · Insuper volo et ordino quod Prepositus pro tempore existens et in eius absentia presidens auctoritatem habeat defectus premissos corrigendi penamque pecuniariam seu mulctam propterea imponendi et exigendi suspendendo prout ratio exigit a choro Qua suspensione stante integros fructus illius defectuosi prebendarii in supradictos vsus vel in pietatis operibus conuertendi Et si eorum contumacia et inobedientia id exigit volo quod a domino officiali Glasguensi generali pro tempore existente seu eius commissario a diuinorum celebratione suspendantur / aliasque penas acriores et censuras ecclesiasticas idem officialis seu eius commissarius infligat a quibus nisi satisfactione preuia per eum non relaxentur nec absoluantur · Item vlterius volo et ordino quod omnes et singuli dicti prebendarii presentes et futuri sint sacerdotes vel saltem in ordine diaconatus constituti Et in litteratura cantu et discantu periti et experti Qui etiam singulis diebus cum dispositi fuerint ad altaria quibus fundate sunt eorum prebende Missas priuato modo pro animabus illorum quorum fundationes facte sunt celebrare tenebuntur · Volo etiam quod omnes dicte prebende sint compatibiles cum quibusuis aliis beneficiis ecclesiasticis dummodo tamen singuli prebendarii huiusmodi personalem et continuam residentiam faciant apud dictum Collegium / ita quod si aliquis de predictis prebendariis se ab huiusmodi suis seruitiis per quindenam / absque licentia Prepositi dicti Collegii si presens fuerit et in eius absentia presidentis et capituli / absentauerit seu absentare contigerit / cui seu quibus non licebit tantum absentie tempus tollerare nisi euidens causa absentie fiat / sua prebenda censeatur de facto vacare et vacet / ita quod cum constiterit quod ille prebendarius se ita absentauerit absque vocatione aut quocunque alio processu alteri ydoneo conferatur · Ceterum statuo et ordino quod omnes et singuli dicti prebendarii et eorum successores in primo suo introitu infra dictam ecclesiam siue Collegium obedientiam manualem dicto domino Preposito et in eius absentia presidenti prestabunt et facient Et jurabunt de obseruatis statutis et regulis dicti Collegii conditis et condendis / quibus facultatem condendi statuta Collegialia inter eosdem concedo / Quo juramento prestito dicti prebendarii conueniant in

consistorio Glasguensi coram domino officiali seu eius commissario Et ibidem moneantur ex eorum propriis confessionibus ad instantiam Prepositi et in eius absentia presidentis ad obseruandum et perimplendum prescriptam fundationem ac statuta eiusdem condita et condenda sub pena excommunicationis / Quiquidem Prepositus nunc et pro tempore existens etiam in choro super eosdem jurisdictionem et potestatem ad suspendendum a choro et alias penas pecuniarias inibi infligendi et illas in alia pietatis opera commutandi vel cum eisdem desuper dispensandi habebit Et in sua absentia presidens electus eandem habebit potestatem Et in vtrorumque absentia senior prebendarius ad hoc electus Nichilominus tamen extra chorum / nisi tale fuerit delictum propter quod de jure fuerint suspensi / dicti prebendarii sacerdotes possint diuina celebrare · Item si quis dictorum prebendariorum sit litigiosus et ad bella alios prouocando et diuinum officium impediens ex similibus actibus / volo quod talis prehabita cause cognitione sine vlteriori processu a sua prebenda amoueatur · Item si contingat aliquam prebendam predictam quouismodo vacare ordino quod non presentetur aliquis ad eandem prebendam nisi prius expectato spatio triginta dierum / sic quod tempore intermedio de ydonea et qualificata persona possit prouideri / Nec lapsis dictis diebus presentetur eadem persona nisi prehabita diligenti examinatione eiusdem coram Preposito et prebendariis vel saltem coram presidente et prebendariis in Prepositi absentia / Et si contingat prefatos patronos aliter presentare volo eandem prebendam et dispositionem eiusdem ea vice tantum ad Archiepiscopum Glasguensem et eius successores spectare Et sic tociens quociens cum contra meam fundationem presentauerint

Sequuntur Misse ordinarie dicte Collegiate Ecclesie exnunc per me magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum fundatorem disposite / etc.

Inprimis volo ordinarias subsequentes in dicta mea Collegiata Ecclesia Missas celebrari et tabulari debere / videlicet / vnam Missam de Mane inter

sextam et septimam horas tam estiuali quam hyemali temporibus sic quod celebrans non excusabitur a Matutinis cantandis Et si non interierit cum ceteris ante finem / Gloria Patri / primi psalmi / amittet illam horam · Item vnam aliam Missam de Requie pro anima mea et parentum meorum ac animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum et dicti Collegii benefactorum statim Matutinis finitis / preterquam in maioribus duplicibus a clero et populo veneratis et obseruatis / In quibus finita Missa alba indutus et stola legat officium Misse Mortuorum Et Missa finita de die in illis maioribus duplicibus et aliis missis accedat celebrans ad sepulchrum meum et dicat psalmum / De Profundis / cum precibus et orationibus solitis et consuetis et aspersione aque benedicte · Item Altam Missam siue Summam Missam cum cantu solenni Gregoriano vel discantu cum organorum modulatione et lusu prout tempus exigit · Item quartam Missam statim post consecrationem et eleuationem Corporis Christi Alte siue Summe Misse / Et non citius inchoabitur / sic quod a cantu et interesse Summe Misse non aliter excusabitur sub pena amissionis illius hore · Et qui prebendariorum predictorum missam suam in turno suo amittet tociens quociens persoluet sex denarios ad vsum Prepositi siue presidentis applicandos / preter tamen illum qui cantabit Altam Missam qui pro suo defectu persoluet dicto Preposito siue presidenti duodecim denarios · Et si quis ex predictis infirmitatis causa impediatur volo per confratres dicti Collegii vices suas obseruari et perimpleri / Et si quis eorundem per Prepositum vel presidentem requisitus fuerit et recusauerit persoluet duodecim denarios presidenti · Item volo singulos alios prebendarios preter expressatos secundum eorum conscientias omni die celebrare prout coram Summo Deo respondere voluerint / Item omni Sabbato volo et ordino capitulum fore in dicto meo Collegio in omnibus et per omnia secundum regulam et constitutiones ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis et qui abfuerit persoluet presidenti duos denarios etc.

REUERENDISSIME pater / et si quid fuerit hic impositum quod imponi minime deberet aut omissum quod necesse erit imponi Supplicando protestamur quatenus ex vestro benigno officio pastorali illud emendare extrahere colligere imponere et interpretari Ac etiam vt dicti Collegii fundationem in mansionibus communiis distributionibus prebendariorum officiariorum et puerorum numero ampliari addere et multiplicare possimus saltem ad numerum competentem prout vestre reuerendissime paternitati expedire videbitur · Vestram igitur reuerendissimam paternitatem humillime rogamus quatenus premissa cum consensibus predictis / videlicet / fundationem erectionem diuisionem vnionem incorporationem distributionem statuta et regulas prefatorum prebendariorum / fundationibus p......is non obstantibus / in omnibus suis conditionibus punctis et articulis ad finem et effectum huiusmodi debitum perducendi confirmare ratifficare et approbare addere corrigere seu alias emendare ex vestro pastorali officio velit reuerendissima paternitas vestra memorata / quam in prosperis et votis ad ecclesie sue felix regimen et pastoralis officii honorem conseruet Jhesus Christus sua Beatissima semper Virgine Maria matre interueniente · IN quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum presentibus manibus nostris subscriptis sigillum commune dicti Monasterii de Kylwynnyng ac sigilla armorum mei Jacobi fundatoris et magistri Christofori vicarii antedicti sunt appensa / Apud dictum Monasterium et ciuitatem Glasguensem respectiue / diebus mensis anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo Trigesimo Coram hiis testibus

POST QUARUMQUIDEM litterarum preinsertarum presentationem et re[cep]tionem nobis et per nos vt premittitur factas / fuimus pro parte abbatis et conuentus ac magistrorum Jacobi subdecani fundatoris et Christofori vicarii perpetui predictorum humiliter supplicati quatenus ipsius Collegii fundationem dotationem ordinationem dispositionem diuisionem et distributionem sic vt premittitur factas / approbare ratifficare et confirmare / necnon Ecclesiam Marie et Anne Beatarum alias dedicatam in Collegiatam Ecclesiam sublimare ac Collegialibus honoribus dignitatibus et pre-

eminentiis decorare Ac vicariam perpetuam ecclesie parrochialis de Dalry predictam prefato Collegio et eiusdem Prepositure annectere vnire et incorporare Nomenque vicarii de cetero supprimere Et in Prepositure dignitatem erigere Ac vicariam pensionariam ipsam ex fructibus supramentionatis dimembrare et dimembratam esse et constitutam creare Aliasque et alia in premissis et circa ea necessaria et opportuna facere et gerere de ordinaria auctoritate dignaremur · Nos vero Gauinus Archiepiscopus Glasguensis antedictus qui circa ecclesiarum quarumlibet presertim Collegiatarum nostre diocesis statum juxta pastoralis officii debitum sollicite vigilantes in hiis libenter eiis assistimus per que illis ac personis predictis tranquillitatis et quietis commoda perueniant et eorum profectibus consulatur / dominorum abbatis et conuentus ac Jacobi subdecani fundatoris et vicarii perpetui predictorum precibus deuotis et piis inclinati desideriis / matura deliberatione cum venerabilibus fratribus nostris dominis decano presidente et capitulo ecclesie nostre metropolitane Glasguensis in talibus arduis fieri consueta prehabita / et de eorum expresso consensu et assensu / prefati Collegii Marie et Anne Beatarum ciuitatis Glasguensis fundationem dotationem ordinationem et dispositionem Ac vicarie perpetue predicte de Dalry eidem factam vnionem quam cum fructibus redditibus et prouentibus vniuersis dimembratis et deductis solum et duntaxat ex eisdem extractis decem libris dicte monete Scotie Ac duabus acris terre ecclesiastice eiusdem vicario pensionario creando et in dicta ecclesia parrochiali de Dalry perpetuis futuris temporibus in cura eiusdem deseruituro per Prepositum nunc et pro tempore existentem dicte Collegiate Ecclesie Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne Matris eius ciuitatis Glasguensis annuatim persoluendis et satisfaciendis / tenore presentium / Prepositure dicti Collegii / rationabilibus suadentibus causis / cum expresso consensu et assensu dominorum abbatis et conuentus ac Christofori vicarii predictorum coram nobis vt premittitur litteratorie eorum sub sigillis et manualibus subscriptionibus factis et prestitis / ordinaria auctoritate ac omnibus melioribus modo via forma jure et causa quibus melius et efficacius possumus et debemus / vnimus annectimus et incorporamus / nomenque vicarii de cetero supprimimus et in Prepositure dignitatem erigimus Ac ipsam nunc Marie et

Anne Beatarum dedicatam nuncupatam ecclesiam in Collegiatam Ecclesiam pro perpetuo sublimamus / eamque honoribus dignitatibus antelationibus et preeminentiis Collegialibus decoramus Necnon et vicariam pensionariam antedictam liberam ex fructibus Prepositure supramentionate dimembramus et dimembratam extractam et constitutam pro animarum cura subeunda perpetuis futuris temporibus in dicta parrochiali ecclesia de Dalry creamus / fructuumque dispositionem et ordinationem terrarumque tenementorum annuorum reddituum et possessionum quorumcunque per dictum magistrum Jacobum subdecanum fundatorem aut alias quoscunque vt premittitur deuotionis causa nunc et pro tempore dicto Collegio concessorum donatorum et collatorum / donationes concessiones collationes ordinationes diuisiones distributiones statuta regulas decreta et dispositiones huiusmodi sub modo et forma prefatis Ac Collegii Prepositure et prebendarum predictarum erectionem et sublimationem et vicarie pensionarie antedicte creationem / quam quos et que exnunc modo et forma via jure et causa supradictis / in omnibus suis punctis membris conditionibus et articulis in vberiori forma que per jurisperitorum prudentiam excogitari poterit pro nobis et successoribus nostris Archiepiscopis Glasguensibus perpetuis futuris temporibus / cum expresso consensu et assensu dominorum decani presidentis et capituli nostri antedictorum / etiam vnacum potestate et facultate ampliandi numerum prebendariorum infra dictum Collegium ad numerum   cum totidem pueris / Creamus erigimus et incorporamus / approbamusque ratifficamus et harum serie pro perpetuo confirmamus / omnesque et singulos tam juris quam facti defectus si qui in premissis aliquatenus interuenerint prefata auctoritate supplemus / Saluis tamen et reseruatis nobis et successoribus nostris obedientia jurisdictione visitatione correctione dominio potestate preeminentia et punitione canonica Ac juribus omnibus ordinariis et extraordinariis Archiepiscopalibus et aliis de jure et consuetudine ante huiusmodi annexationem vnionem incorporationem creationem et erectionem debitis et consuetis · IN QUORUM omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum presentes litteras siue hoc presens publicum instrumentum huiusmodi nostras vnionem incorporationem dimembrationem erectionem et creationem ac alia premissa

in se continentes siue continens exinde [fieri] Et per notarios publicos subscriptos subscribi et publicari mandauimus Sigillique nostri rotundi vnacum appensione sigilli communis dicti capituli nostri in signum expressi consensus et assensus predicti jussimus et fecimus appensione communiri · Datum et actum apud dictam ecclesiam metropolitanam Glasguensem / sub anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Trigesimonono / die vero decimosexto mensis Octobris / Indictione decimatertia / pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina prouidentia Pape tertii anno sexto · Presentibus ibidem venerabilibus et egregiis viris magistris et dominis Georgio Lokart decano / Johanne Bellantyne precentore / Alexandro Dik archidiacono / Jacobo Cottis / Valtero Betoune / Gilberto Benyng et Archibaldo Dunbar canonicis dicte ecclesie nostre metropolitane Glasguensis testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis ·

DIE JOUIS decimosexto mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo Trigesimonono ad sonum campane pulsate capitulariter congregati dicti reuerendissimus dominus ac decanus et capitulum ratifficarunt approbarunt et confirmarunt omnia et singula retroscripta et ad ea concesserunt eorum sigilla · Presentibus in capitulo Decano / Precentore / Cancellario / Stobo / Carstaris / Moffett / Glasgu secundo / Durisdeir / et aliis testibus in testimonium receptis / videlicet / magistro Johanne Layng rectore de Kilpatrikjuxta / Johanne Stewart / Roberto Dowglass / Petro Stewart / Niniano Douglass vicario de Stobo / Johanne Punfrastoune preposito Glasguensi

Ita est Cuthbertus Symonis notarius publicus de predictis requisitus manu propria /

Thomas Hammiltoune notarius publicus in premissis manu propria /

Ita est Hugo Curry notarius publicus ac dicti reuerendissimi domini scriba in premissis specialiter requisitus manu propria subscripsit

POST QUARUMQUIDEM litterarum preinsertarum religiosarum et deuotarum mulierum priorisse et conuentus de Northbervik presentationem et recepcionem nobis et per nos vt premittitur factas / fuimus per easdem / patronas indubitatas perpetue vicarie parrochialis ecclesie de Mayboill nostre Glasguensis diocesis / ac venerabilem virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum Glasguensem ac fundatorem Noui Collegii siue Collegiate Ecclesie situate infra ciuitatem Glasguensem / [humiliter supplicati] quatenus vicariam perpetuam de Mayboill predictam prefato Nouo Collegio et duobus prebendariis in eodem erigendis vnire annectere et incorporare Nomenque vicarii de cetero supprimere Et in duabus prebendis erigere Ac vnam vicariam pensionariam ex fructibus supramentionatis dimembrare et dimembratam ac constitutam creare Aliasque et alia in premissis et circa ea necessaria et opportuna facere gerere et exercere de ordinaria nostra auctoritate dignaremur · Nos igitur Gauinus Archiepiscopus antedictus qui circa ecclesiarum quarumlibet presertim Collegiatarum nostre diocesis statum juxta pastoralis officii debitum sollicite vigilantes in hiis libenter eiis assistimus per que illis ac personis predictis tranquillitatis et quietis commoda proueniant et eorum profectibus consulatur / dominarum priorisse et conuentus ac magistri Jacobi fundatoris et venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Kennedy vicarii perpetui dicte vicarie de Mayboill moderni predictorum precibus deuotis et piis inclinati desideriis / matura deliberatione cum venerabilibus fratribus nostris dominis decano presidente et capitulo ecclesie nostre metropolitane Glasguensis in talibus arduis fieri consueta prehabita / et de eorundem expresso consensu et assensu / prefati Collegii Marie et Anne Beatarum ciuitatis Glasguensis fundationem dotationem ordinationem et dispositionem vt supra Ac vicarie perpetue predicte de Mayboill eidem factam vnionem quam cum fructibus redditibus et prouentibus vniuersis dimembratis et deductis solum et duntaxat ex eisdem extractis decem libris vnacum manso prope dictam ecclesiam ac tofta libere absque omni exactione seu impositione aliqua eidem vicario pensionario creando et in dicta parrochiali ecclesia de Mayboill perpetuis futuris temporibus in cura eiusdem deseruituro soluendis de integris fructibus dicte

vicarie perpetue annuatim / tenore presentium / duabus prebendis siue duobus prebendariis seu canonicis in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata erigendis et fundandis / certis rationabilibus causis suadentibus cum expresso consensu et assensu dominarum priorisse et conuentus de Northbervik ac magistri Jacobi Kennedie vicarii predictorum coram nobis vt premittitur litteratorie eorum sub sigillis et manualibus subscriptionibus factis et prestitis / ordinaria nostra auctoritate Ac omnibus melioribus modo via forma jure et causa quibus melius et efficacius possumus et debemus / vnimus annectimus et incorporamus Nomenque vicarii de cetero supprimimus Ac ipsam nunc Marie et Anne Beatarum dedicatam ecclesiam in Collegiatam Ecclesiam vt supra sublimamus Necnon vicariam pensionariam antedictam liberam ex fructibus dictarum duarum prebendarum dimembramus et dimembratam extractam et constitutam pro animarum cura subeunda perpetuis futuris temporibus in dicta parrochiali ecclesia de Mayboill creamus erigimus et incorporamus / approbamusque ratifficamus et harum serie pro perpetuo confirmamus / omnesque et singulos juris et facti defectus si qui forsan interuenerint in eisdem prefata auctoritate supplemus / Saluis tamen et reseruatis nobis et successoribus nostris obedientia jurisdictione visitatione correctione dominio potestate preeminentia et punitione canonica Ac omnibus juribus ordinariis et extraordinariis Archiepiscopalibus et aliis de jure et consuetudine ante huismodi annexationem vnionem et incorporationem debitis et consuetis · IN QUORUM omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum presentes litteras siue hoc presens publicum instrumentum huiusmodi nostras vnionem incorporationem dimembrationem et creationem ac alia premissa in se continentes siue continens exinde fieri Et per notarios publicos subscriptos subscribi et publicari mandauimus Sigillique nostri rotundi vnacum appensione sigilli communis dicti capituli nostri in signum expressi consensus et assensus predicti jussimus et fecimus appensione communiri · Datum et actum in capitulo nostro Glasguensi die Sabbati tertio Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimosecundo / Indictione decimaquinta / Pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina prouidentia Pape tertii anno octauo · Presentibus ibidem Georgio Lokert decano / Johanne Bellantyne

precentore / Alexandro Dik archidiacono / ac Valtero Betone / Jacobo Cottis / Gilberto Benyng / Johanne Colquhone / et Johanne Spreull canonicis ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis cum diuersis aliis etc.

Ita est Hugo Curry notarius publicus ac dicti reuerendissimi patris scriba in premissis manu propria subscripsit

Ita est Cuthbertus Symonis notarius publicus de predictis rogatus manu propria

Thomas Hammiltoune notarius publicus in premissis manu propria subscripsit

IN QUORUM omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum has presentes litteras siue hoc presens publicum instrumentum transsumptum seu transcriptum et in regestro positum exinde fieri Et per notarium publicum infrascriptum scribam nostrum subscribi et publicari mandauimus Sigilloque officii officialatus Glasguensis iussimus et fecimus presenti regestro appensione communiri · Datum et actum apud Glasgu die Martis octauo mensis Januarii / anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimooctauo / Indictione septima / Pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina prouidentia Pape tertii anno decimoquarto / hora jamdicte diei decima ante meridiem vel circiter · Presentibus ibidem venerabili viro magistro Roberto Creichtoune rectore de Sanquhare / ac magistris et dominis Roberto Houstoune / Jacobo Blair / Martino Reid / Jacobo Caulduoll et Johanne Bridyn presbyteris ac notariis publicis testibus ad premissa vocatis et requisitis ·

Et ego Thomas Hammyltoune presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius ac scriba principalis curie

Glasguensis Quia premissis omnibus et singulis dum sic ut premittitur per venerabilem virum magistrum Willelmum Hammyltoune capelle Regie Striuilingensis archidiaconum ac officialem Glasguensem generalem agerentur dicerentur et fierent vnacum prenominatis testibus et connotariis subscriptis presens interfui Eaque omnia et singula sic fieri sciui vidi et audiui ac in notam sumpsi Ideoque hoc presens publicum transsumpti seu transcripti instrumentum manu alterius fideliter scriptum et in presenti registro positum confeci et in hanc publicam formam registri et euidentiarum fundationis Ecclesie Collegiate Beate Marie Virginis et matris eius ut in premissis continetur de mandato dicti domini officialis Glasguensis redegi signoque et nomine meis solitis et consuetis hic me subscribendo signaui vnacum sigilli officii officialatus Glasguensis appensione in fidem et testimonium veritatis omnium et singulorum premissorum rogatus et requisitus

Thomas Hammyltoune subscripsit

Et ego Johannes Bridynne presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius ac prefati domini officialis curie scriba Quia [*etc. in forma communi.*]

Johannes Brydynne subscripsit

Et ego Robertus Herbertsoune artium magister presbyter ciuitatis Glasguensis publicus sacra Apostolica et Imperiali authoritatibus notarius ac prefati domini officialis curie scriba Quia [*etc.*]

Robertus Herbertsoune notarius publicus subscripsit

Et ego Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia premissis omnibus et singulis dum sic vt premittitur agerentur dicerentur et fierent vnacum prenominatis dominis notariis et testibus presens interfui Eaque omnia et singula sic fieri vidi sciui et audiui ac in notam cepi Ideoque hoc presens publicum transsumpti seu transcripti instrumentum manu mea fideliter scriptum exinde confeci et in hanc publicam formam redegi Signoque et nomine meis solitis et consuetis signaui rogatus et requisitus in fidem et testimonium veritatis omnium et singulorum premissorum

Thomas Knox notarius manu propria

VNIUERSIS et singulis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras siue hoc presens publicum instrumentum transsumptum siue transcriptum ac regestrum visuris inspecturis lecturis pariter et audituris WILLELMUS Hammiltoune archidiaconus capelle Regie Striuilingensis ac officialis Glasguensis generalis salutem in Domino et presentibus fidem indubiam adhibere Nouerit vniuersitas vestra quod nos Willelmus officialis antedictus ad instantiam et requisitionem venerabilis et egregii viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis ac fundatoris Ecclesie Collegiate Beatissime Virginis Marie et Sancte Anne matris eiusdem infra ciuitatem Glasguensem lie Troyngait eiusdem situate Omnes et singulos sua communiter vel diuisim ad infrascripta interesse habentes seu habere putantes ad videndum et audiendum certa instrumenta confecta per circumspectos viros magistros et dominos Matheum Stewart / Martinum Hommill / Johannem Blak / Johannem Moresone / Johannem Kene / Johannem Bridyn / Thomam Hammiltoune / Nicholaum Witherspovne / Johannem Chalmeris / Cuthbertum Symonis / Dauid Hugonis et Thomam Flemyng notarios publicos / dicte ecclesie Sanctarum Marie et Anne et prefato magistro Jacobo fundatori eiusdem spectantia et pertinentia coram nobis judicialiter exhiberi atque produci Et postquam producta fuerint per alium notarium ydoneum transsumi transcribi copiari exemplari et in quodam regestro poni ac in publicam transsumpti seu transcripti formam redigi mandari Et hoc proper incendium [*etc. in forma communi ut supra, pagg.* 3, 4.] Et quia huiusmodi instrumenta non rasa non cancellata nec in aliqua sui parte suspecta sed omni prorsus vitio et suspicione carere reperimus Idcirco ad prefati magistri Jacobi subdecani vlteriorem instantiam et requisitionem huiusmodi instrumenta per notarium publicum infrascriptum scribam nostrum transsumi transcribi copiari publicari et in publicam transsumpti seu transcripti formam redigi mandauimus et fecimus Et eadem instrumenta in presenti regestro imponi decreuimus Volentesque

[*etc. ut supra pag.* 5.] Quibus omnibus et singulis sic factis et in judicio celebratis nostrum ac dicte nostre curie consistorialis auctoritatem judiciariam et ordinariam duximus interponendum interposuimus presentiumque tenore interponimus pariter et decretum /

Tenor vero instrumentorum de quibus supra fit mentio successiue sequitur vt infra

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat euidenter et sit notum quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo decimosexto die vero decimosexto mensis Septembris Indictione quinta Pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Leonis Pape decimi anno quarto / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituta Joneta Robertoune filia quondam Alexandri Robertoune et Deuoce Hamiltoune existens in statu et saisina vnius domus jacentis ex parte posteriori tenementi Marci Hall / huiusmodi domum siue tenementum cum consensu dicte Deuoce sue matris in manibus honorabilis viri Dauidis Lyndsay vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune per terre et lapidis traditionem vt moris est pure et simpliciter resignauit Et hoc pro certa summa pecunie per dictum magistrum Houstoune eedem persoluta · Qua resignatione sic vt premittitur facta idem balliuus accessit ad prefatam domum Et ibidem vigore et virtute sui officii per terre et lapidis traditionem statum et saisinam hereditarios Necnon realem actualem et corporalem possessionem predicte domus prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis dedit tradidit pariter et deliberauit · Super quibus omnibus et singulis prefatus magister Jacobus a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri petiit et requisiuit vnum seu plura publicum vel publica instrumentum et instrumenta · Acta erant hec super fundo dicte domus hora octaua ante meridiem vel ea circa Sub anno die mense Indictione et pontificatu quibus supra · Presentibus ibidem Johanne Johnsoune Andrea Flemyng et Johanne Bargille cliente cum diuersis aliis

ET EGO Johannes Blak artium magister presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia premissis omnibus et singulis dum sic vt premittitur agerentur dicerentur et fierent vnacum prenominatis testibus presens personaliter interfui Eaque omnia et singula sic fieri vidi sciui et audiui ac in notam cepi Ideoque hoc presens publicum instrumentum manu mea propria fideliter scriptum exinde confeci subscripsi et publicaui Signoque et nomine meis solitis et consuetis signaui rogatus et requisitus in fidem et testimonium veritatis omnium et singulorum premissorum

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo decimoseptimo die vero quarto mensis Martii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Thomas Hugonis alias Huchisoune / accessit ad terras et tenementa subsequentes / videlicet / ad quoddam tenementum sibi spectans jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi inter Pretorium dicte ville ex parte australi et tenementum Eduardi Scott ex parte boreali et communem viam ex parte orientali prope Crucem Foralem / Et ad quatuor marcas annui redditus sibi Thome debentis de parte posteriori dicti tenementi / videlicet / duas marcas annui redditus de tenemento inhabitato per Gilbertum Sellar et alias duas marcus annui redditus debiti de tenemento Johannis Langside inhabitato per eundem / Quadraginta solidos annui redditus eidem Thome debiti de vno tenemento jacente ex parte australi Vici Sancte Teneu inhabitato per Johannem Terbart et Johannem Adam inter terras quondam magistri Valteri Kennedye ex orientali et terras ipsius Thome ex occidentali partibus / Et ad tenementum ipsius Thome jacens ex parte occidentali vt supra specificatur / Et ad quindecim solidos annui redditus sibi debiti de tenemento inhabitato per Johannem Bell / Et ad vnum tenementum inhabitatum per Johannem Houstoune cum magno orto eiusdem tenementi jacens inter terras de Mutland Croft ex occidentali et terras dicti quondam magistri Valteri Kennedy ex orientali / Et ad vnam acram terre

jacentem in Kynclaith nuncupatam / The Halklaw / Et ibidem dictus Thomas in manibus honorabilis viri Thome Law vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill traditionem huiusmodi terras tenementa et annuos redditus in fauorem sui dilecti filii magistri Michaelis Hugonis simpliciter resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios prescriptarum terrarum tenementorum et annuorum reddituum sibi magistro Michaeli suisque heredibus deliberauit / Reseruando tamen sibi Thome liberumtenementum huiusmodi terrarum tenementorum et annuorum reddituum pro toto tempore vite sue · Presentibus ibidem Johanne Aitkyn Georgio Carlill Dauid Lyndesai Willelmo Stewart Jacobo Young Johanne Johnstoune Andrea Flemyng domino Jacobo Henry et Roberto Arbukill · ET EGO Martinus Reid presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo decimoseptimo die vero septimo mensis Septembris / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Dauid Akynheid capellanus / existens in statu et saisina cuiusdam annui redditus duodecim solidorum annuatim leuandi de tenemento quondam magistri Andree Stewart spectante nunc capellanie Sancti Kentigerni in naui ecclesie Glasguensis jacente in via que ducit a Quadriuio ad Crucem Foralem dicte ciuitatis ex parte occidentali communis vie eiusdem inter terras Alexandri Thomsone ex parte australi et Johannis Curry ex parte boreali / Et ibidem dictus dominus Dauid huiusmodi annuum redditum in manibus Thome Hugonis vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis simpliciter in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoun resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti annui redditus dicto magistro Jacobo Houstoune suis heredibus et assignatis per lie hesp et stapil traditionem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris magistro Thoma Leyss dominis Johanne Knox et Willelmo

Huntar · ET EGO Johannes Blak artium magister presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra autoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo decimooctauo die vero mensis Septembris vigesimooctauo / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus prouidus vir Thomas Law vnus balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis / accessit ad vnum tenementum cum orto jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in communi vico occidentalis partis eiusdem tendente a Cruce Forali ad Communem Portam / lie Nedder Barras Yett / eiusdem ciuitatis inter terras siue tenementa Niniani Merschiall ex boreali et terras siue tenementa heredis quondam Martini Oliphant ex australi partibus / Quod tenementum quondam fuit Marci Hall qui obiit vestitus et saisitus vt de feodo in eodem · Et ibidem dictus balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios de huiusmodi tenemento cuidam Andree Hall / filio legittimo et propinquiori heredi dicti quondam Marci Hall sui patris / suisque heredibus et assignatis per terre et lapidis traditionem vt moris est in burgo secundum formam varde curie secularis in Pretorio ciuitatis Glasguensis desuper tento deliberauit / Reseruando tamen liberumtenementum et vsum fructuum dicti tenementi Helene Hall sponse quondam Thome Hall et matri dicti Andree pro toto tempore vite sue secundum formam sue coniuncte infeodationis quam ipsa Helena asseruit se habere · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris / videlicet / Niniano Merschiall Thoma Androsone et Jacobo Flemyng burgensibus dicti burgi et ciuitatis Glasguensis · ET EGO Johannes Kene presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo decimonono die vero quarto mensis Octobris / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus prouidus vir Dauid Men-

teith filius et heres quondam Johannis Menteith ciuis Glasguensis cum consensu et assensu suorum curatorum / videlicet / Alexandri Lyndesai de Corsbaseat et magistri Michaelis Hugonis dicte ciuitatis ciuis / assedauit et ad feodifirmam dimisit magistro Jacobo Houstoune heredibus suis et assignatis vnum horreum siue tenementum duas continens terrarum rodas jacens in parte boreali Vici Sancte Tenew ciuitatis Glasguensis / inter terras siue tenementa quondam Archibaldi Watsoune ex parte orientali et tenementum seu horreum Johannis Logane ex parte occidentali / Quas vero duas rodas seu horreum cum ductu vnius carre vltra stillicidia ipsius horrei ex parte boreali prefatus Dauid Menteith vnacum consensu predictorum curatorum simpliciter in manibus venerabilis viri Dauid Lyndesai dicte ciuitatis tunc balliui resignauit in fauorem predicti magistri Jacobi Houstoune / Vnde idem balliuus de predicto tenemento saisinam hereditariam dicto magistro Jacobo heredibus et assignatis suis per terram et lapidem deliberauit / Reddendo inde annuatim predictus magister Jacobus heredes sui et assignati septem solidos vsualis monete regni Scocie predicto Dauid Menteith heredibus suis et assignatis vnacum firma burgali · Presentibus ibidem Johanne Pollok Georgio Robesoune Johanne Atkyn et domino Willelmo Huntar · ET EGO JACOBUS Lindesay artium professor publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius / Premissis [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo die vero decimo mensis Julii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Johannes Oliphant filius quondam Marci Oliphant / cum expresso consensu et assensu Margarete Huchisoune sue matris / existens in statu et saisina vnius tenementi ante et retro jacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi in via tendente a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem ex parte occidentali communis vie eiusdem inter terras Dauidis Wilsone ex australi et terras Marci Hall ex boreali partibus / Et ibidem prefatus Johannes dictum suum tenementum in manibus honorabilis viri Archibaldi Herbertsone vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis simpliciter in fauorem vener-

rabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune resignauit Et hoc pro certa summa pecunie dictis Johanni et Margarete per prefatum magistrum Jacobum persoluta / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus accessit ad dictum tenementum et ibidem saisinam hereditariam dicti integri tenementi per terre et lapidis fundi eiusdem traditionem prefato magistro Jacobo Houstoune heredibus suis et assignatis deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem dominis Jacobo Schaw et Roberto Hall capellanis Johanne Allasone Johanne Auchinroche Jacobo Bard et Dauid Withirspowvne · ET EGO JOHANNES Blak artium magister presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo die Lune penultima mensis Julii / In mei notarii publici et testium infrascriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Gauinus Hammiltone de Kirlie existens in statu et saisina / et Joneta Hynde eius sponsa existens in liberotenemento / annuorumreddituum seu feudifirmarum terrarum et tenementorum infrascriptorum jacentium in ciuitate et in territorio Glasguensi extendentium in vniuerso ad nouem libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios annuiredditus / videlicet / Duorum tenementorum cum partibus posterioribus et ceteris pertinentiis eorundem contigue jacentium in dicta ciuitate seu burgo de Glasgu in magno vico tendente ab Ecclesia Metropolitana vsque ad Crucem Foralem eiusdem ciuitatis inter Pretorium eiusdem ab australi et terras siue tenementum quondam Thome Hoge et nunc Eduardi ex boreali partibus / Necnon duorum aggerum lie riggis jacentium in Longa Crofta cum horreo et aliis suis pertinentiis jacentium inter terras quondam Dauid Speir ab occidentali et fundum Willelmi Wylkyn ab orientali partibus / Quinque rodarum terrarum cum pertinentiis jacentium in Vico Sancte Teneu inter Portam et introitum eiusdem ab occidentali et terras quondam Cristine Hynde et nunc magistri Valteri Kennedye rectoris de Douglas ab orientali partibus / Duorum aggerum lie riggis cum parte anteriori jacentium in crofta Sancte Tenew

inter terras quondam domini Roberti Wann ab occidentali et Thome Gilmour ab orientali partibus / Vnius aggeris terre cum domo anteriori et ceteris pertinentiis eiusdem jacentis in dicta crofta Sancte Teneu inter terras Valteri Rankyn ab occidentali et Roberti Kirkwod ab orientali partibus / Ac vnius acre terre nuncupate / Halklaw / jacentis in territorio dicti burgi de Glasgu in vna parte de lie Peitbog inter terras Rectoris de Glasgu ab occidentali et terras Domini de Montgomery ab orientali partibus / vendiderunt ac titulo venditionis perpetue alienarunt venerabili et circumspecto viro magistro Jacobo Houstonne heredibus suis et assignatis / summam trium librarum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum vsualis et currentis monete regni Scotie annuiredditus de prescriptis terris et tenementis per ipsum magistrum Jacobum suosque executores et assignatos annuatim leuandi indifferenter Et hoc pro certa summa pecunie / videlicet / octuaginta marcarum vsualis monete per ipsos Gauinum et Jonetam in pecunia numerata ab ipso magistro Jacobo recepta · Quibus premissis sic factis prefati Gauinus et Joneta huiusmodi summam annuiredditus in manibus honorabilis viri Alexandri Hommill vnius balliuorum dicti burgi et ciuitatis Glasguensis per denarii ac lie hesp et stapill traditionem simpliciter resignarunt / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus saisinam hereditariam huiusmodi trium librarum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum annuiredditus prefato magistro Jacobo heredibus suis et assignatis deliberauit · Insuper prefati Gauinus et Joneta summam sex librarum annuiredditus leuandi de prescriptis terris et tenementis annuatim resignarunt in fauorem Ecclesie Collegiate de Hammiltoune in manibus dicti balliui hac clausula adiecta / videlicet / quod licitum erit ipsis prebendariis siue successoribus eorundem pro tempore vendere et alienare huiusmodi annuumredditum sex librarum quandocunque videbitur eiis in vtilitatem eorum ecclesie expediens / et hoc ad voluntatem eorundem / in fauorem ipsius magistri Jacobi et suorum heredum ac executorum tantum / Et hoc ratione contractus et compromissi inter eosdem Gauinum et Jonetam et dominos Andream Walch ac Thomam Clerk procuratores dictorum prebendariorum finaliter initi et concordati ante resignationem huiusmodi sex librarum annuiredditus · Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris Johanne

Hommill Osualdo Murc Johanne Hammiltoune filio et herede ipsius Gauini / Jacobo Hammiltoune et Archibaldo Hammiltoune filiis ipsorum Gauini et Jonete / vnacum predictis dominis Andrea Walch et Thoma Clerk prebendariis predicte Ecclesie Collegiate de Hammiltoune · ET EGO Thomas Hammiltoune presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoprimo die vero duodecimo mensis Aprilis / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituti discreti viri subscripti / videlicet / Johannes Tarbart Thomas Adam Robertus Tempill Johannes Bell et Johannes Johnstoune burgenses ciuitatis Glasguensis / personaliter accesserunt ad eorum tenementa in ciuitate Glasguensi inuicem et contigue jacentia in publica via que ducit a Cruce Forali vsque ad Portam Occidentalem inter tenementum venerabilis viri magistri Valteri Kennedye rectoris de Douglass ex orientali et tenementum Johannis Caulduoll ex occidentali partibus ab altera / videlicet / dictus Johannes Tarbart ad suum tenementum jacens inter tenementum prefati Rectoris de Dowglass ex orientali et tenementum dicti Thome Adam ex occidentali / Item dictus Thomas Adam ad suum tenementum jacens inter tenementum dicti Johannis Tarbart ex orientali et tenementum Roberti Tempill ex occidentali / Item dictus Robertus Tempill ad suum tenementum jacens inter tenementum dicti Thome Adam ex orientali et tenementum Johannis Bell ex occidentali / Item dictus Johannes Bell ad suum tenementum jacens inter tenementum dicti Roberti Tempill ex orientali et tenementum Johannis Caulduoll ex occidentali / Item dictus Johannes Johnstoune ad suum tenementum jacens inter tenementum dicti Johannis Bell ex orientali et tenementum Johannis Caulduoll ex occidentali · Et ibidem prefati Johannes Tarbart Thomas Adam Robertus Tempill et Johannes Bell / cum consensu sue vxoris Jonete Flemyng / et Johannes Johustoune / ex certis causis rationabilibus per eosdem tunc expressatis eorum animos ad infrascripta mouentibus Necnon prop-

ter speciales fauores quos erga venerabilem et egregium virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum Glasguensem ad presens habent et gerent Et pro certis gratitudinibus et benemeritis ipsis antea per prefatum magistrum Jacobum impensis / Eorum prescripta tenementa in manibus prouidi viri Thome Law vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis simpliciter resignarunt in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi suorumque heredum et assignatorum quorumcunque · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios omnium dictorum tenementorum prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis per terre et lapidis deliberationem deliberauit / Quibus statu et saisina sic deliberatis prefatus magister Jacobus assedauit et ad feudifirmam et emphiteosim perpetue dimisit prescripta tenementa omnia et singula predictis Johanni Tarbart Thome Adam Roberto Tempill Johanni Bell et Johanni Johnstoune et eorum heredibus et assignatis / videlicet / cuilibet eorum partem et tenementum quod prius possederunt vnacum magno orto seu pomario prius dicto magistro Jacobo hereditarie spectante / eisdem tenementis ex australi parte eorundem contigue adiacente / equaliter diuidendo inter eosdem sic quod huiusmodi pomarium possit in futurum perpetuo dictis tenementis vniri / Pro quibusquidem locatione et ad feudifirmam et emphiteosim dimissione prefati viri obligarunt se et heredes suos annuatim perpetuis futuris temporibus persoluere prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis annuos redditus subscriptos / videlicet / dictus Johannes Tarbart de suo tenemento vigintiocto solidos / dictus Thomas Adam de suo tenemento vigintiocto solidos / Robertus Tempill de suo tenemento vigintiocto solidos / Johannes Bell de suo tenemento vigintitres solidos / et dictus Johannes Johnstone de suo tenemento vigintiocto solidos / vsualis monete regni Scotie / sic quod non licebit prefatis viris nec eorum heredibus seu assignatis aut alicui eorum aliquem redditum annuum de dictis tenementis vltra annuos [redditus] nunc vt supra debitos vendere aut superaddere / Necnon seipsos eorum heredes et assignatos stricte obligarunt prescripta eorum tenementa meliorare reparare et edificare in singulis edificiis et singulis structuris sic quod erunt distringibilia pro huiusmodi annuis redditibus exnunc de eisdem debitis / quod si secus fecerint huiusmodi tenementa eo facto reuerter-

entur prefato magistro Jacobo et suis prescriptis absque recognitione aut juris strepitu quibuscunque · Qui etiam magister Jacobus obligauit se heredes suos et assignatos ad releuandum et indempnes seruandum prefatos viros et eorum heredes et assignatos de omnibus et singulis aliis annuis redditibus de dictis tenementis nunc debentibus / firma burgali tantummodo excepta / Eapropter causantibus premissis prefatus magister Jacobus huiusmodi tenementa cum magno horto et pertinentiis in manibus dicti Thome balliui simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictorum tenementorum prescriptis Johanni Tarbart Thome Adam Roberto Tempill Johanni Bell et Johanni Johnstoune eorumque heredibus et assignatis singillatim et successiue deliberauit / Soluendo inde annuos redditus prescriptos vnacum clausulis restrictionis prius insertis / Et presenti instrumento sigillum commune dicte ciuitatis appendi a dicto balliuo idem magister Jacobus debita cum instantia procurauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Willelmo Adam Bartholomeo Liburnar domino Johanne Caulduoll capellano Thoma Brovne Matheo Park et Eduardo Belhouss · ET EGO Nicholaus Withirspowne artium magister presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoprimo die vero decimoseptimo mensis Octobris / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Andreas Hall filius et heres quondam Marci Hall sui patris / existens in statu et saisina vnius tenementi jacentis in Vico Occidentali Glasguensi in via que ducit ad Portam Australem ciuitatis Glasguensis inter terras siue tenementum magistri Jacobi Houstoune ex parte australi et terras siue tenementum Niniani Merschiall ex parte boreali et ad hortum ex parte posteriori eiusdem tenementi et domus quondam Alexandri Robertone et Deuoce Hamiltoune / accessit ad huiusmodi tenementum et terras cum horto et easdem in manibus Henrici Dvnn vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis resignauit Et hoc

in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi prefato magistro Jacobo suis heredibus et assignatis deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem Willelmo Sclater Andrea Spang et Patricio Moresone · ET EGO Johannes Kene presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimosecundo die vero tercia mensis Januarii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus magister Jacobus Houstoune assedauit et ad feudifirmam et emphiteosim perpetuam dimisit vnam acram terre vocatam / The Halklaw / jacentem in territorio Glasguensi in lie Brvmelandis inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis et nunc Johannis Sclater ex occidentali et terras Domini de Montgomery ex orientali / discreto viro Donaldo Lyoune et suis heredibus pro summa septem solidorum annuiredditus annuatim soluendi dicto magistro Jacobo heredibus suis seu assignatis / Pro quibus etiam persoluendis dictus Donaldus astrinxit suum posterius tenementum jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi inter tenementum Angusii Goldsmytht ex orientali et tenementum Willelmi Salmond ex occidentali in quo idem Willelmus nunc inhabitat / sic quod deficiente solutione dicti annuiredditus septem solidorum licebit prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis namare et distringere dictum posterius tenementum pro huiusmodi annuoredditu / Quam vero acram terre prefatus magister Jacobus resignauit in manibus Archibaldi Harbertsoune vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis / Qui vero balliuus resignatione huiusmodi sic facta statum et saisinam hereditarios dicte acre terre soluendo eidem dictum annuumredditum tantummodo prefato Donaldo et Margarete Cambell sue sponse in coniuncta infeodatione et eorum heredibus per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Sclater Thoma Gilmour Andrea Skeoch Johanne Clerk et Johanne Bargille seriando · ET EGO Nicholaus Withirspowvne presbyter

Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimotercio die vero Lune mensis Februarii vigesimasecunda / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus venerabilis vir magister Valterus Kennedy canonicus Glasguensis / existens in statu et saisina vnius tenementi cum posteriori parte eiusdem et ortis eiusdem jacentis in Via Sancte Tenew ex parte australi eiusdem vici eiusdem inter terras Roberti Wilsoun / alias Jargoune / ad orientem et tenementum Eduardi Symsoune / alias Hardiak / prius tamen Johannis Tarbart ad occidentem / Et ibidem idem magister Valterus prescriptum suum tenementum in manibus Alexandri Hommill vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis simpliciter resignauit in fauorem magistri Jacobi Houstoune et dicti magistri Jacobi heredum et assignatorum / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus saisinam dicti tenementi prefato magistro Jacobo suis heredibus et assignatis per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit Et hoc pro certa summa pecunie sibi magistro Valtero in pecunia numerata per dictum magistrum Jacobum persoluta et deliberata / Qua resignatione sic facta idem magister Jacobus prefatum tenementum in manibus prefati balliui in fauorem discreti viri domini Johannis Smytht capellani nomine ecclesie fundande per dictum magistrum Jacobum resignauit simpliciter / Qua etiam resignatione sic facta idem balliuus saisinam dicti tenementi prefato domino Johanni Smytht nomine prefate ecclesie per prefatum magistrum Jacobum fundande per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Andrea Skeoch scolari et Johanne Clerk laico · ET EGO CUTHBERTUS Symonis clericus Glasguensis diocesis sacris Apostolica et Imperiali auctoritatibus notarius / sed et decani et capituli ecclesie Glasguensis notarius et scriba juratus / Premissa [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimotercio die vero septima mensis Maii / Romana sede pastore destituta / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Thomas Crawfurd capellanus existens in statu et saisina duarum acrarum terre campestris jacentium super Milhill inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholaii ex boreali et terras capellanie Sancti Kentigerni ex australi partibus / et decem solidorum annui redditus de tenemento Alexandri Stevyn in Via Furcarum ex parte boreali vici eiusdem tendente a Cruce Forali ad Orientalem Portam inter terras quondam Besse Stewart ex occidentali et terras Patricii Stewart ex orientali / Et ibidem idem dominus Thomas resignauit in manibus Alexandri Hommill vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis predictas duas acras terre et dictum annuum redditum in fauorem magistri Jacobi Houstoun per terre et lapidis traditionem quoad duas acras / et per lie hesp et stapill traditionem quoad prefatum annuum redditum · Quibus resignationibus sic factis idem balliuus accessit ad prefatas duas acras terre de Milhill et ad prefatum tenementum et ibidem saisinam hereditariam dictarum duarum acrarum et dicti annui redditus prefato magistro Jacobo et suis heredibus et assignatis deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem Thoma Law Niniano Merschiall Roberto Favside et Joanne Allasoune burgensibus dicte ciuitatis / et Johanne Bargille cliente · ET EGO Johannes Blak presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoquarto die vero decimoquarto mensis Februarii / IN mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Johannes Jargoune commorans in parrochia de Govane / vendidit ac pro perpetuo alienauit vnum tenementum minime edificatum et ortum eiusdem cum pertinentiis jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in communi via tendente a Cruce Forali

ad Occidentalem Portam eiusdem ex australi parte vici predicti inter terras Willelmi Adam ex orientali et terras venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune vicarii de Eistwod ex orientali partibus / prefato magistro Jacobo Houstoune suisque heredibus et assignatis pro certa summa pecunie sibi Johanni per prefatum magistrum Jacobum deliberata / Eapropter causantibus premissis dictus Johannes Jargoune prefatum tenementum et ortum in manibus honorabilis viri Johannis Gayn vnius balliuorum jamdicte ciuitatis in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi Houstoune resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi cum orto per terre et lapidis traditionem prefato magistro Jacobo heredibusque suis et assignatis deliberauit / Insuper prefatus magister Jacobus predictum tenementum et ortum in manibus suprascripti Johannis Gayn balliui simpliciter resignauit in fauorem discreti viri domini Jacobi Schaw capellani nomine ecclesie secundum formam et tenorem erectionis et fundationis dicte ecclesie per ipsum magistrum Jacobum inde fiende / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus sibi domino Jacobo Schaw capellano nomine ecclesie ut supra per terre et lapidis deliberationem statum et saisinam hereditarios deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Willelmo Adam Roberto Cocherane Thoma Gilmore Thoma Madir Donaldo Lyoune et Patricio Millar · ET EGO Johannes Blak artium magister presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoquarto die vero vigesimosecundo mensis Aprilis / IN mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituta discreta mulier Egidia Barclay accessit ad duas acras terrarum jacentes in lie Provandside inter terras heredum quondam Dauid Speir ex orientali et terras capellanie Sancti Kentigerni Episcopi et confessoris ex occidentali partibus / sibi hereditarie spectantes / in manibus circumspecti viri magistri Cuthberti Symonis vicarii de Dalyell balliui in hac parte venerabilis et egregii viri

magistri Rollandi Blacader subdecani Glasguensis simpliciter resignauit et extradonauit asserens se easdem vendidisse ac pro perpetuo alienasse / cum expressis consensu et assensu Archibaldi Cunynghame sui sponsi tunc presentis et premissa ratifficantis / magistro Jacobo Houstoune pro certa summa pecunie ipsis Egidie et Archibaldo coniugibus gratanter persoluta Qui etiam Archibaldus tactis Scripturis Sacrosanctis ob id corporaliter de non veniendo incontrarium premissorum aut contradicendo publice vel occulte quouis quesito colore aut ingenio prestitit juramentum · Qui vero balliuus huiusmodi resignatione sic facta statum et saisinam hereditarios dictarum duarum acrarum terrarum prefato magistro Jacobo Houstoune suis heredibus et assignatis per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem domino Andrea Walcar Roberto Moresoune et Andrea Skeoch · ET EGO JOHANNES Moresoune presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoseptimo mensis vero Januarii die vigesimoprimo · IN mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus magister Michael Hugonis vendidit venerabili viro magistro Jacobo Houstoune subdecano Glasguensi vnam acram terre cum pertinentiis jacentem in lie Provandside infra territorium Glasguense inter terras capellanie Sancti Michaelis ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali / pro quadam summa pecunie sibi magistro Michaeli per ipsum magistrum Jacobum persoluta / vigore cuius venditionis resignauit dictam acram terre in manibus Roberti Moresoune balliui dicti domini subdecani ad hoc ab eo specialiter constituti debite recipientis · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus tradidit saisinam hereditariam predicte acre terre per traditionem terre et lapidis predicto magistro Jacobo subdecano quamquam absenti in personam domini Andree Skeoche presbyteri procuratorio nomine ipsius magistri Jacobi recipientis · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Carrik et Henrico Robesoune · ET EGO Johannes Bridyn pres-

byter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo-secundo die vero vigesimo mensis Februarii / In mei notarii publici ét testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir magister Johannes Blak existens in statu et saisina vnius tenementi jacentis in Via Fullonum infra ciuitatem Glasguensem inter terras Andree Haustoune ex australi et tenementum Thome Blyth ex boreali partibus / accessit ad prefatum tenementum et ibidem in manibus Archibaldi Harbertsoune vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis dimisit simpliciter vnum annuumredditum quinquaginta solidorum de toto et integro predicto tenemento ante et retro in fauorem magistri Jacobi Houstoune / Qua resignatione sic facta prefatus balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti annuiredditus predicto magistro Jacobo Houstoune suisque heredibus et assignatis per lie hesp et stapill traditionem deliberauit / Et statim idem magister Jacobus huiusmodi annuumredditum in manibus dicti balliui in fauorem domini Jacobi Gray presbyteri nomine Ecclesie Collegiate Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus tradidit statum et saisinam hereditarios prefati annuiredditus predicto domino Jacobo Gray nomine dicte ecclesie per lie hesp et stapill vt moris est · Presentibus ibidem Johanne Wodderop Johanne Allasone Johanne Buntyn Roberto Moresoune et Johanne Bargille cliente · ET EGO Johannes Hawik presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoseptimo die vero decimonono mensis Marcii / IN mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituti Ricardus Allan et Georgius

Hog / cum consensu Elizabeth Androsoune sponse ipsius Ricardi et Alisone Gibbone sponse ipsius Georgii / existentes in statu et saisina hereditariis vnius acre terre campestris jacentis super lie Deneside inter terras quondam Johannis Ingliss ex occidentali et Jonete Makculloch ex orientali partibus diuisim / videlicet / dicti Ricardus et Elizabethe coniuges in vna dimedietate dicte acre terre in coniuncta infeodatione Et dicti Georgius et Alisona in altera dimedietate dicte acre terre in coniuncta infeodatione / prefatam acram terre diuisim vt supradicitur in manibus Henrici Robesone burgensis Glasguensis balliui in hac parte venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani / in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi subdecani et suorum assignatorum simpliciter resignarunt / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios prefate acre terre domino Andree Skeoche presbytero procuratori ipsius magistri Jacobi subdecani et assignatorum eiusdem per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit · Presentibus Matheo Walcar et Roberto Allann · ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*] / EISDEM die et mense et coram testibus prescriptis prefatus balliuus accessit ad vnam acram terre jacentem in lie Deneside inter terras prefati magistri Jacobi ex orientali et terras capellanie Sancti Michaelis ex occidentali partibus / Et ibidem per terre et lapidis traditionem statum et saisinam hereditarios prescripte acre terre Gilberto Wilsoune tanquam heredi et proximiori de sanguine quondam Johannis Ingliss burgensis de Glasgu deliberauit / Et statim idem Gilbertus simpliciter resignauit huiusmodi acram terre in manibus prefati balliui in fauorem predicti magistri Jacobi Houstone subdecani Glasguensis / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios prefate acre terre per terre et lapidis traditionem prescripto magistro Jacobo Houstone et suis heredibus et assignatis pro certa summa pecunie sibi per dictum magistrum Jacobum integre persoluta deliberauit · ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoseptimo die vero secundo mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir magister Gilbertus Wichtmann rector de Lyne existens in statu et saisina cuiusdam annuiredditus quatuor solidorum leuandi de tenemento Johannis Lok in via tendente a Cruce Forali ciuitatis Glasguensis ad Portam Australem eiusdem ex parte occidentali communis vici jacente inter terras Eduardi Scott ex boreali et terras Willelmi Roger qui prius fuerant Archibaldi Watsoun ex australi partibus / Et in manibus honorabilis viri Johannis Gayn vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis prefatus magister Gilbertus predictum suum annuumredditum resignauit per lie hesp et stapill traditionem Et hoc in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstone subdecani Glasguensis · Eisdem die et anno Andreas Loppe resignauit in manibus suprascripti balliui vnum annuumredditum quatuor solidorum annuatim leuandum de tenemento Johannis Glasgu jacente in prefata via que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Australem Portam ex occidentali parte communis vie eiusdem inter terras Johannis Rankyn ex australi et terras Jacobi Young ex boreali partibus Et hoc in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi Houstone · Et similiter eisdem die et anno Johannes Strivelyng existens in statu et saisina cuiusdam annuiredditus quatuor solidorum annuatim leuandi de tenemento Thome Blithman resignauit dictum annuumredditum in manibus dicti balliui in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi Houstone / Quodquidem tenementum jacet in prefata via que ducit a Cruce Forali vsque ad Portam Australem ex parte orientali communis vie eiusdem inter terras Thome Cliddisdale ex boreali et terras prefati magistri Jacobi ex australi partibus · Quibus resignationibus sic factis idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictorum annuorumreddituum prefato magistro Jacobo Houstoune suisque heredibus et assignatis per lie hesp et stapill dictorum tenementorum deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Roberto Androsone Willelmo Adam Johanne Craig et Johanne Gude · ET EGO Johannes Blak artium magister presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoseptimo die vero vigesimoquarto mensis Julii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus magister Johannes Blak / sua spontanea voluntate viginti solidos annuiredditus de toto et integro suo tenemento tam anteriori quam posteriori partibus cum pertinentiis jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi ex parte orientali magni vici eiusdem tendentis a Cruce Forali ad Portam Inferiorem inter terras siue tenementum Thome Blythmann ex boreali et terras siue tenementum Andree Haustone ex australi partibus annuatim percipiendi / simpliciter in manibus Johannis Gayn vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill traditionem / in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstone vicarii de Eistwod et suorum assignatorum pro certa summa pecunie sibi magistro Johanni per dictum magistrum Jacobum gratanter persoluta / resignauit et extradonauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictorum viginti solidorum annuiredditus discreto viro domino Ricardo Otterburne capellano procuratori dicti magistri Jacobi Houstoune nomine ecclesie ad hoc specialiter constituto per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill traditionem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem domino Nicholao Dvnn capellano Roberto Kyng et Johanne Blak · ET EGO dominus Johannes Chalmeris presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius / Premissis [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoseptimo die vero mensis Maii vigesimoquinto / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accessit prouidus vir Willelmus Henrisoune vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis vnacum Johanne Pollok filio quondam Johannis Pollok ciuis Glasguensis et fratre germano quondam Dauid Pollok olim etiam ciuis Glasguensis ac herede eorundem ad terras et tenementa subscripta / videlicet / Inprimis ad vnum tenemen-

tum cum parte posteriori ac orto et pertinentiis eiusdem jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in Via Sancte Teneu ex boreali parte eiusdem inter antiquam capellam Beatissime Marie Virginis ex orientali et tenementum quondam Johannis Bynglaw ex occidentali partibus · Item secundo ad vnum vstrinum cum pertinentiis jacens in eadem Via Sancte Tenew ex australi parte eiusdem inter terras siue tenementa quondam Andree Boyd ex occidentali et terras quondam Johannis Bowe ex orientali partibus · Item tercio ad vnum aggerem terre campestris jacentem in posteriori parte dicti vstrini in lie Mutland Croft inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali partibus · Item quarto ad vnum horreum jacens in eodem Vico Sancte Tenew ex parte boreali eiusdem inter terras Andree Somir ex orientali et terras Willelmi Hegait ex occidentali partibus · Item quinto ad vnum curtum aggerem terre campestris jacentem in Longa Crofta inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex orientali et terras domini Johannis Heriot ex occidentali partibus · Item sexto ad tres aggeres terrarum campestrium jacentes in lie Brumelaw inter terras magistri Cuthberti Symonis ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali partibus · Item septimo ad quinque aggeres terrarum campestrium vulgariter / The How Akir / jacentes in lie Cropnesto inter terras vicariorum chori ex occidentali et terras Tumbe Sancti Kentigerni confessoris ex orientali partibus · Item octauo ad duas domos siue bothas anteriores vnius anterioris tenementi cum partibus posterioribus earundem jacentes citra Portam Australem in via que ducit ad Pontem Glasguensem ex boreali parte eiusdem vici inter terras siue tenementa magistri Jacobi Houstoune ex orientali et occidentali partibus · Et ibidem statum et saisinam hereditarios omnium et singulorum tenementorum et terrarum suprascriptorum per terre et lapidis traditionem sibi Johanni Pollok tanquam legittimo et propinquiori heredi prefatorum quondam Johannis Pollok et Dauid Pollok vltime decedentium in statu et saisina eorundem prout inuentum erat per assisam condignam in publica curia ciuitatis Glasguensis tenta in Pretorio eiusdem / deliberauit · Item nono accessit idem balliuus vnacum prenominato Johanne Pollok ad terras et tenementa subscripta / videlicet / ad vnum hor-

reum Donaldi Lyone ciuis Glasguensis jacens in Via Sancti Kentigerni confessoris trans torrentem Malyndonar ex australi parte eiusdem et ex anteriori parte crofte wlgariter nuncupate / Eglishamis Croft / inter terras quondam Eduardi Scott ex orientali et terras Roberti Favside ex occidentali partibus · Item decimo et vltimo ad vnum vstrinum quondam Johannis Scheill ciuis Glasguensis jacens in eadem Via Sancti Kentigerni ex parte boreali eiusdem vici et in parte posteriori inter terras quondam Archibaldi Wilsone ciuis Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras Johannis Wodderop etiam ciuis Glasguensis ex orientali partibus · Et ibidem statum et saisinam hereditarios quadraginta denariorum vsualis monete regni Scotie annuatim leuandorum de prefato horreo ipsius Donaldi Lyone et octodecim denariorum eiusdem monete annuatim leuandorum de prefato vstrino predicti quondam Johannis Scheill / sibi Johanni Pollok tanquam legittimo et propinquiori heredi predictorum Johannis Pollok et Dauid Pollok decedentium vltimo in statu et saisina predictorum annuorum reddituum [deliberauit] · Qui Johannes Pollok indilate huiusmodi tenementa terras et annuos redditus suis spontanea voluntate seu etiam magna vrgenti necessitate ut dixit / in manibus prefati Willelmi Hendersoune balliui in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstone subdecani Glasguensis et suorum assignatorum pro certa summa pecunie sibi Johanni per ipsum magistrum Jacobum plenarie pro venditione eorundem persoluta per terre et lapidis ac denarii traditionem simpliciter resignauit / Quibus resignationibus sic factis idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios omnium et singulorum prescriptorum tenementorum terrarum et annuorum reddituum discreto viro domino Ricardo Otterburnne presbytero actornato et procuratori ipsius magistri Jacobi Houstoune specialiter constituto per terre et lapidis ac denarii traditionem vt moris est deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris dominis Jacobo Schaw et Martino Reid presbyteris Kentigerno Haustone Willelmo Fynnesoun Johanne Law et Dauid Lettrik seriando laicis · ET EGO MICHAELL Flemyng clericus Glasguensis diocesis auctoritatibus Apostolica et Imperiali notarius publicus / Premissis [*etc.*] · ET statim postea eisdem die et anno et coram me notario publico et testibus suprascriptis prefatus Johannes Pollok existens in statu

et saisina trium botharum jacentium in eadem via ex parte boreali eiusdem vie jacentium inter tenementa prefati magistri Jacobi Houstoune ex occidentali et Australem Portam dicte ciuitatis ex orientali partibus / accessit ad easdem et dictas bothas in manibus dicti balliui in fauorem prescripti magistri Jacobi Houstoune simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta prefatus balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictarum trium botharum suprascripto domino Ricardo Otterburne procuratori prefati magistri Jacobi per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit ·

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimooctauo die vero secundo mensis Aprilis / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Ricardus Otterburne capellanus procurator et eo nomine venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis ad subscripta personaliter constitutus / accessit ad dimediam acram terre campestris jacentem in Kynclaith in territorio Glasguensi inter terras Roberti Smytht ex occidentali et terras Johannis Wodderop ex orientali partibus / Et dictam acram terre in manibus honorabilis viri Archibaldi Harbertsoune vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore in fauorem Jonete Brady relicte quondam Eduardi Scott ciuis Glasguensis et heredum eiusdem / causa excambii cum octodecim solidis annui redditus de tenemento quondam Marci Hall jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi inter tenementa Niniani Merschiall ex boreali et tenementa magistri Jacobi Houstoune ex australi partibus / et duobus solidis annui redditus de tenemento Thome Arbukle jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi inter tenementa Andree Somyr ex boreali et tenementa Jacobi Pincartone ex australi partibus / annuatim leuandis per dictum magistrum Jacobum et suos assignatos de eisdem / simpliciter resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicte dimedie acre terre sibi Jonete et suis heredibus et assignatis per traditionem terre et lapidis deliberauit / Et consequenter prefata Joneta accessit separatim ad prescripta tenementa prefati quondam Marci Hall

et Thome Arbukle et ibidem prescriptos octodecim solidos annui redditus et duos solidos de eisdem annuatim leuandos per lie hesp et stapill ac terre et lapidis traditionem causa excambii cum prefata dimedia acra terre vt supra / in fauorem prefati magistri Jacobi et suorum assignatorum in manibus prefati balliui simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios prescriptorum annuorum reddituum per dictum magistrum Jacobum annuatim leuandorum de prescriptis tenementis vt supra sibi domino Ricardo procuratorio nomine prefati magistri Jacobi suorumque assignatorum per traditionem terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapil vt moris est burgorum deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem domino Jacobo Schaw capellano Patricio Lufe / Roberto Brvme et Thoma Blythman seriando · ET EGO ANDREAS Skeoch presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc presens instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimooctauo die vero vigesimo mensis Februarii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Georgius Burell vnus balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis / accessit ad vnum tenementum cum paruo horto ac magno horto siue pomario contigue adiacentibus dicto tenemento in posteriori parte eiusdem jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi inter tenementa in anteriori parte vnacum dicto paruo horto Andree Craig ex australi et Willelmi Glasgu ex boreali partibus Et in posteriori parte inter terras Noue Ecclesie Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius ex occidentali ac Thome Adam sutoris ex boreali et Jonete Nutishill ex australi partibus / vnacum Macolmo Henrysone / alias Makandoy / fratre ac legittimo et propinquiori herede quondam Dauid Henrysone / alias Makandoy / Et ibidem idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios feodi dicti tenementi sibi Macolmo tanquam vero legittimo et propinquiori heredi ipsius quondam Dauid tradidit / cum consensu Henrici Makandoy fratris ipsius Macolmi presentis et consentientis ad premissa / Qui Macolmus sic persistens in statu et saisina feodi dicti tenementi ut supra dictum [tenementum] cum ortis

et pertinentiis venerabili viro magistro Jacobo Houstoune subdecano Glasguensi vendidit pro certa summa pecunie sibi plenarie persoluta · Premissis omnibus sic factis idem Macolmus dictum tenementum cum ortis et pertinentiis ac feodum eorundem simpliciter in manibus dicti balliui in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi et suorum assignatorum resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios feodi prefati tenementi cum ortis et pertinentiis ut supra per terre et lapidis traditionem in manibus dicti balliui prescripto magistro Jacobo et suis heredibus et assignatis deliberauit pro perpetuo · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris dominis Ricardo Otterburnne Georgio Rob Fynlao Makculloch et Thoma Flemyng presbyteris et Henrico Makandoy / alias Henrysoune · ET EGO Johannes Moresoune presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimooctauo [die vero mensis] / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Alexander Logane heres apparens domini de Rayss / existens in statu et saisina vnius acre terre jacentis in Longa Crofta in territorio Glasguensi inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras Dauid Menteith ex orientali partibus / ac etiam existens in statu et saisina duorum aggerum terrarum jacentium in eadem crofta inter terras Johannis Gayn ex occidentali et terras capellanie Sancti Christofori ex orientali partibus / Et ibidem ostenso sibi instrumento saisine huiusmodi ipsius Alexandri sub signo et subscriptione manuali magistri Johannis Blak notarii publici / primo prefatam acram terre et deinde prefatos duos aggeres terre in manibus discreti viri Georgii Burell vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis statum et saisinam hereditarios prefate acre terre et duorum aggerum

terre per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem Henrico Robesone Adam Knox domino Thoma Crawfurd Cristina Watsone et Andrea Flemyng cliente · ET EGO Johannes Moresonne clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo die vero duodecimo mensis Octobris / In me notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter [constitutus] discretus vir magister Dauid Bruce existens in statu et saisina annuorum reddituum subscriptorum / videlicet / Vnius annui redditus octodecim solidorum annuatim leuandi de tenemento Johannis Johnstone jacente in lie Stokwoll ex parte occidentali eiusdem inter tenementum Johannis Pettigrew ex boreali et tenementum Johannis Schire ex australi / Item vnius annui redditus quatuordecim solidorum annuatim leuandi de horreo Elizabeth Harbertsoune relicte quondam Willelmi Robesone jacente in dicto vico de Stokwoll ex parte orientali eiusdem inter tenementum Johannes Stevyn ex boreali et terras capellanie fundate in ecclesia parrochiali de Cadder per magistrum Thomam Leys vicarium de Dregarne ex australi partibus / Item de quinque solidis annui redditus annuatim leuandi de tenemento Johannis Boyd jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi in via que ducit a Quadrinio ad Locum Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali parte eiusdem inter terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai ex australi et tenementum Johannis Gottray ex boreali partibus · Et ibidem dictus magister Dauid dictos annuos redditus in manibus honorabilis viri Johannis Wann vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis in fauorem magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictorum annuorum reddituum per lie hesp et stapill traditionem prefato magistro Jacobo Houstoune ac suis heredibus et assignatis deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem domino Dauide Masoune capellano Michaele Flemyng Johanne Walcar seriando et Patricio Crokett ·

ET EGO JOHANNES Moresoun presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimosecundo die vero vltimo mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Alexander Scherar vendidit venerabili viro magistro Jacobo Houstoun subdecano Glasguensi triginta solidos annui redditus de totali et integra dimedietate vnius tenementi tam anterioris quam posterioris cum orto et pertinentiis jacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi ex orientali parte communis vici eiusdem inter tenementa siue terras Roberti Roger ex australi et quondam Roberti Adam ex boreali partibus / videlicet / de boreali dimedietate dicti integri tenementi / annuatim leuandi per ipsum magistrum Jacobum et suos assignatos pro certa summa pecunie sibi Alexandro per ipsum magistrum Jacobum persoluta / Quibus factis idem Alexander dictum annuum redditum simpliciter in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi in manibus Georgii Burell vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti annui redditus sibi magistro Jacobo subdecano et suis assignatis per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill traditionem deliberauit / Qui magister [Jacobus] sic existens in statu et saisina dicti annui redditus eundem in manibus dicti balliui nomine Noue Ecclesie Collegiate Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eiusdem fundate per dictum magistrum Jacobum in ciuitate Glasguensi resignauit / Reseruando sibi magistro Jacobo pro toto tempore vite sue vsumfructuum liberumtenementum et dispositionem dicti annui redditus in commodum et vtilitatem dicte ecclesie · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus de speciali mandato dicti magistri Jacobi statum et saisinam prefati annui redditus domino Thome Flemyng presbytero nomine prefate ecclesie et in commodum et vtilitatem eiusdem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Archibaldo Harbertsone Michaele Flemyng Johanne Maknair Johanne Allasone et Johanne Walcar seriando · ET EGO Johannes

Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimosecundo die vero vltimo mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituta discreta mulier Mariota Reid / sponsa Johannis Makewyn cum expresso consensu eiusdem Johannis / vendidit magistro Jacobo Houstoune subdecano Glasguensi / triginta solidos annui redditus de totali et integra dimedictate tocius tenementi tam anterioris quam posterioris cum orto et pertinentiis jacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi ex orientali parte communis vici eiusdem inter terras siue tenementa Roberti Roger ex australi et quondam Roberti Adam ex boreali partibus / videlicet / de australi parte tocius dicti tenementi cum orto et pertinentiis / annuatim leuandi per ipsum magistrum Jacobum et suos assignatos pro certa summa pecunie persoluta sibi Mariote per dictum magistrum Jacobum / Quibus premissis sic factis eadem Mariota dictum annuum redditum in manibus Georgii Burell vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi Houstoune resignauit / Que Mariota in absentia dicti sui mariti coram dicto balliuo corporale prestitit juramentum quod non fuerat coacta ad premissa faciendum sed sponte et voluntarie fecit et se nunquam incontrarium premissorum deuenire promisit / Quibus sic factis idem balliuus statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus sibi magistro Jacobo deliberauit / Et qui magister Jacobus iterato dictum annuum redditum in manibus dicti balliui resignauit in fauorem prefate Noue Ecclesie Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius / reseruando sibi liberumtenementum et vsumfructuum vnacum dispositione pro toto tempore vite sue · Quibus sic factis idem balliuus de mandato dicti magistri Jacobi statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus domino Thome Flemyng presbytero nomine prefate ecclesie deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem Archibaldo Harbertsoune Michaele Flemyng Johanne Maknair Johanne Allasoune et Johanne Walcar seriando · ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN Dei nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimosecundo die vero Sabbati decimoquinto mensis Junii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Archibaldus Harbertsoune procurator et eo nomine Andree Haustoune ciuis Glasguensis / accessit ad tenementum dicti Andree jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi ex orientali parte communis vici eiusdem inter terras siue tenementa Archibaldi Wilsoune ex australi et terras capellanie Sancti Rochi ex boreali partibus Et ibidem dictum tenementum tam anterius quam posterius cum pertinentiis in manibus Georgii Burell vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore in fauorem magistri Jacobi Houstone subdecani Glasguensis et suorum assignatorum venditionis causa simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi domino Martino Reid procuratori prefati magistri Jacobi Houstoune per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit / Qui procurator procuratorio nomine dicti magistri Jacobi existens in statu et saisina huiusmodi dictum tenementum iterato ex speciali mandato ipsius magistri Jacobi nomine sue Noue Ecclesie Beatissime Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius fundate in ciuitate Glasguensi in manibus dicti balliui resignauit / Reseruando sibi magistro Jacobo liberum tenementum vsum fructuum et dispositionem dicti tenementi cum pertinentiis in vtilitate dicte ecclesie pro toto tempore vite sue / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam dicti tenementi cum pertinentiis domino Thome Crawfurd presbytero nomine dicte ecclesie deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem magistro Dauide Smytht rectore de Cummirtreiss Jacobo Wilsone ciue Glasguensi et Johanne Walterstone seriando · ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimoter-

cio die vero vigesimoquarto mensis Decembris / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Marcus Hall existens in statu et saisina vnius tenementi jacentis in via que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem ciuitatis Glasguensis inter tenementum magistri Jacobi Houstoune ex australi et tenementum Niniani Marschiall ex boreali partibus / Et ibidem dictus Marcus Hall huiusmodi suum tenementum anterius et posterius in manibus Patricii Lioune vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore in fauorem prefati magistri Jacobi Houstoune simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi ante et retro prefato magistro Jacobo et suis heredibus et assignatis per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris dominis Ricardo Otterburne Jacobo Gray et Johanne Foular · ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimosexto die vero vigesimoquarto mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituta prouida mulier Isabella Walcar filia et vna heredum quondam Willelmi Walcar sui patris / accessit ad presentiam honorabilis viri Georgii Burell vnius balliuorum burgi et ciuitatis Glasguensis Et eundem Georgium virtute sui officii balliatus requisiuit quatenus ipsam Isabellam tanquam vnam indubitatam heredum dicti quondam Willelmi Walcar sui patris inuestiret et infeodaret in singulis sui partibus terrarum campestrium tenementorum et annuorum redditumm cum pertinentiis in quibus dictus Willelmus decessit vltimo vestitus et saisitus infra dictam ciuitatem Glasguensem et territorium eiusdem / ex eo quod inuenta fuit per condignam vardam et assisam curie ciuitatis Glasguensis quod ipsa Isabella sit legittima et propinquior vna heredum dicti quondam Willelmi sui patris / Qui vero Georgius Burell balliuus ut supra considerans huiusmodi requestum in se rationabilem primo accessit

ad duas rigas terre jacentes in crofta nuncupata / The Brumelaw / inter terras domini Martini Reid ex occidentali et terras Domini de Montgomery ex orientali partibus / Item ad vnam rigam terre jacentem in lie Palyard Croft inter terras Mathei Campbell ex orientali et terras quondam Arthuri Fauldis ex occidentali partibus / Tercio ad vnum vastum horreum cum vna riga terrarum contigue adiacente dicto horreo jacens in Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Dauid Pollok ex orientali et terras Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme ex occidentali partibus / Quarto ad quatuor horrea cum horto et pertinentiis necnon ad quatuor rigas cum curta riga terrarum contigue adiacente dictis horreis jacentia in Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Johannis Gayn ex orientali et vnam rigam nuncupatam / lie Bowthokkis Rig / ex occidentali partibus / Quinto ad vnum tenementum cum orto jacens in dicta ciuitate [in via] tendente a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem ex occidentali parte vie eiusdem inter terras Dauid Symsone ex boreali et terras Willelmi Androsoun ex australi partibus · Et ibidem dictus balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios de quinta parte predictarum rigarum siue aggerum terrarum campestrium ac de quinta parte predicti tenementi cum orto et pertinentiis equaliter diuidendi per terre et lapidis traditionem vt moris est burgorum in similibus ut moris est sibi Isabelle Walcar et heredibus suis et assignatis quibuscunque deliberauit / Saluo jure cuiuslibet · Et presens status et saisina fuerat data ex mandato consensu et assensu Jonete Scott matris dicte Isabelle personaliter existentis coram balliuo et me notario publico subscripto / Reseruando tamen liberumtenementum ac vsus fructuum predictarum terrarum campestrium horreorum et tenementorum sibi Jonete Scott pro toto tempore vite sue · Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris domino Jacobo Schaw capellano Jacobo Brovne Johanne Tarbart Eduardo Yettis Johanne Buntyn Johanne Watsone Johanne Frebarne et Johanne Walcar seriando · ET EGO Michael Flemyng clericus Glasguensis diocesis sacris Apostolica et Imperiali auctoritatibus notarius publicus Quia [*etc.*]

In DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo-sexto mensis vero Maii die vigesimoquarto / The quhilk day George Burell bailye of Glasgu hes gevyn state and saysyn be erd and stayn as the vse is of burgh of tway fyft partis of thir landis barnis and tenementis vndir-writtyn liand withtin the ciete off Glasgu / In the first tway riggis of land liand in the Brvmelaw betuix the lands of Schir Martyn Reid on the west part and the landis of George Colquhone one the eist / Item ane rig liand in the Palyard Croft betuix the landis of Mathow Campbell one the eist and the landis of wmquhile Arthure Fauldis on the west part / Item ane barne witht ane rig lyand in the Lang Croft betuix the landis of wmquhile Dauid Pollok one the eist part and the landis off Williame Scott of Bradis-holme on the west part / Item ane barn and ane yard witht foure riggis and ane cutt rig liand in the sammyn croft betuix the landis off wmquhile Johne Gayne one the eist part and the landis of wmquhile Johne Bowthok one the west part and off ane tenement liand in the gait that cumis fra the Croce to the Blak Freeris on the west syde of the gait betuix the landis of Dauid Symsoune on the northt side and the landis of Williame Androsone on the south part / to Jonet Walcar and Helene Walcar tway of the dochteris and airis off wmquhile Williame Walcar thare faderis and Johne Walcar thare bruthir and to thare airis and assignais for ever as thai that war found be ane ward of the court of Glasgu tway of the airis of the said wmquhile Williame thare fader and dome gevyn thareapone · Acta erant hec super fundis dictarum terrarum hora octaua ante meridiem vel ea circa · Presentibus ibidem Vedasto Schankis Thoma Schankis Johanne Frebarne Johanne Watsoun Johanne Buntyn Willelmo Walcar et Johanne Androsone seriando · Et deinde eisdem die et anno et coram testibus suprascriptis dicte Joneta et Helena resignarunt suprascriptas terras et tenementa in manibus dicti ballini in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et sai-sinam hereditarios dictorum tenementorum et terrarum prefato magistro Jacobo Houstoune et suis heredibus et assignatis per terre et lapidis tradi-

tionem deliberauit / Et hoc pro certa summa pecunie dictis Jonete et Helene per prefatum magistrum Jacobum deliberata · Coram testibus suprascriptis · ET EGO Michael Flemyng clericus Glasguensis diocesis Apostolica et Imperiali auctoritatibus notarius publicus Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimosexto mensis vero Decembris die decimosexto / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituta prouida mulier Joneta Blak relicta quondam Thome Law vna heredum quondam magistri Johannis Blak / existens in statu et saisina vnius dimedietatis tenementi cum pertinentiis jacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi [in via] tendente a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem eiusdem ex orientali parte vici inter terras Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius ex boreali et terras Kentigerni Haustone ex australi partibus / vendidit septem solidos annui redditus dicte dimedietatis tenementi venerabili viro magistro Jacobo Houstoune subdecano Glasguensi et suis procuratoribus et assignatis / Que vero dicta Joneta resignauit dictum annuum redditum in manibus Patricii Lione vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam dictorum septem solidorum annui redditus domino Archibaldo Wylsoun procuratori dicti magistri Jacobi per lie hesp et stapill vt moris est traditionem tradidit / Et statim dictus dominus Archibaldus dictum annuum redditum in manibus predicti balliui in fauorem domini Jacobi Cowane nomine prefate Noue Collegiate Ecclesie [Beatarum Marie Virginis et] Anne matris eius resignauit · Presentibus ibidem Johanne Walcar et Johanne Neilsoune · ET EGO Michael Flemyng clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus Apostolica et Imperiali auctoritatibus notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimosep-

timo die vero decimosexto mensis Aprilis / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus nobilis et prepotens dominus Dominus de Montgomery ac Comes de Eglintone sua mera et spontanea voluntate suisque vtilitate et commodo vndique preuisis / constituit in vberiori forma procuratores nominandos per venerabilem et egregium virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum Glasguensem ad resignandum in fauorem ipsius magistri Jacobi omne jus suum quod habet in et ad certas terras campestres quas ad presens in manibus habet magister Martinus Hommill Et ad resignandum huiusmodi terras in manibus vnius balliuorum Glasguensium in fauorem ipsius magistri Jacobi / jacentes in territorio Glasguensi / videlicet vnam acram terre campestris jacentem in Kynclaith prope Myldam quam nunc occupat Patricius Crawfurd inter terras olim Kentigerni Mortoune ex orientali et terras spectantes dicto magistro Jacobo fundatori ex occidentali / Item vnam dimediam acram terre jacentem in Dowhill inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholai ex australi et terras Pedagogii Glasguensis ex boreali / Et similiter vnam dimediam acram terre campestris de Brumelandis jacentem inter terras Rectoris de Glasgu ex orientali et terras quondam Donaldi Lioune ex occidentali partibus ab altera · Presentibus ibidem Adamo Montgomery capitaneo de Sagadall domino Roberto Wylkynsone vicario de Ardrossan Willelmo Snyp seruo ipsius Domini Comitis reuerendoque in Christo patre Roberto Episcopo Lismorensi · ET EGO Thomas Flemyng presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc*]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimoseptimo die vero duodecimo mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Archibaldus Wilsoune procurator et eo nomine nobilis et potentis domini Hugonis Comitis de Eglintoune et Domini de Montgomerye accessit ad terras subscriptas / Et primo ad vnam acram terre campestris jacentem in

Kynclaith prope Myldam quam nunc occupat et manurat Patricius Crawfurd ciuis Glasguensis inter terras olim Kentigerni Mortoune ex parte orientali et terras spectantes dicto magistro Jacobo fundatori ex occidentali / Item secundo ad vnam dimediam acram terre jacentem in Dowhill inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholai ex australi et terras Pedagogii Glasguensis ex boreali partibus / Item tercio ad dimediam acram terre campestris de Brumelandis jacentem inter terras Rectoris de Glasgu ex orientali et terras quondam Donaldi Lioune ex occidentali partibus · Et easdem terras supraspecificatas simpliciter resignauit in manibus discreti viri Patricii Lioune vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis fundatoris Noui Collegii situati infra ciuitatem Glasguensem / Et statim idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios earundem terrarum per terre et lapidis traditionem vt moris est prefato magistro Jacobo Houstoune subdecano Glasguensi deliberauit et eundem pro se heredibus suis et assignatis pro perpetuo inuestiuit · Presentibus ibidem magistro Johanne Houstoune et domino Jacobo Schaw capellanis · ET EGO Johannes Moresoun presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimooctauo die vero quinto mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Robertus Favside filius quondam Roberti Favside ciuis Glasguensis / accessit ad terras subscriptas / videlicet / ad septem rodas cum duobus lie cuttis terre campestris jacentes super Eglissemis Croft inter terras Roberti Smytht ex orientali et terras Bartholomei Somyr ex occidentali / et duas lie cuttis jacentes in eadem crofta inter terras capellanie Sancti Jacobi ex occidentali et terras magistri Jacobi Houstoune ex orientali et terras Bartholomei Somyr ex australi / Item ad dimediam vnius acre terre jacentem in Kynclaith inter terras Archibaldi Blakburnne ex occidentali et terras dicti magistri Jacobi Hous-

toune ex orientali / Ac etiam ad duos lie cutt aggeres jacentes in Kynclaith inter terras quondam Eduardi Scott ex boreali et terras Jacobi Wodderop ex australi / Item ad vnam acram terre jacentem in Kynclaith inter terras Roberti Smytht ex orientali et magnum passagium siue commune passagium ex occidentali partibus / Et ad vnam magnam acram jacentem in Brvmelaw inter terras capellanie Sancti Christofori ex orientali et terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali partibus · Et ibidem Willelmus Henrisoune vnus balliuorum dicte ciuitatis deliberauit statum et saisinam predictarum terrarum dicto Roberto tanquam filio legittimo et heredi dicti olim Roberti Favside sui patris · Et statim idem Robertus resignauit dictas terras in manibus dicti balliui in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi Houstoune pro certa summa pecunie et aliis gratitudinibus sibi Roberto per prefatum magistrum soluta et impensis / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictarum terrarum per terre et lapidis traditionem prefato magistro Jacobo et suis heredibus et assignatis deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris domino Ricardo Otterburne Thoma Crawfurd et Archibaldo Wylsone · ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimonono mensis vero Marcii die quinta / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Alexander Robesone scissor burgensis oppidi de Edinburghe existens in statu et saisina quinte partis omnium et singulorum tenementorum et terrarum quondam Willelmi Walcar per resignationem quondam Isabelle Walcar quinte heredis dicti quondam Willelmi Walcar et Johannis Walcar sui fratris / resignauit huiusmodi tenementa et terras in manibus Willelmi Henrisone vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis pro certa summa pecunie dicto Alexandro per prefatum magistrum Jacobum deliberata / Qua resignatione

sic facta idem balliuus per terre et lapidis fundorum dictorum tenementorum et terrarum [traditionem] statum et saisinam hereditarios eorundem prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris magistro Michaele Huchisoune / domino Georgio Thomsone / Niniano Schaw et Johanne Walcar cliente · ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimoquinto die vero tercia mensis Julii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituta Besseta Walcar / alias Blak Besse / vna heredum quondam Willelmi Walcar existens in statu et saisina quinte partis omnium et singulorum tenementorum et terrarum suprascriptorum pertinentium dicto olim Willelmo Walcar suo patri et Johanni Walcar suo fratri / resignauit huiusmodi terras et tenementa in manibus Patricii Lione vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi Houstone pro certa summa pecunie sibi per dictum magistrum Jacobum deliberata / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicte quinte partis tenementorum et terrarum suprascriptorum per terre et lapidis traditionem prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris magistro Michaele Huchisone domino Georgio Thomsoune et Johanne Walcar cliente · ET EGO Johannes Moresoune presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimoprimo die vero vigesimoquinto mensis Octobris / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Willelmus Henrisoune alter balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ad suppli-

cationem et requestum Georgii Clemey / accessit ad tenementum quondam Johannis Clemey sui fratris et ibidem statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi ante et retro jacentis in vico communi ciuitatis Glasguensis tendente a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem eiusdem ex parte orientali dicti vici inter terras Roberti Smytht ex boreali ct terras siue tenementum quondam Cuthberti Alexander ex australi partibus / prefato Georgio Clemey tanquam legittimo et propinquiori heredi dicti olim Johannis Clemey sui fratris germani / sicut repertum fuerat per vardam et assisam curie Glasguensis / deliberauit · Et statim dictus Georgius Clemey huiusmodi tenementum simpliciter per terre et lapidis traditionem in manibus dicti balliui in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis resignauit / Quaquidem resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios prefati tenementi discreto viro domino Archibaldo Wilsone procuratori dicti magistri Jacobi deliberauit / Qua etiam resignatione sic facta idem dominus Archibaldus procurator et procuratorio nomine quo supra resignauit dictum tenementum in manibus dicti balliui in fauorem domini Jacobi Gray prebendarii Noue Ecclesie Collegiate Glasguensis nomine dicte ecclesie / Et huiusmodi resignatione facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios prefati tenementi prefato domino Jacobo Gray nomine prefate Noue Ecclesie Collegiate deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem Leone Lyndesay Johanne Wann et Johanne Androsoun seriando · ET EGO Robertus Layng artium magister clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimoprimo die Octobris vltimo / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Jacobus Schaw procurator venerabilis et egregii viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis / exposuit in presentiis Johannis Wann vicecomitis in hac parte supremi Domini nostri Regis et Georgii Elphynstoun vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis / qualiter in presentiis eorundem vigore litterarum

supremi Domini nostri Regis prius desuper directarum per assisam condignam mediantibus eorum juramentis coram etiam me notario infrascripto / qualiter et quomodo tenementum anterius et posterius Georgii Clemey ciuis Glasguensis situatum infra ciuitatem Glasguensem ex orientali parte communis vici eiusdem tendentis a Cruce Forali vsque ad Pontem Clude inter tenementum Roberti Smytht ex boreali et quondam Dauid Symsone ex australi partibus / erat prius appreciatum in annuoredditu trium librarum et decem solidorum annuiredditus astricti prefato magistro Jacobo in presentiis eorundem vigore prescriptarum litterarum annuatim leuandi de predictis tenementis sibi magistro Jacobo et hoc pro summa septuaginta librarum vsualis monete regni Scocie / in qua summa ipse Georgius ex sua propria confessione actitatus erat sibi magistro Jacobo coram balliuis ciuitatis Glasguensis quia deficiebat idem Georgius in bonis mobilibus penes solutionem dicte summe prout in litteris et processu desuper habitis et deductis cauetur · Idcirco humiliter dictus dominus Jacobus Schaw prefatum Georgium Elphynstoune balliuum dicte ciuitatis requisiuit quatenus ad executionem sui officii penes dationem status et saisine predicti annuiredditus trium librarum et decem solidorum sibi domino Jacobo Schaw procuratorio nomine predicti magistri Jacobi et suorum assignatorum secundum formam et tenorem predicte appreciationis procedere dignaretur · Qui vero balliuus antedictus tanquam obedientie filius statum et saisinam hereditarios predicti annuiredditus per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapille traditionem sibi domino Jacobo Schaw procuratorio nomine ipsius magistri Jacobi Houstoune et suorum assignatorum tradidit · Et deinde idem dominus Jacobus Schaw vt procurator prefati magistri Jacobi sic persistens in statu et saisina predicti annuiredditus eundem simpliciter in manibus dicti balliui in fauorem domini Johannis Foular prebendarii Noui Collegii Beate Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius situati in ciuitate Glasguensi per prescriptum magistrum Jacobum Houstone [fundati] / resignauit / Quibus sic factis idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios prefati annuiredditus sibi domino Johanni Foular nomine predicte Ecclesie Collegiate et in commodum et vtilitatem eiusdem ac prebendariorum in eadem institutorum deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris magistro Johanne Hall

dominis Johanne Moresoune Roberto Salmond et Jacobo Gray presbyteris · ET EGO Dauid Hugonis clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-quarto die vero decimooctauo mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Georgius Clemey ciuis Glasguensis / sua mera et spontanea voluntate cum assensu Agnetis Allane sue sponse / constituit in vberiori forma procuratores nominandos per venerabilem et egregium virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum Glasguensem ad resignandum in manibus vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis viginti quatuor solidos annuiredditus de suo tenemento tam anteriori quam posteriori jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi inter terras Roberti Smytht ex boreali et terras Archibaldi Robesoune ex australi partibus / et hoc in fauorem prefati magistri Jacobi et suorum heredum et assignatorum quorumcunque / Ipsaque Agnes Allane extra presentiam sui mariti prefati corporale prestitit juramentum quod non fuerat coacta per ipsum Georgium suum sponsum aut quemcunque alium ad premissa facienda · Presentibus ibidem dominis Petro Alderstoune et Malcolmo Flemyng presbyteris · ET EGO Thomas Flemyng presbyter Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-quinto die vero vigesimosexto mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus magister Johannes Watsone filius et heres quondam Archibaldi Watsoun burgensis Glasguensis / actualiter persoluit et deliberauit discreto viro Johanni Wann burgensi dicte ciuitatis summam decem librarum vsualis monete regni Scocie pro redemptione viginti solidorum annui redditus de tenemento spectante

Ecclesie Sancti Rochi nunc pertinente domino Thome Flemyng capellano eiusdem jacente in ciuitate jacente in publica via que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem inter terras dicti magistri Johannis ex boreali et terras Ecclesie Beate Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius ex australi partibus / Qui Johannes Wann receptis huiusmodi decem libris dictum annuum redditum viginti solidorum in fauorem dicti magistri Johannis renunciauit Et eosdem viginti solidos annui redditus per lie hesp et stapill in manibus Willelmi Henrysone vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis resignauit / Qui balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictorum viginti solidorum annui redditus dicto magistro Johanni heredibus suis et assignatis deliberauit / Qui etiam magister statim huiusmodi viginti solidos annui redditus in manibus dicti balliui simpliciter resignauit modo et forma vt sequitur / videlicet / Decem solidos annui redditus huiusmodi nomine dicte Ecclesie Collegiate pro anniuersario celebrando annuatim infra dictam Ecclesiam Collegiatam per prebendarios eiusdem / videlicet / Placebo / et / Dirige / cum nota et missa in crastino / Et hoc crastino die Natiuitatis Beate Marie Virginis / pro animabus dicti quondam Archibaldi Watsone sui patris et Margarete Haustone sue matris suorumque parentum consanguineorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum · Qui etiam magister Johannes reliquos decem solidos huiusmodi annui redditus in manibus dicti balliui in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis ac dicte sue Ecclesie Collegiate per eum nouiter fundate simpliciter resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictorum decem solidorum annui redditus domino Jacobo Gray prebendario dicte Ecclesie Collegiate per lie hesp et stapill traditionem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris domino Archibaldo Wilsone Archibaldo Stewart et Willelmo Fynnesoune · ET EGO Nicholaus Witherspowvne artium magister presbyter Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

REUERENDISSIMO in Christo patri et domino Domino Gauino miseratione diuina Archiepiscopo Glasguensi / seu cuicunque alteri ad infra-

scripta potestatem habenti / Vestre reuerendissime paternitatis humiles et deuoti filii Alexander permissione diuina abbas Monasterii de Kilwynnyng et eiusdem conuentus ordinis Sancti Benedicti vestre Glasguensis diocesis / Reuerentias cum honore tanto reuerendissimo patri debitas · REUERENDISSIME pater vt ecclesiarum omnium [*etc. ut supra, pagg.* 10, 11, 12, 13.]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimooctauo die vero quinto mensis Januarii / In nostrorum notariorum publicorum et testium subscriptorum presentiis personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Robertus Watsoune procurator et eo nomine venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis ac fundatoris Noui Collegii siue Collegiate Ecclesie situate infra ciuitatem Glasguensem dedicate in honore Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius / existentis quoque in statu et saisina omnium et singulorum tenementorum terrarum domorum horreorum hortorum et annuorum reddituum subscriptorum cum pertinentiis / accessit ad personalem presentiam magistri Johannis Hall vnius balliuorum pro tempore ciuitatis Glasguensis Et ibidem procuratorio nomine quo supra omnia et singula tenementa terras horrea domos ortos et annuos redditus subscripta per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill traditionem in manibus dicti balliui pro statu et saisina nomine dicti Collegii siue Collegiate Ecclesie fundate et erecte per dictum magistrum Jacobum desuper habendis simpliciter resignauit · Quibus resignationibus sic factis prefatus balliuus accessit ad terras tenementa hortos et horrea subscripta / Et primo ad quinque rodas cum vna curta roda terre jacentes in Longa Crofta inter terras olim Andree Campbell ex orientali et terras olim Johannis Park ex occidentali partibus Et ad vnum horreum cum orto et pertinentiis occupatum de presenti per Jacobum Dalgleiss debens annuatim trigintaquinque solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras dicti olim Andree Campbell ex orientali et terras dicti olim Johannis Park ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnam dimediam acram terre jacentem in Longa Crofta

inter terras capellanie Sancti Christofori ex orientali et terras dicti quondam Andree Campbell ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum horreum occupatum de presenti per Dauidem Lioune debens annuatim quatuor solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Willelmi Roger ex orientali et Patricii Millar ex occidentali partibus / Item ad quatuor aggeres terre jacentes in dicta Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex orientali et terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali partibus / Item ad quoddam horreum occupatum de presenti per Patricium Millar debens annuatim octo solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Dauidis Lioune ex orientali et Johannis Rankyn ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum horreum spectans dicto Johanni Rankyn debens annuatim octo solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras dicti Patricii Millar ex orientali et Roberti Smytht ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum aggerem terre jacentem in dicta Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Eduardi Scott ex orientali et terras Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum vstrinum spectans Patricio Androsone debens annuatim duodecim solidos annui redditus inter terras Johannis Wann ex orientali et terras Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnam dimediam acram terre jacentem in dicta Longa Crofta inter terras Johannis Pacok ex occidentali et Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme ex orientali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum et dimediam acram terre spectans Johanni Pacok debens annuatim triginta sex solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme ex orientali et terras Willelmi Roger ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum aggerem terre jacentem in lie Palyard Croft inter terras Mathei Campbell ex orientali et Elizabeth Erskin ex occidentali partibus / Item ad tres aggeres terre jacentes contigue in lie Brvmelawis inter terras reuerendissimi domini Archiepiscopi Glasguensis ex orientali et domini Martini Reid ex occidentali partibus / Item ad tres alios aggeres terre jacentes in Brvmelaw inter terras magistri Cuthberti Symsoune ex orientali et Archibaldi Blakburne ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnam aliam magnam acram terre jacentem in Brvmelaw inter terras capellanie Sancti Christofori ex orientali et terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occiden-

tali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum cum orto eiusdem spectans Willelmo Brovnside debens annuatim viginti solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Michaelis Lyndesay ex orientali et Cuthberti Blakwod ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum horreum cum orto et pertinentiis spectans domino Valtero Dunslesoune debens annuatim duodecim solidos annui redditus [jacens] inter terras Michaelis Lyndesay ex occidentali et terras quondam Johannis Godde ex orientali partibus / Item ad duo horrea in lie Stokwoll jacentia vnum eorum spectans Johanni Rankyne / videlicet / australe horreum Et boreale horreum spectans Willelmo Stark debentia annuatim decem solidos annui redditus jacentia inter terras quondam Gilberti Auldcorne ex boreali et terras capellanie fundate per quondam dominum Thomam Leyss in Cadder ex australi partibus / Item ad duo alia horrea contigue jacentia in ly Stokwoll debentia annuatim quatuordecim solidos annui redditus jacentia inter terras quondam Willelmi Robesoune ex australi et terras capellanie fundate per dictum olim Thomam Leyss ex boreali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum Johannis Johnstone jacens in lie Stokwoll debens annuatim octodecim solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras quondam Dauid Moresoune ex boreali et terras olim Willelmi Layng ex australi partibus / Item ad vnum horreum spectans Johanni Wann in Longa Crofta debens annuatim octo solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras domini Martini Reid ex orientali et Patricii Androsone ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum aggerem terre jacentem in Longa Crofta spectantem quondam Florentino Boyd debentem annuatim quinque solidos annui redditus jacentem inter terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali et Mariote Gayn ex orientali / Item ad vnum tenementum quondam Thome Park jacens prope Portam Occidentalem debens annuatim decem solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras dicti quondam Thome Park ex occidentali et terras domini Dauid Massoune ex orientali partibus / Item ad duas acras terre jacentes contigue in lie Provandsyde inter terras capellanie Sancti Kentigerni in Bassa Ecclesia ex occidentali et terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex orientali partibus / Item ad duas acras terre jacentes in ly Deneside inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholai in naui ecclesie Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras capellanie Sancti Thome

Marthiris ex orientali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum quondam magistri Andree Stewart jacens ex occidentali parte communis vie que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ad Foralem Crucem / quodquidem tenementum ante et retro debet annuatim decem solidos annui redditus et jacet inter terras Thome Androsone ex boreali et terras quondam Thome Haustone ex australi partibus / Item ad tenementum Mathei Heriot annuatim debens duos solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Andree Strutheris ex boreali et terras quondam Bartholomei Somir ex australi partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum Henrici Burell jacens in prefata occidentali parte communis vie que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem annuatim debens tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus [jacens] inter terras dicti Henrici ex australi et terras Johannis Spang ex boreali partibus / Item ad vnum integrum tenementum anterius jacens in prefata occidentali via que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem inter terras domini Bartholomei Symsone ex boreali et terras Willelmi Androsone ex australi partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum jacens ex parte posteriori suprascripti tenementi ex occidentali parte eiusdem debens annuatim vigintisex solidos et octo denarios annui redditus / Item ad quoddam tenementum spectans capellanie Sancti Rochi debens annuatim viginti solidos annui redditus jacens ex parte orientali prefate communis vie que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem inter terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex australi et Johannis Frebarne ex boreali partibus / Item ad vnum integrum tenementum ante et retro jacens ex orientali parte prescripte vie que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem inter terras capellanie Sancti Rochi ex boreali et terras Jonete Merschiall ex australi partibus / Item ad vnum aliud integrum tenementum anterius jacens ex parte occidentali prefate vie que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem inter Pretorium Glasguense ex australi et terras olim Eduardi Scott ex boreali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum Jacobi Inschaw jacens ex parte posteriori prescripti tenementi debens annuatim vigintisex solidos et octo denarios annui redditus inter terras domini Archibaldi Langside ex occidentali et terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex ori-

entali partibus / Item ad quoddam aliud tenementum spectans Johanni Sellar debens annuatim vigintisex solidos et octo denarios jacens ex parte posteriori suprascripti tenementi edificati per dictum magistrum Jacobum fundatorem et ex occidentali parte eiusdem / Item ad quoddam tenementum Alexandri Stevyn jacens in Via Furcarum ex boreali parte vici eiusdem debens annuatim decem solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Archibaldi Blakburne ex orientali et terras quondam Jacobi Wilsoune ex occidentali partibus / Item ad quoddam horreum spectans Jacobo Inschaw jacens in dicta Via Furcarum annuatim debens octo solidos annui redditus inter terras Willelmi Grahame ex occidentali et Dauid Grahame ex orientali partibus / Item ad quoddam horreum spectans Dauid Grahame jacens in prefata via annuatim debens duodecim solidos annui redditus inter terras Jacobi Inschaw ex occidentali et terras Archibaldi Blakburne ex orientali partibus / Item ad vnum aliud horreum jacens in prefata Via Furcarum spectans Archibaldo Blakburne annuatim debens octo solidos annui redditus inter terras Dauidis Grahame ex occidentali et terras dicti Noui Collegii ex orientali partibus / Item ad septem rodas terre cum duobus lie cuttis jacentes super Eglishamis Croft inter terras Roberti Smytht ex orientali et terras quondam Bartholomei Somyr ex occidentali partibus / et ad duas curtas rigas jacentes in eadem crofta inter terras capellanie Sancti Jacobi ex occidentali / terras prefati magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex orientali et terras dicti quondam Bartholomei Somyr ex australi partibus / Item ad terras nuncupatas / Thomis Orchart / alias / Mentethis Orchart / jacentes inter terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras quondam Dauid Menteth ex orientali / terras quondam Georgii Burell ex boreali et terras quondam Roberti Roger ex australi partibus / debentes annuatim duos solidos annui redditus / Item ad tres aggeres terre jacentes in Cropnesto debentes annuatim duodecim solidos annui redditus jacentes inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras capellanie Sancte Teneu ex orientali partibus / Item ad quinque rodas terrarum nuncupatas / The How Akir / jacentes in Cropnesto inter terras Tumbe Sancti Kentigerni ex orientali et terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnam acram terre oc-

cupatam de presenti per Patricium Crawfurd jacentem in Kynclaith prope Myldam inter terras olim Kentigerni Mortoune ex orientali et terras dicti magistri Jacobi ex occidentali partibus / Item ad dimediam vnius acre terre de terris de Brvmelandis jacentem inter terras Rectoris de Glasgu ex orientali et terras quondam Donaldi Lione ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnam acram terre nuncupatam / The Halk Akyr / jacentem in Brvmelandis debentem annuatim septem solidos annui redditus spectantem Archibaldo Lione inter terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex orientali et terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali partibus / Item ad duas acras terre [occupatas] de presenti per Jacobum Mure jacentes in Kynclaith inter terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai et terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex orientali et terras quondam Johannis Hommill ex occidentali partibus / Item ad dimediam vnius acre terre jacentem in Kynclaith spectantem quondam Roberto Favside inter terras Archibaldi Blakburnne ex occidentali et terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex orientali partibus / Item ad duos lie curtos aggeres jacentes in Kynclaith spectantes dicto olim Roberto Favside inter terras quondam Eduardi Scott ex boreali et terras quondam Jacobi Wodderop ex australi partibus / Item ad vnam aliam acram terre jacentem in Kynclaith inter terras Roberti Smytht ex orientali et commune passagium ex occidentali partibus / Item ad duas acras terre jacentes in Mylhill inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholai ex boreali et terras capellanie Sancti Kentigerni ex australi partibus / Item ad vnam acram terre jacentem in lie Provandside nunc occupatam per Dauidem Lioune inter terras capellanie Sancti Thome Marthiris / alias Menteith / ex orientali et terras capellanie Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ex occidentali partibus / Item ad quoddam horreum spectans quondam Andree Hall jacens in Via Furcarum debens annuatim octodecim denarios annui redditus jacens inter terras domini Roberti Favside ex orientali et terras magistri Dauidis Wilsoune ex occidentali partibus / Item ad dimediam acram terre jacentem in Dowhill nunc occupatam per Alexandrum Stevyn jacentem inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholai ex australi et terras Pedagogii Glasguensis ex boreali partibus / Item ad tenementum quondam Donaldi Lioune jacens in Via Furcarum

inter terras magistri Jacobi Salmond ex occidentali et terras quondam Angusii Goldsmytht ex orientali partibus debens annuatim septem solidos annui redditus / et hoc in varantum terrarum de Brvmelandis / indifferenter annuatim leuandi de terris de Brvmelandis siue de dicto tenemento / Et ad tenementum quondam Johannis Clemey ante et retro cum pertinentiis jacens ex parte orientali communis vie que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis inter terras Roberti Smytht ex boreali et terras quondam Archibaldi Robesoune ex australi partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum ante et retro Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne Matris eius occupatum de presenti per Dauidem Lioune jacens ex parte occidentali communis vie que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dicte ciuitatis inter terras domini Archibaldi Wilsone ex australi et terras quondam Niniani Merschiall ex boreali partibus / Item ad tenementum spectans Andree Mure jacens ex occidentali parte prefate communis vie que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dicte ciuitatis debens annuatim quatuor solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Thome Cliddisdale ex boreali et terras dicte Noue Collegiate Ecclesie ex australi partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum ante et retro spectans domino Petro Law jacens ex parte orientali prefate communis vie tendentis a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dicte ciuitatis debens quadragintaquatuor solidos annui redditus inter terras olim Kentigerni Haustoune ex australi et terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex boreali partibus / Item ad duas bothas anteriores cum dimedia parte orti / videlicet / boreali parte orti et tenementi posterioris / jacentes ex orientali parte prescripte communis vie que tendit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dicte ciuitatis inter terras dicti domini Petri ex australi et terras dicti Thome Blythmann ex boreali partibus / Item ad tenementum Johannis Glasgu jacens ex parte occidentali dicte communis vie que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem debens annuatim quatuor solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Johannis Rankyn ex australi et terras olim Jacobi Young ex boreali partibus / Item ad tenementum prefati Johannis Rankyn jacens ex parte occidentali prescripte communis vie que tendit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem debens annuatim duas mercas feodifirmales jacens inter terras

prefati Johannis Glasgu ex boreali et terras Andree Craig ex australi partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum ante et retro spectans Patricio Millar jacens ex parte orientali prefate communis vie que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem debens annuatim triginta solidos annui redditus ex vno latere porte dicti tenementi ante et retro et alios triginta solidos ex alio latere porte dicti tenementi inter terras quondam Roberti Roger ex australi et terras Johannis Pollok ex boreali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum spectans Petro Done jacens in via que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex parte boreali communis vie eiusdem debens annuatim tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus inter venellam Johannis Mayn ex orientali et terras Johannis Ewyn ex occidentali partibus / Item ad tenementum dicti olim Johannis Ewyn jacens in prefata via que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex boreali parte communis vie contigue adiacens debens annuatim decem solidos et octo denarios annui redditus inter terras prefati Petri Done ex orientali et terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum jacens in prefata via que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex parte boreali eiusdem inter terras Jonete Mulyeane ex occidentali et terras dicti quondam Johannis Ewyn ex orientali partibus / Item de tenemento occupato de presenti per Jonetam Mulyeane jacente in prefata via que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex parte boreali eiusdem debente annuatim tres libras annui redditus inter terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex orientali et Thome Allasoun ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum spectans quondam Jonete Boyd debens annuatim quatuor solidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus jacens in prefata via que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex parte australi communis vie eiusdem inter terras quondam Andree Campbell ex orientali et terras quondam domini Georgii Merschiall ex occidentali partibus / Item ad tenementum spectans Stephano Gardnar jacens in prefata via debens annuatim trigintasex solidos annui redditus / Item ad tenementum Andree Russall contigue jacens in prefata via debens annuatim vigintiquatuor solidos annui redditus ex parte anteriori et posteriori jacens ex parte australi dicte vie / tenementum prefati Stephani jacet inter terras prefati Andree Russall ex occi-

dentali et terras quondam Johannis Makilmorye ex orientali / et tenementum Andree Russall jacet inter terras dicti Stephani Gardnar ex occidentali et terras Johannis Blakwod ex orientali partibus / Item ad tenementum Dauidis Armour jacens in dicta via debens annuatim duodecim solidos annui redditus ex parte anteriori et posteriori eiusdem inter terras Thome Leche ex occidentali et terras Georgii Gray ex orientali partibus et ex boreali parte dicte vie tendentis a Porta Australi ad Pontem / Item ad quoddam tenementum spectans Jacobo Scott debens annuatim septem solidos annui redditus jacens in prefata via que tendit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex australi parte communis vie inter terras Jacobi Orr ex orientali et terras Jonete Reid ex occidentali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum prefate Jonete Reid jacens in prefata via que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem et ex australi parte communis vie eiusdem debens annuatim septem solidos annui redditus inter terras prefati Jacobi Scott ex occidentali et terras quondam Johannis Hegait ex occidentali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum Jacobi Or debens annuatim sex denarios annui redditus jacens ex parte australi prefate communis vie que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem inter terras prefati Jacobi Or ex occidentali et terras Johannis Wodderop ex orientali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum dicti Johannis Wodderop jacens ex parte australi prefate vie que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem inter terras Jacobi Or ex occidentali et terras Johannis Dikke ex orientali partibus debens annuatim sex denarios annui redditus / Item ad vnum aggerem terre jacentem in lie Mutland Croft cum vstrino et horreo eidem adiacentibus inter terras Willelmi Grahame ex occidentali et terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex orientali partibus / Item ad vnum horreum nunc occupatum per Dauidem Lindesai jacens extra Portam Occidentalem dicte ciuitatis inter terras quondam Johannis Hegait ex occidentali et terras quondam Bartholomei Somyr ex orientali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum Johannis Robesoune jacens prope dictam Occidentalem Portam debens annuatim vigintiocto solidos annui redditus inter terras domini Johannis Caulduoll ex occidentali et terras quondam Leonis Lindesay ex orientali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum dicti quondam Leonis Lyndesay jacens

prope dictam Occidentalem Portam debens annuatim vigintitres solidos annui redditus inter terras dicti Johannis Robesoune ex occidentali et terras Johannis Rob ex orientali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum anterius et posterius cum orto illi spectante spectans prefato Johanni Robb debens annuatim vigintitres solidos annui redditus jacens prope dictam Nouam Collegiatam Ecclesiam Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius inter terras Leonis Lindesay ex occidentali et terras dicte Noue Ecclesie Collegiate ex orientali partibus / Item ad omnes et singulos ortos jacentes ex parte australi dicte Noue Collegiate Ecclesie contigue prout jacent in longitudine et latitudine cum Scola Cantationis ex parte occidentali dicte Ecclesie Collegiate situata / Item ad tenementum spectans olim Dauidi Knox ante et retro cum orto eiusdem jacens in ly Troyngait ex parte boreali communis vie eiusdem debens annuatim decem solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras olim Johannis Aitkyn ex occidentali et terras olim Johannis Masone ex orientali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum ante et retro cum horto eiusdem spectans Dauidi Lyndesay jacens in lie Troyngait debens annuatim octo marcas feodifirmales inter terras siue antiquam capellam Beate Marie Virginis ex orientali et terras Willelmi Louthiane ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum vastum spectans abbati et conuentui de Paslay jacens ex parte occidentali communis vie que ducit a Quadriuio ad Crucem Foralem ciuitatis Glasguensis inter terras dictorum abbatis et conuentus de Paslay ex australi et terras olim Jacobi Mure ex boreali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum ante et retro debens annuatim duodecem solidos annui redditus jacens ex parte orientali communis vie que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dicte ciuitatis inter terras quondam Archibaldi Robesone ex boreali et terras Dauidis Grahame ex australi partibus / Item ad vnam croftam nuncupatam Croftam Sancte Marie jacentem prope Commune Morum Glasguense ex parte australi eiusdem inter terras de Borrovfeild et diuersorum aliorum ciuium Glasguensium ex parte australi et terras communitatis Glasguensis ex boreali partibus ac etiam orientali et occidentali partibus / Et ad vnam croftam nuncupatam Croftam Sancte Anne jacentem inter terras subdecani Glasguensis ex boreali et Commune

Morum Glasguense ex aliis partibus prout jacet in longitudine et latitudine · ET IBIDEM dictus balliuus statum saisinam et possessionem hereditarios prescriptarum terrarum domorum tenementorum acrarum rigarum ortorum horreorum et annuorum reddituum cum eorum pertinentiis discreto viro domino Johanni Hammiltoune capellano ac prebendario prefate Noue Collegiate Ecclesie Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius / nomine eiusdem Collegiate Ecclesie / fundate et erecte per prefatum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune infra ciuitatem Glasguensem / per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill traditionem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Sellar et Dauide Watsone seriandis Johanne Wann burgense dicte ciuitatis Johanne Dalgleis laico ac domino Archibaldo Dikke capellano · ET EGO Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*] · ET EGO Willelmus Hegait clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimoseptimo die vero mensis Maii decimasexta / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accessit discretus vir magister Nicholaus Withirspovne vicarius de Strathtavane ad terras subscriptas jacentes in territorio burgi de Rutherglene / Inprimis ad vnam rigam terre jacentem in Eist Wardlahill inter terras Patricii Wodderop ex orientali et terras Stephani Riddell ex occidentali / Item ad vnam aliam rigam terre jacentem in eadem crofta inter terras quondam Willelmi Watt ex orientali et terras Johannis Bar ex occidentali / Item ad vnam rigam terre jacentem in eadem crofta inter terras Petri Watt ex orientali et terras Sancti Nicholai ex occidentali / Item ad duas rigas terre jacentes in West Wardlahill inter terras Dauid Robesoun et nunc Roberti Robesoune sui filii ex orientali et occidentali partibus / Item ad tres rigas terre jacentes in eadem crofta inter terras Willelmi Brady vocatas / lie Tempill rig / ex orientali et terras Thome Hall ex occidentali parte / Item ad vnam rigam

terre vocatam / The Braid Rig / jacentem in eadem crofta inter terras dicti Thome Hall ex orientali et terras olim domini Willelmi Burell ex occidentali partibus · Et ibidem prefatus magister Nicholaus zelo Dei Omnipotentis Intemerateque Virginis Marie et Omnium Sanctorum ac pro salute anime sue parentum fratrum sororum consanguineorum et benefactorum ac pro salute animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum / omnes et singulas terras su[pra]scriptas in manibus honesti viri Johannis Fary vnius balliuorum dicti burgi nomine ecclesie simpliciter resignauit / Reseruando sibi resignanti liberum tenementum vsum fructuum dispositionem et vnionem earundem quoaduixerit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios prescriptarum terrarum per terre et lapidis deliberationem discreto viro domino Petro Rodmann capellano nomine ecclesie / reseruando sibi magistro Nicholao prius reseruatis / deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Bar altero balliuorum de Rutherglene domino Nicholao Dvnn capellano Johanne Brady et Cuthberto Brady seriandis ac domino Jacobo Calderwod notario publico etiam in premissis requisito · ET EGO Jacobus Calderwod presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*] · ET EGO Johannes Boyd presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimoseptimo die vero mensis Octobris primo / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accessit probus vir Patricius Lione vnus balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ad quoddam tenementum quondam Dauid Withirspovune ciuis Glasguensis jacens in dicta ciuitate in Vico Furcarum ex parte australi eiusdem inter terras olim Johannis Mayn ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali partibus / Et ibidem / de consensu Bessete Forrest sponse dicti quondam Dauid ac matris Johannis Withirspowne filii et heredis legittimi et propinquioris dicti quondam Dauid / statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi ante

et retro extendentis a fronte anteriori ad torrentem de Malyndonar cum pertinentiis / dicto Johanni Withirspowne tanquam propinquiori heredi et filio legittimo dicti quondam Dauid vltime decedentis in statu et saisina hereditariis eiusdem per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit · Quibus vero statu et saisina sic deliberatis prefatus Johannes pro specialibus fauore beneuolentia benemeritis et gratitudinibus sibi Johanni per magistrum Nicholaum Withirspovne fratrem germanum dicti quondam Dauid ut asseruit impensis / prescriptum tenementum cum consensu et assensu dicte Bessete Forrest sue matris in manibus dicti balliui in fauorem dicti magistri Nicholai resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios prescripti tenementi dicto magistro Nicholao Withirspovne ibidem pro se et heredibus suis et assignatis presenti et acceptanti deliberauit / Reseruando tamen dicte Bessete liberum tenementum et vsum fructuum dicti tenementi pro toto tempore vite sue · Qui Johannes Withirspovne tactis Sacrosanctis Dei Ewangeliis corporale prestitit juramentum quod contra premissa per se nec interpositam personam nunquam deueniet in judicio nec extra illud clam vel palam quonisquesito colore vel ingenio sub pena detestabilis periurii infamie et inhabilitatis perpetue · Qui magister Nicholaus obligauit se sibi Johanni super huiusmodi tenemento imposterum nunquam disponere nec illud alienare nisi accedente consensu dicti Johannis fraude et dolo seclusis · Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris Johanne Sym Johanne Moderwell Thoma Bargille Ricardo Withirspovne et Willelmo Park · ET EGO Dauid Gibsoune artium magister presbyter Glasguensis ciuitatis sacraque auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimonono die vero mensis Augusti duodecimo / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accessit magister Nicholaus Withirspovne vicarius de Strathavane ad terras subscriptas jacentes in territorio burgi de Rutherglene / Inprimis ad vnum tenementum in Crofta Boreali

cum horto et duabus rigis terre eidem adiacentibus inter terras Patricii Wodderop ex orientali et occidentali partibus / Item ad dimedietatem vnius aggeris terre jacentem in eadem crofta inter terras quondam Jacobi Pincartoune ex orientali et terras Patricii Wodderop ex occidentali partibus / Item ad duas rigas siue aggeres terrarum jacentes in Kildale inter terras Willelmi Brady ex orientali et terras Stephani Brady ex occidentali / Item ad duas curtas rigas terre jacentes in / lie Sanct Mary Woll Croft / inter terras Jacobi Wodderop ex occidentali et terras quondam Jacobi Pincartone ex orientali / Item ad duas rigas terre jacentes super lie Pant / ex opposito australi dicte crofte Sancte Marie inter terras Sanctissime Trinitatis ex orientali et Petri Bar ex occidentali / Ac etiam ad vnum horreum per dictum magistrum Nicholaum nouiter constructum et edificatum jacens in fine australi dicti burgi inter terras communes eiusdem ex omni parte cum ortulo et pertinentiis eiusdem · Et ibidem prefatus magister Nicholaus zelo Dei Omnipotentis Beatissime Virginis Marie et Omnium Sanctorum et pro salute anime sue parentum suorum fratrum sororum amicorum consanguineorum benefactorum suorum / ac pro anima quondam venerabilis viri magistri Patricii Covintre decani de Restalrig / ac animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum / omnes et singulas prescriptas terras cum pertinentiis in manibus honesti viri Johannis Young vnius balliuorum dicti burgi nomine ecclesie simpliciter resignauit / Reseruando eidem liberum tenementum earundem quoaduixerit vnacum dispositione et vnione earundem / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam dictarum terrarum sibi magistro Nicholao nomine ecclesie per traditionem terre et lapidis / reseruando sibi vt supra / deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Withirspovne filio Dauid Withirspowvne et Archibaldo Flegger · ET EGO Johannes Androsoune clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*] ET EGO Johannes Boyd presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimonono die vero mensis Septembris secundo / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus magister Nicholaus Withirspovne vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parrochialis de Strathtavane / zelo Dei Omnipotentis Intemerateque Virginis Marie et Omnium Sanctorum ac pro salute anime sue parentum fratrum sororum consanguineorum et amicorum suorum ac omnium fidelium defunctorum / [ad] tenementa terras et annuos redditus subscripta accessit / jacentia in ciuitate Glasguensi · Inprimis ad tenementum quondam Jacobi Withirspovune patris ipsius magistri Nicholaii / cum consensu Johannis Withirspowne nepotis ipsius magistri Nicholaii ac heredis apparentis eiusdem ibidem presentis et consentientis / jacens in Vico Furcarum ex parte australi eiusdem inter tenementum olim Johannis Mayn ex orientali et quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali / ante et retro cum orto et pertinentiis / extendens a frontē anteriori ad torrentem de Malyndonar · Item vigintisex solidos annui redditus de tenemento Andree Hall jacente in eodem vico ex parte boreali eiusdem / inter tenementum Georgii Colquhone quod olim erat Capella Sancti Nicholai ex occidentali et tenementum olim Johannis Sclater nunc autem domini Martini Reid ex orientali · Item octodecim solidos annui redditus de tenemento olim spectante dicto magistro Nicholao / nunc autem Leoni Alexandri mercatori / jacente in eadem via trans torrentem Malyndonar ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tenementum Andree Withirspovne ex occidentali et tenementum quondam Jacobi Park ex orientali · Item vnam domum tegulatam subtus et supra jacentem in publica via que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem ex parte orientali eiusdem / inter tenementum quondam Archibaldi Wilsoune ex boreali et tenementum Johannis Boyd ex australi · Item decem solidos annui redditus de tenemento quondam Georgii Steyn jacente in Venella Fratrum Predicatorum ex parte australi eiusdem / inter terras siue ortum Ricardi Allane ex orientali et terras quondam Henrici Cutlar ex occidentali · Item septem solidos annui redditus de tenemento quondam Johannis Cutlar jacente in eadem Venella

ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tenementum dicti Ricardi Allane ex occidentali et tenementum Dauid Arthure ex orientali · Item tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus de totali et integra dimedietate posterioris tenementi / quondam Johannis Nicoll et nunc Johannis Auld et Margarete Brovne coniugum / jacentis in publica via que ducit a Cruce Forali vsque Portam Australem ex parte orientali eiusdem / inter tenementum magistri Johannis Spreull ex boreali et tenementum quondam domini Johannis Makgour et nunc Michaelis Lyndesay ex australi · Item septem solidos annui redditus de tenemento Johannis Dikke jacente in publica via que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem trans Cludam ex parte australi eiusdem / inter tenementum Roberti Schcrar ex orientali et tenementum Roberti Doncalie ex occidentali partibus · Item viginti solidos annui redditus de tenemento Thome Bargille et Johannis Gude [jacente] in eadem via ex parte boreali eiusdem / inter tenementum Johannis Oliphant ex occidentali et tenementum Hugonis Beithe ex orientali partibus · Item tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus de tenemento quondam Johannis Gray jacente in eadem via ex parte boreali eiusdem / inter tenementum quondam Roberti Morsoune et nunc magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis ex occidentali / et angustam venellam et tenementum quondam Thome Gilmour et nunc Johannis Hegait ex orientali · in manibus prouidi viri Georgii Elphynstoune vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis / nomine Ecclesie Collegiate fundate infra ciuitatem Glasguensem per dictum subdecanum pro prebenda fundanda in eadem per dictum magistrum Nicholaum / reseruando eidem liberum tenementum dictorum tenementorum annuorum reddituum ac dispositionem dicte sue prebende durante toto tempore vite eiusdem / resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam dictorum tenementorum et annuorum reddituum discreto viro domino Archibaldo Wilsone capellano nomine prefate Ecclesie Collegiate deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris dominis Jacobo Schaw Jacobo Gray Gilberto Saidlar Archibaldo Dikke capellanis Jacobo Flemyng scolare et Johanne Martyn seriando · ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimooctauo die vero vigesimoquarto mensis Marcii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accessit Mariota Hammiltoune filia et heres quondam Jacobi Hammiltoune ac relicta quondam Johannis Brady ac mater Johannis Brady / [ad] suum tenementum jacens in burgo de Rutherglene ex parte australi eiusdem inter terras Johannis Millar ex occidentali et terras Willelmi Scott ex orientali partibus · Et ibidem prefata Mariota Hammiltoun vidua et omni solatio viri sponsati destituta / propter singulares fauores et amorem quos erga dictum Johannem suum filium et Isabellam Oswald suam sponsam et proles inter eosdem procreatas seu procreandas extunc vt asseruit gerebat / prescriptum tenementum ante et retro cum horto et duobus aggeribus terre eidem adiacentibus / in manibus probi viri Johannis Young vnius balliuorum dicti burgi / in fauorem dicte Isabelle / consentiente dicto Johanne suo filio et herede apparente / et prolium procreatarum seu procreandarum inter eosdem / resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi dicte Isabelle Oswald et heredibus inter ipsam et dictum Johannem procreatis seu procreandis / quibus deficientibus propinquioribus heredibus dicte Mariote quibuscunque / deliberauit / Reseruando tamen liberum tenementum et vsum fructuum dicti tenementi dicte Mariote pro toto tempore vite sue · Presentibus ibidem Macolmo Park Stephano Riddell · ET EGO Nicholaus Withirspowne artium magister Glasguensis diocesis publicus Apostolica et Imperiali auctoritatibus notarius Quia [*etc.*] · ET EGO Jacobus Calderwod presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

Tenor status et saisine tenementi Mariote Hammiltoune factorum magistro Nicholao Withirspovne per Johannem Brady et Isabellam Oswald

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-

secundo die vero mensis Nouembris vigesimotercio / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Johannes Brady textor burgensis de Rutherglene / et Isabella Oswald eius sponsa / vnanimi consensu vendiderunt discreto viro magistro Nicholao Withirspovune heredibus suis et assignatis eorum tenementum ante et retro / cum orto et duabus rigis terre eidem in fine australi dicti orti contigue adiacentibus / jacens in burgo de Rutherglene in Vico Australi eiusdem inter tenementum Willelmi Scott ex orientali ab vna et tenementum Johannis Millar / alias Sancti Nicholaii / ex occidentali partibus ab altera / pro quadam certa summa pecunie ipsis Johanni et Isabelle per [prescriptum] magistrum Nicholaum persoluta · tenendum et habendum prescriptum tenementum a seipsis eorum heredibus seu assignatis prefato magistro Nicholao heredibus suis et assignatis / in manibus honesti viri Johannis Bar vnius balliuorum dicti burgi in fauorem prescripti magistri Nicholai resignarunt · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios prescripti tenementi prescripto magistro Nicholao / ibidem pro se heredibus suis seu assignatis legittime acceptanti / per terre et lapidis deliberationem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Thoma Wylkyne Johanne Wat Niniano Brady et Willelmo Jamesoun seriando extunc deputato / incolis dicti burgi · ET EGO Johannes Androsoune presbyter Glasguensis diocesis sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

Tenor instrumenti sexdecim solidorum annui redditus de tenemento quondam Mariote Hammiltoune in Rutherglene assedato ad feudifirmam per magistrum Nicholaum Withirspovune

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimosecundo die vero mensis Januarii octauo · In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir magister Nicholaus Withirspovne vicarius de Straithavane / existens in statu et saisina hereditariis vnius tenementi / cum orto et duabus rigis terre contigue

eidem adiacentibus in fine australi dicti orti / continentis in fronte anteriori duas rodas terre / jacentis in burgo de Rutherglene in Vico Australi eiusdem inter terras siue tenementum Willelmi Scott ex orientali et tenementum Johannis Millar / alias Sancti Nicholaii / ex occidentali partibus / per resignationem Johannis Brady filii et heredis quondam Mariote Hamiltoune et Isabelle Oswald sponse dicti Johannis · Assedauit totum et integrum prescriptum tenementum cum suis pertinentiis Macolmo Brady filio et apparenti heredi ipsorum Johannis et Isabelle coniugum / de consensu eorundem / heredibusque suis quibuscunque / pro annua solutione sexdecim solidorum annui redditus vsualis monete regni Scotie libere soluendi dicto magistro Nicholao et heredibus suis seu assignatis / vnacum centum piris sufficientibus bonis et maturis / lie Rob Hyndis nuncupatis / tempore autumnali et maturitatis eorundem in ciuitate Glasguensi / nomine annui redditus feodifirmalis / cum firma burgali collectoribus eiusdem tantummodo · tenendum et habendum prescriptum tenementum prescripto Macolmo et heredibus suis in feudifirma et emphiteosi imperpetuum · Qui magister Nicholaus causantibus premissis huiusmodi tenementum in manibus probi viri Johannis Young vnius balliuorum dicti burgi simpliciter resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta prefatus balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios prescripti tenementi dicto Macolmo et heredibus suis per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit / Soluendo inde annuatim prefatos sexdecim solidos / vnacum dictis centum piris lie Rob Hyndis nuncupatis / annui redditus · Qui magister Nicholaus in huiusmodi annuo redditu per prefatum balliuum legittime saisitus / huiusmodi annuum redditum sexdecim solidorum / cum dictis centum piris lie Rob Hyndis nuncupatis / per lie hesp et stapill ac denarii in manum impositionem in manibus dicti balliui / nomine Ecclesie Collegiate Beate Marie Virginis ciuitatis Glasguensis / resignauit · reseruando sibi magistro Nicholao vsum fructuum huiusmodi annui redditus et dispositionem eiusdem pro toto tempore vite sue · Qui vero balliuus facta huiusmodi resignatione statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus discreto viro domino Jacobo Doby presbytero / nomine dicte Ecclesie / per lie [hesp] et stapill et denarii impositionem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Macolmo Park Johanne Pady Stephano Brady juniore Jacobo Frebarne Willelmo Gard-

nar Willelmo Scott et Cuthberto Brady seriando · ET EGO Johannes Crawfurd clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

Tenor instrumenti octodecim solidorum annui redditus de tenemento prescripto

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimotercio die vero mensis Julii decimosexto / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accesserunt Johannes Brady textor burgensis de Rutherglene / Isabella Oswald eius sponsa / et Macolmus Brady eorum filius et heres / ad tenementum prescriptum jacens in dicto burgo in Vico Australi eiusdem · et ibidem vnanimi consensu duos solidos annui redditus leuandi de dicto tenemento / vnacum sexdecim solidis et centum piris lie Rob Hyndis nuncupatis prius de dicto tenemento debitis / in manibus probi viri Johannis Bar alterius balliuorum dicti burgi / in fauorem discreti viri magistri Nicholai Withirspovne vicarii de Straithavane / resignarunt / pro quadam pecunie summa eisdem persoluta · Quare idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti annui redditus / extendentis in toto ad octodecim solidos et centum pira lie Rob Hyndis / per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill ac denarii in manu impositionem / dicto magistro Nicholao ibidem pro se heredibus suis et assignatis legittime acceptanti deliberauit · Quibus statu et saisina sic datis prefatus magister Nicholaus prefatum annuum redditum in manibus dicti balliui nomine ecclesie resignauit · Qua [resignatione] sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus dicto magistro Nicholao nomine ecclesie acceptanti deliberauit / Reseruando sibi magistro Nicholao vsum fructuum liberum tenementum ac dispositionem eiusdem quoaduixerit tantummodo · Presentibus ibidem honestis viris Willelmo Jamesone Stephano Brady juniore burgensibus dicti burgi et Archibaldo Fleggeour · ET EGO Johannes Crawfurd clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

Tenor instrumenti viginti solidorum annui redditus de tenemento quondam Mariote Hammiltoune in Rutherglenne

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-tercio die vero mensis Octobris penultimo / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accesserunt Johannes Brady textor burgensis burgi de Rutherglene / et Macolmus Brady eius filius et apparens heres / [ad] eorum tenementum prescriptum jacens in dicto oppido de Rutherglene in Vico Australi eiusdem · et ibidem / cum consensu Isabelle Oswald vxoris dicti Johannis ibidem presentis et consentientis / duos solidos annui redditus annuatim leuandi de dicto eorum tenemento / vnacum octodecim solidis et centum piris lie Rob Hyndis nuncupatis annui redditus prius de dicto tenemento debitis / in manibus probi viri Johannis Young alterius balliuorum dicti burgi / in fauorem discreti viri magistri Nicholai Withirspovune vicarii de Strathavane / resignarunt / pro quadam summa pecunie eisdem persoluta · Quare prefatus balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti annui redditus / extendentis in toto ad viginti solidos et centum pira lie Rob Hyndis / dicto magistro Nicholao ibidem pro se heredibus suis seu assignatis legittime acceptanti deliberauit · Quibus statu et saisina sic datis prefatus magister Nicholaus dictum annuum redditum in manibus dicti balliui nomine ecclesie resignauit · Qui balliuus statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus michi notario publico subscripto nomine ecclesie acceptanti deliberauit / Reseruando sibi magistro Nicholao vsum fructuum et liberum tenementum ac dispositionem eiusdem quoaduixerit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Georgio Jamesoune Thoma Clerk Jacobo Nasmytht · ET EGO Johannes Crawfurd presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo-sexto die vero decimosexto mensis Octobris / In mei notarii publici et

testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir magister Martinus Hommill existens in statu et saisina vnius tenementi ante et retro jacentis in via que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem Clude ex parte orientali eiusdem vie / inter terras Alexandri Hommill ex australi / terras Johannis Russall ex occidentali / et communem venellam que ducit ad torrentem Malindonar ex orientali partibus · resignauit in manibus Johannis Wann vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis viginti solidos annui redditus annuatim leuandi de dicto suo tenemento in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus per denarii traditionem statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis deliberauit · Et statim idem magister Jacobus huiusmodi annuum redditum in manibus dicti balliui nomine Ecclesie Beate Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius per ipsum fundate et dotate resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta [idem balliuus] statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus discreto viro domino Ricardo Otterburnne capellano nomine dicte Ecclesie Beate Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris magistro Michaele Hugonis Johanne Brocass Thoma Smytht et Johanne Moresone · ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

IN QUORUM omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum presentes litteras siue presens publicum instrumentum transsumptum siue transcriptum et in regestro positum exinde fieri Et per notarium publicum infrascriptum scribam nostrum subscribi et publicari mandauimus Sigilloque officii officialatus Glasguensis jussimus et fecimus presenti regestro appensione communiri · Datum et actum apud Glasgu die Martis mensis vero Januarii octauo / anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo Quingentesimo Quadragesimooctauo / Indictione septima / Pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina prouidencia Pape tercii anno decimoquarto · Presentibus ibidem venerabili viro magis-

tro Roberto Creichtone rectore de Sanquhare / ac magistris et dominis Roberto Houstoune / Jacobo Blair / Martino Reid / Jacobo Cauldwoll et Johanne Bridyn presbyteris ac notariis publicis testibus ad premissa vocatis et requisitis ·

Et ego Thomas Hammyltoune presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius ac scriba curie Glasguensis principalis Quia [*etc. ut supra, pag.* 64.]

Thomas Hammyltoune subscripsit

Et ego Johannes Bridyne presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius ac prefatj domini officialis curie scriba Quia [*etc.*]

Johannes Brydynne subscripsit

Et ego Robertus Herbertsoune artium magister presbyter ciuitatis Glasguensis publicus sacra Apostolica et Imperialj authoritatibus notarius ac prefatj dominj officialis curie scriba Quia [*etc.*]

Robertus Herbertsoune notarius publicus subscripsit

ET EGO Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc. ut supra, pag.* 65.]

Thomas Knox notarius manu propria

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Robertus Stewart de Mynto prepositus / Georgius Burell et Jacobus Wilsoune balliui / consules et communitas [ciuitatis] Glasguensis / Salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noueritis nos vnanimi consensu in Pretorio dicte ciuitatis vnaniminiter congregatos / in laudem gloriam et honorem Summe et Indiuidue Trinitatis Patris et Filii et Spiritussancti / ac Beatarum Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius · ac in augmentationem diuini cultus · et in capellanorum per egregium virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum ecclesie Glasguensis in sua Noua Ecclesia Marie et Anne Beatarum predicta / per eum sumptibus suis et expensis a solo edificata constructa reparata et dotata / infra ciuitatem Glasguensem et in Via Sancte Tenew nuncupata situata / fundatorum et inibi Domino Deo Altissimo perpetuis futuris temporibus famulaturorum / vberiorem in vite necessariis sustentationem · cum expresso consensu reuerendissimi in Christo patris et domini Gauini miseratione diuina Archiepiscopi Glasguensis regni Scocie cancellarii / suique decani et capituli ecclesie Glasguensis propter hoc capitulariter congregatorum · in puram et perpetuam elimosinam donasse / necnon per presentes in puram et perpetuam elimosinam dare concedere et hac presenti carta nostra confirmare / Deo Marie Virgini et Anne Beatis predictis / necnon magistro Jacobo Houstone subdecano Glasguensi fundatori predicto / ac octo capellanis inibi per eum Deo perpetuis futuris temporibus famulaturis fundatis et impositis · totas et integras illas sexdecim acras terrarum nostri Mori Furcarum jacentis ex parte orientali dicte ciuitatis vulgariter nuncupati / The Gallovmure / per nos diuisas limitatas bondatas et mensuratas / vnicuique capellanorum predictorum et suis successoribus duas inde acras imperpetuum distribuendas et assignandas secundum voluntatem et dispositionem dicti magistri Jacobi / prout jacent in longitudine et latitudine / Quarum sexdecim acrarum octo acre jacent ex parte australi dicti Mori contigue protense inter terras de Borrowfeild ex australi et Commune

Morum nostrum ex occidentali boreali et orientali partibus / Et alie octo acre jacent ex parte boreali dicti mori contigue adiacentes terris domini subdecani Glasguensis wlgariter nuncupatis / The Wester Craiggis / in longitudine / et nostri moro ex occidentali et australi partibus / et terris Thesaurarii Glasguensis ex orientali parte · Tenendas et habendas dictas sexdecim acras terrarum / siue Mori Furcarum / prefatis subdecano et capellanis et suis successoribus imperpetuum / a nobis et successoribus nostris de prefato reuerendissimo patre et pro tempore existente Archiepiscopo Glasguensi / in puram et perpetuam elimosinam vt premittitur cum vniuersis suis juribus et pertinentiis · Reddendo et faciendo inde annuatim dicti subdecanus et capellani eorumque successores imperpetuum / orationum suffragia deuotarum pro dicto reuerendissimo patre capitulo nobis et successoribus nostris · In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune huic presenti carte nostre est appensum / apud ciuitatem Glasguensem die quarto mensis Maii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vigesimonono · Coram hiis testibus domino Ricardo Otterburne Jacobo Schaw capellanis Johanne Trynsche Andrea Flemyng et Johanne Walkar seriandis cum diuersis aliis ·

VNIUERSIS sancte matris ecclesie filiis GAUINUS miseratione diuina Archiepiscopus Glasguensis salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus · Ea que pro ecclesiarum omnium presertim nostre ciuitatis decore et venustate / ac personarum quarumlibet in illis diuinis laudibus insistentium commoditate / proinde facta et ordinata fuisse dicuntur · illa presertim per que diuinus cultus ac ministrorum numerus ad Dei laudem in eisdem augmentum suscipiant / libenter cum a nobis petitur ordinarie auctoritatis munimine roboramus · Sane pro parte venerabilis confratris nostri magistri Jacobi Houstone subdecani ecclesie nostre metropolitane Glasguensis nobis nuper exhibita petitio continebat quod alias honorabiles viri nostrique dilecti / videlicet / Robertus Stewart de Mynto prepositus / Georgius Burell et Jacobus Wilsoune balliui / ac etiam consules et communitas ciuitatis nostre Glasguensis / ad laudem gloriam et honorem Summe et Indiuidue Trinitatis Patris videlicet et Filii et Spiritussancti / ac Beatarum Marie semper Virginis

et Anne matris eius / in augmentationem diuini cultus et capellanorum per eundem magistrum Jacobum subdecanum exponentem in sua Noua Ecclesia Beatarum Marie et Anne predictarum / vberiorem sustentationem · sexdecim acras terrarum Mori Communis Furcarum wlgariter / The Gallowmure / nuncupati · dederunt et per eorum cartam in perpetuam elimosinam donarunt · prout in carta pergaminea dictorum prepositi balliuorum consulum et communitatis desuper confecta plenius continetur · Et sicut eadem subiungebat petitio / si donatio sexdecim acrarum predictarum per prepositum balliuos consules et communitatem predictos facta / [per] eorundem in spiritualibus et temporalibus immediate dominum superiorem et ordinarium confirmaretur / per hoc plurimum decori dicte ecclesie et octo capellanorum predictorum statui consuleretur · Quare pro parte dicti exponentis nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum vt donationem sexdecim acrarum predictarum / et singula in carta predicta contenta / auctoritate ordinaria confirmare aliaque in premissis opportuna prouidere dignaremur · Nos igitur huiusmodi supplicationibus tanquam justis et rationabilibus inclinati / donationem predictam ac cartam antedictam / dummodo concessio et mensuratio sexdecim acrarum predictarum iter publicum itinerantibus et tenentibus nostrarum terrarum de Borrowfeild dictis acris adiacentium ex vna parte accedendi ad ciuitatem nostram Glasguensem et recedendi ab eadem aliquatinus non impediat / ordinaria auctoritate / de expresso consensu venerabilium fratrum nostrorum dominorum decani et capituli nostri predictorum / propter hoc in eorum generali Penthecostali consilio legittime congregatorum / tenore presentium approbamus et confirmamus · IN QUORUM omnium testimonium presentibus manu nostra subscriptis / sigillum nostrum vnacum sigillo communi dicti capituli nostri est appensum / apud Ecclesiam nostram Metropolitanam Glasguensem die Sabbati in Vigilia Penthecostes / videlicet / die decimaquinta mensis Maii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo Vigesimonono / et nostre consecrationis anno quarto

Sequitur subscriptio manualis dicti Domini Archiepiscopi

Gauinus Glasguensis Archiepiscopus etc

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-octauo die vero penultimo mensis Februarii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus venerabilis vir dominus Martinus Reid / capellanus altaris Sancti Christofori intra Ecclesiam Metropolitanam Glasguensem fundati / existens in statu et saisina hereditariis terrarum domorum et annuorum reddituum subscriptarum jacentium in ciuitate Glasguensi et territorio eiusdem · Inprimis vnius anterioris domus siue tenementi tegulati constructi et edificati per ipsum Martinum / jacentis in dicta ciuitate inter terras Johannis Mayn ex occidentali et terras olim Willelmi Salmond ex orientali partibus · Item trigintasex solidorum annui redditus de tenemento quondam Willelmi Gardnar contigue adiacente ex parte posteriori huiusmodi anterioris tenementi / inter terras anterioris tenementi ex boreali et terras quondam Roberti Fawsyde ex australi partibus · Item vnius pecie vaste terre jacentis similiter ex parte posteriori dicti anterioris tenementi inter gawallum / lie gavill / Margarete Armour ex boreali / et vnum murum orti dicti tenementi ex australi / communem venellam que ducit ad torrentem Malyndonar ex occidentali partibus · Item quindecim solidorum annui redditus de tenemento quondam Angusii Goldsmyth in Vico Furcarum / inter terras quondam Petri Colquhone ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali · Item vnius tenementi anterioris et posterioris cum orto et pertinentiis eiusdem jacentis in Vico Furcarum / inter terras quondam Andree Hall ex occidentali et terras quondam Jacobi Wilsone ex orientali · Item decem solidorum annui redditus de tenemento Alexandri Stevyn jacente in eodem vico inter terras dicti olim Jacobi Wilsoune ex occidentali et terras quondam Johannis Lovke ex orientali · Item sex solidorum annui redditus de tenemento dicti olim Johannis Lowke jacente in dicto vico trans torrentem Malyndonar / inter terras quondam Dauid Knox ex orientali et terras quondam Stephani Louyss ex occidentali partibus · Item vnius horrei / cum dimedia acra terre contigue eidem adiacente / jacentis in Longa Crofta inter terras Jacobi Brovme ex occidentali et terras quondam Willelmi Wylkyn

ex orientali . Item vnius acre jacentis in ly Brvmelaw inter terras quondam Petri Adam ex occidentali et terras olim Johannis Wann ex orientali · Item vnius rige terre jacentis in eadem crofta inter terras dicti olim Johannis Wann ex orientali et terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholaii ex occidentali · Item quatuordecim solidorum annui redditus de tenemento quondam Willelmi Fynnisoune in via que ducit ad Pontem Clude ex australi parte eiusdem / inter terras quondam Roberti Cowper ex orientali et terras quondam Roberti Flemyng ex occidentali · Item vnius bothe jacentis in eadem via ex parte occidentali eiusdem / vnacum quadam vasta parte terre contigue eidem adiacente ex parte anteriori dicte bothe / inter terras Jacobi Gibsone ex occidentali et terras ex orientali · Item trium solidorum annui redditus de tenemento Niniani Ross contigue adiacente dicte bothe et ex parte posteriori eiusdem / jacente vt supra · Item decem solidi annui redditus de tenemento quondam Mathei Campbell / et olim Johannis Scott / jacente ex parte australi Porte Australis in via que ducit ad Pontem trans Cludam / inter terras quondam Alexandri Hommill ex boreali et torrentem de Malyndonar ex australi · Item decem solidorum de tenemento quondam Thome Blythmann annui redditus / jacente ex parte orientali vie que ducit a Cruce Forali vsque Portam Australem inter terras Georgii Cliddisdale ex boreali et terras quondam Roberti Blak ex australi · Item quatuor solidorum de tenemento nunc spectante Willelmo Louthiane jacente in vico qui ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Occidentalem ex parte boreali eiusdem / inter terras Dauid Lyndesay ex orientali / terras Roberti Bogill ex occidentali · Item sex solidorum annui redditus de tenemento Patricii Scott jacente in dicta ciuitate in via que ducit a Quadriuio ad Locum Fratrum Predicatorum ex parte orientali dicti vici / inter terras quondam Michaelis Flemyng ex australi et terras Henrici Wilsoune ex boreali partibus · Qui vero dominus Martinus Reid accessit personaliter ad dictas terras et tenementa / et ibidem zelo Dei Omnipotentis Patris et Filii et Spiritussancti inclinatus / et pro salute anime sue parentum et consanguineorum suorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum / et propter specialem deuotionem quam erga Intemeratam Virginem Dei genitricem gerit / et vt cultus Dei Omnipotentis Beatissimeque Marie Virginis et Omnium Sanctorum intra Eccle-

siam Collegiatam eiusdem ciuitatis Glasguensis augeatur honestius atque decentius celebretur · Omnes et singulas predictas terras tenementa et annuos redditus in manibus probi viri magistri Johannis Hall alterius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis nomine prefate Ecclesie Collegiate resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam omnium et singularum prescriptarum terrarum tenementorum et annuorum reddituum discreto viro domino Jacobo Cauldwoll presbytero / ibidem nomine prefate Ecclesie Collegiate legittime recipienti / per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapille deliberationem / reseruando prefato domino Martino vsum fructuum et liberum tenementum omnium et singulorum predictorum vnacum dispositione et donatione eorundem quoaduixerit / deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Dauid Hugonis notario publico etiam in premissis requisito / domino Johanne Watsoune Johanne Young ac Johanne Sellar et Dauid Watsoune seriandis

Et ego Nicolaus Withirspoune artium magister Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra Apostolica auctoritate notarius Quia [*etc.*]

Nicolaus Withirspowne subscripsit

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-nono die vero mensis Junii primo / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accessit honestus vir Johannes Wann burgensis ciuitatis Glasguensis ad tenementum Archibaldi Blakburne / olim spectans magistro Johanni Watsoune / jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in publica via que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum vsque Crucem Foralem ex parte orientali eiusdem / inter terras Sancti Rochi ad austrum et terras domini Willelmi Burell ad boream / Et ibidem prefatus Johannes Wann viginti solidos annui redditus sibi debiti de dicto totali tenemento / et sibi impignorati per dictum magistrum Johannem / in manibus probi viri magistri Johannis Hall alterius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis / in fauorem venerabilis

et egregii viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis suorum heredum seu assignatorum / tanquam cessionarii dicti magistri Johannis ad redimendum dictum annuum redditum per eum specialiter constituti / resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti annui redditus per lie hesp et stapill ac denarii in manu impositionem discreto viro domino Johanni Hamiltone capellano procuratori prefati domini subdecani ibidem legittime acceptanti deliberauit · Quibus statu et saisina sic deliberatis prefatus procurator huiusmodi annuum redditum in manibus dicti balliui in fauorem Ecclesie Collegiate ciuitatis Glasguensis per dictum dominum subdecanum fundate resignauit · Qua [resignatione] sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti annui redditus domino Johanni Withirspowvne prebendario dicte Collegiate Ecclesie nomine eiusdem recipienti deliberauit · Insuper dictus Johannes Wann fatebatur huiusmodi annuum redditum legittime redemptum per prefatum dominum subdecanum cessionarium dicti magistri Johannis Watsoune per solutionem certe summe pecunie sibi Johanni per dictum subdecanum persolute · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris dominis Archibaldo Wilsone Willelmo Tod et Johanne Mvnn capellanis Jacobo Dalgleiss et Roberto Bogill

Et ego Nicolaus Withirspoune artium magister Glasguensis diocesis publicus Apostolica et Regali auctoritatibus notarius Quia [*etc.*]

Nicolaus Withirspoune subscripsit

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimoseptimo die vero penultimo mensis Februarii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus venerabilis vir dominus Archibaldus Wilsoune procurator venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstone subdecani Glasguensis / Cuiusquidem procurationis tenor sequitur et est talis · BE it kend till all men be thir present lettres me maister

James Houstone / subdene of Glasgu and vicar generall of the sammyn speciallie constitute / to haif maid constitute and ordanit wenerabille clerkis and my speciall seruandis Schir Archibald Wylsoune and Schir Johne Hammiltoun prebendar of Our Lady College / and ilkane of thame coniunctlie and seuerallye / my werray lauchfull and vndovtit procuratouris actouris factouris and speciall erand beraris / Gevand grantand and committand to my saidis procuratouris / and ilkane of thame coniunctlie and seuerally / my werray full fre and plane power speciall command express bidding and charge / ffor me and in my name / to pass to ane barn pertenyng to me in heretage liand in the territory of Glasgu / in the gait passing fra the West Port to Sanct Tenewis Chapell one the north side of the gait of the sammyn betuix the landis of Williame Roger on the eist part / the landis and barne of Patrik Millar vpon the west part / the commone streit vpon the south and the landis of the Lang Croft vpon the north / And thare to resigne purelie and sympillye renunce and ouregeif the said barne in my name as said is in the handis of ane of the balyeis of the said towne of Glasgu being for the tyme / in favouris and for new infeftment to be gevyn thairof to Dauid Lyone and Jonet Campbell his spouss and the langar leuar of thame tway thare airis and assignais quhatsumever / in excambium and cosyng of twenty schillingis of annual quhilk the said Dauid and Jonet hes heretabillye to thame and thare airis at tway termes in the yere Witsonday and Martymes in wynter / of all and hale my land and tenemente lyand within the said ciete betuix the landis of Robert Smytht vpon the north part / and the landis of Schir Bartilmo Symsoune vpon the south part / and the commoune streit vpon the west part / And als reservand foure schillingis of annual rent to be wpliftit and tane of the said barne be the saidis prebendaris of Our Ladye College / And heirapone instrumentis and documentis to tak lift and raiss / and generally all and syndry vtheris thingis to do vse and exerce that to the vse of procuratory in sic casis pertenis or that of the law or consuetude salbe knawyn to pertene / or quhat I mycht do my selff and I war present in propir persoune / Ferme and stabille haldand and for to hald all and quhatsumever thyng my saidis procuratouris or ony ane of thaim in the premissis ledis to be done / vnder the pane and ipotheik of all

my gudis movabille and immovabille present and to cum · In witnes of the quhilk thyng to thir presentis subscrivit with my hand my seill is affixt / At Glasgu the xxvij day of Februare the yeir of God ane thousand fivehundretht fourtysevyn yeris · POST cuiusquidem procurationis littere perlecturam et publicationem idem dominus Archibaldus / procurator dicti venerabilis viri / huiusmodi horreum in manibus honorabilis viri Andree Dunlop alterius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis / in fauorem et pro noua saisina dictis Dauid et Jonete et eorum alterj diutius viuenti et eorum heredibus et assignatis / [resignauit] · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti horrei vt supra dictis Dauid et Jonete per terre et lapidis deliberationem deliberauit / saluo tamen iure cuiuslibet · Presentibus ibidem honorabilibus viris domino Johanne Hammiltoune et Roberto Watsoun presbyteris Johanne Androsone et Jacobo Dalgleiss seriandis

ET ego vero Villelmus Hegait clericus Glasguensis diocesis auctoritate sacra Apostolica notarius publicus Quia [*etc.*]

Villelmus Hegait

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimoseptimo die vero penultimo mensis Februarii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Dauid Lyone / filius et heres quondam Patricii Lione ciuis Glasguensis / et Joneta Campbell eius sponsa · vnanimi consensu suum annuum redditum viginti solidorum de tenemento quondam Johannis Clemey jacente infra territorium ciuitatis Glasguensis in via qua itur a Cruce Forali dicte ciuitatis ad Portam Australem eiusdem / inter terras quondam Johannis Symsoune ex parte australi et terras Roberti Smytht ex parte boreali / communem viam Regiam ex occidentali parte / in manibus honorabilis viri Andree Dunlop alterius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis resignarunt /

in fauorem prebendariorum chori Ecclesie Collegiate Beate Marie Virginis / vulgo / The New Kirk / Et hoc in excambium pro quodam horreo jacente infra territorium dicti burgi in via qua itur a Porta Occidentali ad Capellam Sancte Tenew / inter terras Willelmi Roger ex parte orientali et terras Patricii Millar ex parte occidentali / terras de Langcroft ex boreali / et communem viam Regiam ex australi partibus / sibi Dauid per venerabilem virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum Glasguensem ac eiusdem sede vacante vicarium generalem / alias concesso · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti annui redditus venerabili viro domino Johanni Hammiltone / procuratori dictorum prebendariorum Ecclesie Collegiate Beate Marie Virginis prefate personaliter ibidem presenti et acceptanti / per deliberationem lie hesp et stapill deliberauit / saluo jure cuiuslibet · Presentibus ibidem honorabilibus viris domino Archibaldo Wilsone Leone Lyndesay et Jacobo Dalgleiss seriando dicte ciuitatis

ET ego vero Villelmus Hegait clericus Glasguensis diocesis auctoritate sacra Apostolica notarius publicus Quia [*etc.*]

Villelmus Hegait

IN DEI NOMINE AMEN · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimooctauo die vero decimo mensis Septembris / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Dauid Lyndesay vnus balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis / ad requestum magistri Johannis Houstoun / vicarii de Dunlop ac procuratoris domini Valteri Dunslesone / existentis in statu et saisina vnius annui redditus sex solidorum de quodam tenemento ante et retro cum orto jacente prope Ecclesiam Sancte Tenew extra Portam Occidentalem ciuitatis Glasguensis / inter Longam Croftam ex boreali / communem viam Regiam ex australi / lie Commoun Loyn ex occidentali / et terras Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme

ex orientali / Accessit ad prefatum tenementum et ibidem per lie hesp et stapille traditionem statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti annui redditus discreto viro domino Roberto Watsone / procuratori Ecclesie Collegiate situate infra ciuitatem Glasguensem et prebendariorum eiusdem / deliberauit · Et deinde incontinente accessit ad quoddam horreum jacens in prefata via ex parte australi eiusdem spectans dicto domino Valtero / et ibidem dictus magister Johannes procurator dicti domini Valteri resignauit in manibus dicti balliui duodecim solidos annui redditus de dicto horreo in fauorem dicte Collegiate Ecclesie · Qua resignatione sic facta dictus balliuus statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus domino Roberto Watsone procuratori dicte Ecclesie Collegiate Beatarum Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius deliberauit / reseruando dicto domino Valtero quoaduixerit solutionem dictorum annuorum reddituum · Presentibus ibidem discretis dominis Archibaldo Dikke et Johanne Reche prebendariis dicte Ecclesie Collegiate / Dauid Wylie notario et Johanne Androsone seriando

ET EGO Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

Thomas Knox notarius manu propria subscripsit

IN dei nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimonono die vero decimatercia mensis Augusti / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Robertus Watsoune capellanus / ac procurator venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ac fundatoris et dotatoris Ecclesie Collegiate Beate Marie Virginis et Anne Matris eius infra ciuitatem Glasguensem / vnacum honorabili viro magistro Johanne Hall altero balliuorum dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis / Accessit ad quoddam vastum jacens in dicta ciuitate in Via Fullonum que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dicte ciuitatis ex parte posteriori tenementi Sancte

Anne et ex parte occidentali communis vie / inter terras Dauidis Lyone ex boreali / terras Dauidis Wyly ex occidentali / terras dicte Noue Collegiate Ecclesie ex orientali / et terras Roberti Millar ex australi partibus / Et ibidem dictum vastum in manibus dicti balliui / in fauorem Johannis Watsone ciuis dicte ciuitatis et Margarete Flemyng coniugum / resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti vasti per terre et lapidis traditionem prefatis Johanni Watsone et Margarete Flemyng coniugibus et eorum alteri diutius viuenti in coniuncta infeodatione et heredibus inter ipsos legittime procreatis seu procreandis / quibus deficientibus heredibus dicti Johannis quibuscunque / et hoc in feudifirma pro summa quatuordecim solidorum monete Scotie soluenda annuatim dicte Ecclesie Collegiate nomine feudifirme / reseruata longitudine quinque pedum ex orientali parte dicti vasti pro cloacis tenementi Sancte Anne purgandis / deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Sellar et Dauid Watsone seriandis Patricio Sympille Jacobo Harper et Jacobo Sympille seniore

ET EGO Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

Thomas Knox manu propria

IN dei nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimonono die vero decimatercia mensis Augusti · In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Robertus Watsoune capellanus / procurator venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ac fundatoris et dotatoris Ecclesie Collegiate Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius situate infra ciuitatem Glasguensem / vnacum honorabili viro magistro Johanne Hall altero balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis / Accessit ad quoddam vastum jacens in dicta ciuitate in Via Fullonum que ducit a Cruce Forali

ad Portam Australem ex parte posteriori tenementi Sancte Anne et ex parte occidentali communis vie / inter terras Johannis Park ex boreali / terras Dauid Wyly ex occidentali / terras Johannis Watsone ex australi / et terras dicte Collegiate Ecclesie ex orientali partibus / Et ibidem dictum vastum in manibus dicti balliui in fauorem Dauidis Lyone ciuis Glasguensis et Jonete Campbell coniugum resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti vasti prefatis Dauidi et Jonete coniugibus et eorum alteri diutius viuenti in coniuncta infeodatione et heredibus inter ipsos legittime procreatis seu procreandis / quibus deficientibus heredibus dicti Dauidis quibuscunque / et hoc in feudifirma / soluendo annuatim dicte Ecclesie Collegiate summam duodecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum / reseruata longitudine quinque pedum ex orientali parte dicti vasti pro cloacis tenementi Sancte Anne purgandis / deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Sellar et Dauid Watsone seriandis Patricio Sympille Jacobo Harper et Jacobo Sympille seniore

ET EGO Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc.*]

Thomas Knox notarius subscripsit

MUNIMENTA

FRATRUM PREDICATORUM

DE GLASGU.

MUNIMENTA

FRATRUM ORDINIS PREDICATORUM.

Bulla Innocentij pape · IIII · Quod licet Episcopis fratres nostros absoluere et omni eisdem si indiguerint dispensare · exceptis casibus sedj apostolice reseruatis

1. Innocentius episcopus seruus seruorum Dei · venerabilibus fratribus Archiepiscopis · et Episcopis · ad quos littere iste peruenerint / Salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Quia proni sunt ab adolescentia hominis sensus ad malum et caro semper uergit in culpam / quantumcunque Fratres ordinis Predicatorum pro sue sancte religionis obseruantia in ecclesia Dei splendere noscantur / ex humana tamen fragilitate contingit / quod quidam eorum interdum excedunt in casibus in quibus excommunicationis sententiam et notam irregularitatis incurrunt · Quare nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum · ut cum omnino non expediat talibus pro absolutionis beneficio et dispensation[is gra]tia obtinendis discurrere · ne uel eis detur uagandi materia · uel alijs contra ipsos occasio murm[ura]ndi · prouidere super hoc [misericor]diter deberemus · Nos igitur de discretione uestra plenam in Domino fiduciam obtinentes / fraternitati uestre per apostolica scripta mandamus · quatinus singuli uestrum in proprijs diocesibus Fratribus ordinis supradicti constitutis ibidem absol[ution]e ac dispensatione indigentibus siue antequam ad religionem huiusmodi conuolarint / siue postea excesserint in casibus supradictis cum ab eis fueritis requisiti auctoritate

nostra impendatis absolutionis beneficium · et prout secundum Deum expedire uideritis dispensetis · nisi adeo esset difficilis et enormis excessus / quod merito pro hijs deberent ad sedem apostolicam destinari · Datum Laterani xij Kalendas Junij Pontificatus nostri Anno Primo ·

Bulla Innocencij pape · IIII · de elimosinis nobis collatis · XL · dies indulgenciarum singulis annis ·

2. INNOCENCIUS episcopus seruus seruorum Dej · Uniuersis Xpi fidelibus presentes litteras inspecturis · Salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Quoniam ut ait apostolus omnes stabimus ante tribunal Xpi recepturi prout in corpore gessimus siue bonum fuerit siue malum / oportet nos diem messionis extreme misericordie operibus preue[nir]e / ac eternorum intuitu seminare in terris / quod redd . . . . . Domino cum multiplicato fructu / recolligere debeamus in celis / firmam spem fiduciamque tenentes / quoniam qui parce seminat parce et metet / et qui seminat in benedictionibus de benedictionibus et metet uitam eternam · Cum igitur dilecti filij · · Fratres ordinis Predicatorum Glasguenses / ibidem sicut accepimus Ecclesiam et alia edificia suis usibus oportuna construere ceperint / et ad ipsorum consummationem sueque arte uite sustentationem fidelium indigeant iuuari subsidijs · cum ferant propter Xpum uoluntarie sarcinam paupertatis / vniuersitatem uestram rogamus / monemus / et hortamur in Domino / in remissionem uobis peccaminum iniungentes / quatinus de bonis uobis a Deo collatis / pias elemosinas / et grata eis caritatis subsidia erogetis / ut per subuentionem uestram predicta edificia consummari ualeant et alias eorum indigentie prouideri · ac uos per hec et alia bona que Domino inspirante f[ece]ritis / ad [et]erne possessionis felicitat[is] gaudia peru[eniat]is · Nos enim de omnipotentis Dei misericordia et Beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius auctoritate confisi / omnibus uere penitentibus et confessis qui eisdem pro dicti consummatione operis uel pro ipsorum necessitatibus releuandis / manum porrexerint adiutricem /

Quadraginta dies de iniuncta sibi penitencia misericorditer relaxamus · Datum Lugduni vj Idus Julij Pontificatus nostrj anno Quarto · ·

Preceptum Regis Alexandri pro · x · libris de firmis de Dunbretane ·

3. Alexander Dei gracia Rex Scocie prepositis suis de Dunbretan salutem · Mandamus vobis et precipimus quatinus pro die quo in qualibet septimana caritatiue pascimus Fratres Predicatores de Glasgu eisdem Fratribus vel eorum certo attornato habere faciatis singulis annis de firmis burgi nostri de Dunbretan decem libras · medietatem · videlicet ad Festum Sancti Martini · et aliam medietatem ad Pentecosten · In cuius rei testimonium has nostras literas patentes vobis transmittimus · Testibus venerabilibus patribus · Dauid et · W · Sancti Andree et Glasguensis Episcopis · W · Cumyn comite de Menethet · W · comite de Marr camerario · Apud Edinburgum vicesimo tercio die Aprilis anno regni domini Regis tercio ·

Bulla penalis Clementis pape · iiii · Contra molestantes nos

4. CLEMENS episcopus seruus seruorum Dei · Dilectis filijs · · Magistro · · Prioribus et fratribus vniuersis ordinis Fratrum Predicatorum salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · In quibusdam locis aliquando illas prout accepimus persecutiones et angustias sustinetis ut uix sit uobis possibile quod ibidem conditori omnium ualeatis prout cupitis deuotum impendere famulatum · Hinc est quod nos uestre prouidere quieti ac malignorum malicijs obuiare uolentes / ut nullus decetero ecclesias aut loca uestra ausu temerario presumat infringere / aut in illis uiolenciam dampnabilem exercere / auctoritate presencium districtius inhibemus · Illi uero qui diuini postposito timore nominis secus facere presumpserint / ipso facto sentenciam excommunicacionis incurrant / a qua non possint absolui

nisi per sedem apostolicam uel per conseruatores ab ea uobis aut ordini eidem deputatos · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre inhibicionis infringere / uel ei ausu temerario contraire · Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignacionem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius se nouerit incursurum · Datum Perusij vij Idus Maij Pontificatus nostrj Anno Primo ·

Bulla Clementis pape · IIII · de visitacione ecclesiarum in Festis Sanctorum nostri ordinis · Centum dies indulgenciarum omni anno ·

5. CLEMENS episcopus seruus seruorum Dei / Dilectis filijs · · Magistro ac Prioribus et vniuersis Fratribus ordinis Predicatorum / Salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Loca sanctorum omnium pia et prompta deuocione sunt a Xpi fidelibus ueneranda / ut dum Dei honoramus amicos · ipsi nos amicabiles Deo reddant · et illorum nobis uendicantes quodammodo patrocinium apud ipsum / quod merita nostra non obtinent / eorum mereamur intercessionibus obtinere · Cupientes igitur ut ecclesie locorum uestrorum congruis honoribus frequententur / omnibus uere penitentibus et confessis qui ecclesias ipsas in dedicationibus ipsarum / et anniuersario dedicationum earum die ac usque ad octo dies sequentes / nec non in Beate Marie Virginis / Sanctorum Dominici confessoris et Petri martiris ac etiam aliorum sanctorum in quorum honore altaria maiora in ecclesijs ipsis sunt constructa festiuitatibus causa deuocionis uenerabiliter uisitarint de omnipotentis Dei misericordia et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius auctoritate confisi Centum dies de iniunctis sibi penitencijs annis singulis misericorditer relaxamus · Datum Perusij v Idus Octobris Pontificatus nostri anno Primo ·

Carta domini Roberti Episcopi / de Meduwel in lie Denside ·

6. Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere peruenerint / Robertus miseracione diuina ecclesie Glasguensis minister humilis / salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noueritis nos intuitu caritatis / dedisse Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu fontem quemdam / qui dicitur Meduwel in loco· qui dicitur Denside / scaturientem / in perpetuum conducendum in claustrum dictorum Fratrum ad vsus necessarios eorundem · In cuius rei testimonium / sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum · Datum apud Glasgu / anno Domini · m° · ccc° · quarto / sextodecimo Kalendis · Septembris ·

Confirmacio carte Episcopi per Capitulum Glasguense

7. Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris · Capitulum Glasguensis ecclesie / eternam in Domino salutem · Noueritis nos litteras venerabilis patris domini nostri Roberti Dei gracia Glasguensis Episcopi non abolitas non cancellatas nec in aliqua sui parte viciatas vero sigillo suo signatas in forma que sequitur inspexisse · · OMNIBUS sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere peruenerint / Robertus miseracione diuina ecclesie Glasguensis minister humilis [*etc. ut supra, no.* 6.] · · Nos vero / capitulum memoratum / donacionem predictam in tam pios vsus factam / ratam et firmam habentes / eam / tenore presencium / confirmamus · In cuius rei testimonium / commune sigillum capituli nostri huic scripto / fecimus apponi · Datum apud Glasgu / die Lune / in Festo Sancti Bartholomei apostoli · anno Domini · m° · ccc° · Quarto · ·

Transsumptum precepti Regis Alexandri ·

8. Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris / Decanus et Capitulum Glas-

guensis eternam in Domino salutem · Noueritis nos litteras quondam domini Alexandri Dei gracia Regis Scocie illustris / non abolitas non cancellatas nec in aliqua sui parte viciatas vero sigillo suo signatas in forma que sequitur inspexisse · · Alexander Dei gracia Rex Scocie prepositis suis de Dunbretan salutem · Mandamus vobis [*etc. ut supra, no.* 3. *pag.* 149.] · · In cuius rei testimonium commune sigillum Capituli nostri vna cum sigillo officialis curie Glasguensis huic scripto fecimus apponi / Datum apud Glasgu in Festo Vndecim Milium Virginum anno Domini · m°· ccc°· Quarto ·

Carta Guyllascop Maclauchlane de quadraginta solidis de Kylbryde in Ergadia ·

9. Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris / Gilaspec Maclouchlan in Ergadia salutem / Noueritis me dedisse / concessisse / et hoc presenti scripto in perpetuum confirmasse / Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu in puram et perpetuam elemosinam / ad reparacionem ac sustentacionem edificiorum suorum siue ad ornamenta ecclesiastica reparanda / siue ad quoscunque alios pios vsus ad Dei cultum perpetuum pertinentes / quadraginta solidos sterlingorum de firmis denariate terre mee de Kylbryd iuxta castrum meum quod dicitur / Castellachlen / Quam quidem denariatam terre uolo esse dictis Fratribus uel eorum procuratori quo ad hec / in perpetuum obligatam ad duos anni terminos / medietatem videlicet ad Nundinas Glasguenses / et aliam medietatem ad Festum Sancti Martini in hyeme immediate sequens / primo termino incipiente Anno Domini / m° / ccc° / quintodecimo / ad nundinas supradictas / Ad quorum quadraginta solidorum solucionem annis singulis terminis memoratis / me / et heredes meos obligo per presentes / subiciens me et heredes meos eciam quo ad hec iurisdiccioni et cohercioni Episcopi Ergadie et eius officialis / qui pro tempore fuerint / vt ipsi uel eorum alter qui super hoc fuerit requisitus / possint uel possit / me et heredes meos compellere sola inspeccione presencium / vnica tantum monicione premissa / ad obseruacionem et solucionem dicte

pecunie / dictis terminis persoluende / per sentenciam excommunicacionis de die in diem in personas nostras promulgande / Obligans nichilominus me et heredes meos ad soluendum fabrice cathedralis ecclesie de Ergadia vnam marcam sterlingorum quocienscunque in solucione dicte pecunie suis terminis / in toto uel in parte / defecero / uel heredes mei defecerint / in futurum · Et ad maiorem huius rei securitatem ac perpetuam confirmacionem / sigillum meum vna cum sigillo venerabilis patris Domini Andree Dei gracia tunc Episcopi Ergadie / ad meum rogatum presentibus est appensum / Datum apud castrum meum supradictum in Ergadia / feria sexta infra octauas Sancti Martini in hyeme / Anno Domini · m° · ccc° / quartodecimo /

Carta Regis Roberti de · xx · marcis de firmis de Cadiow ·

10. Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum · Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue / salutem / Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre / et salute animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum Regum Scocie / diuineque pietatis intuitu dedisse concessisse · et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse · Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu presentibus et futuris nomine dotis ecclesie eorundem pro sustentacione luminaris ecclesie antedicte / et aliis operibus ad diuinum cultum spectantibus · viginti marcas sterlingorum habendas et percipiendas eisdem Fratribus et eorum successoribus in perpetuum de firmis nostris de Cadiow in valle de Clude ad duos anni terminos / videlicet / decem ad Festum Pentecostes / et alias decem ad Festum Sancti Martini in hyeme · termino prime solucionis incipiente ad Festum [Pentecostes · anni] gracie · m^{i} · ccc^{i} · xv^{i} · Quare firmiter mandamus et precipimus balliuis nostris de Cadiow qui pro tempore fuerint · quod d[ictas] vigi[nti] marcas eisdem Fratribus et eorum procuratoribus annuatim persoluant ad terminos supradictos · Et quid in hoc apposuerint / eis in [compotis ipsorum] plenius volumus allocari · In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi · Testibus / Edwardo de Brus / comite de Carryc / et domino Galwydie / fratre

nostro · Thoma Ranulphi comite Morawie / nepote nostro · Waltero senescallo Scocie · Bernardo abbate de Abbirbrothoc / cancelario nostro · et Jacobo domino de Duglas / milite · Apud Aare · xxviij · die Aprilis anno regni nostri decimo ·

Littere Regis Roberti · camerario Scocie pro Predicatoribus de Glasgu ·

11. Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum · Camerario suo Scocie qui pro tempore fuerit Salutem · Sciatis quod precepimus per litteras nostras · balliuis de Cadiow qui pro tempore fuerint / quod Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu persolui faciant annuatim ad duos anni terminos viginti marcas sterlingorum quas eisdem et eorum successoribus concessimus nomine dotis ecclesie eorundem percipiendas sibi annis singulis de firmis nostris de Cadiow ad duos anni terminos / decem marcas videlicet ad Festum Pentecostes et alias decem marcas ad Festum Sancti Martini in hyeme · termino prime solucionis incipiente ad Festum Pentecostes · anni gracie · m[i] · ccc[i] · quintidecimi · Quare vobis mandamus et precipimus [quat]inus / cum dicti balliui nostri de Cadiow vobis presentauerint litteras dictorum Fratrum de [re]ceptione dicte pecunie eisdem vel eorum procuratoribus solute / eisdem balliuis [in e]orum compotis v[obis] reddendis summam vobis per dictorum Fratrum litteras presentatam plenius allocetis · Et quid in hoc apposueritis / vobis in compotis vestris faciemus plenius allocari · In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras patentes vobis mittimus pro eisdem Fratribus perpetuo duraturas · Datum apud Are vltimo die Aprilis · Anno regni nostri decimo ·

Littere Regis Roberti · balliuis de Cadyow ·

12. Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum · · Balliuis de Cadiow qui pro tempore fuerint salutem · Sciatis quod concessimus diuine pietatis intuitu Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu presentibus et futuris nomine dotis

ecclesie eorundem · viginti marcas sterlingorum percipiendas sibi et eorum successoribus in perpetuum de firmis nostris de Cadiow annuatim / ad duos anni terminos · decem marcas videlicet ad Festum Pentecostes et alias decem marcas ad Festum Sancti Martini in hyeme · termino prime solucionis incipiente ad Festum Pentecostes / anni gracie / millesimi · ccc[i] · quintidecimi · Quare vobis mandamus et precipimus quatinus dictis Fratribus et eorum procuratoribus dictas viginti marcas [annuatim] persolui faciatis · recipientes ab eisdem litteras acquietancie de solutis / Et quid in hoc appos[ueritis] precipimus Camerario nostro Scocie qui pro tempore fuerit quod vobis in compotis vestris faciat allocari · In cui[us rei testimonium h]as litteras nostras vobis mittimus inspiciendas et penes dictos Fratres perpetuo remansuras · Da[tum apud Are] vltimo die Aprilis · Anno regni nostri Decimo ·

Transsumptum carte Gilaspec Maclouchlan

13. Nouerint vniuersi quos nosse fuerit oportunum quod nos balliui ceterique burgenses de communitate ciuitatis Glasguensis / vidimus et lectas audiuimus literas bone memorie Gilaspec Maclouchlan quondam de Ergadia / sanas et integras / necnon et sigillo eiusdem Gilaspec sigillatas / ac sigillo venerabilis patris Domini Andree Dei gracia Episcopi Ergadie sigillatas / que sequuntur per ordinem continentes · · Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris / Gilaspec Maclouchlan in Ergadia salutem / Noueritis me dedisse / [*etc. ut supra, no.* 9. *pagg.* 152, 153] · · In premissorum igitur omnium testimonium / sigillum nostre communitatis presentibus est appensum / Datum apud Glasgu / Dominica in Quinquagesima / Anno Domini · m° · ccc° · vicesimo secundo ·

Carta Johannis de Govan de septem rigis in Brwmmelaw etc ·

14. Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filijs ad quorum noticiam presentes littere

peruenerint · · Johannes de Govan burgensis de Glasgv · Salutem in Domino sempiternam · · Vestra nouerit vniuersitas quod ego pro salute anime mee et pro salute animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum et animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum ad laudem et honorem Omnipotentis Dei et Gloriose Virginis Marie et Beati Johannis Ewangeliste cuius honore et nomine ipsa intitulatur ecclesia · dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui · religiosis viris Priori et Fratribus conuentus ordinis Predicatorum de Glasgv · qui pro tempore fuerint ad sustentacionem subportacionem et necessariam reparacionem ecclesie dictorum Fratrum · infra villam de Glasgv · necnon ornamentorum principalis altaris eiusdem ecclesie pro disposicione ipsorum Prioris et conuentus · terras tenementa et annuos redditus infrascriptos · videlicet · Tenementum Martini Sutoris · in quo manet de presenti de quo soluit triginta denarios per annum · Item septem rigga iacentia in campo de Bromilaw · inter terram domini Walteri de Roule ex parte orientali et terram Sancte Marie quam possidet dominus Johannes Wyschard ex parte occidentali · Item vnum rigum in eodem [cam]po jacens · inter terram domini Walteri de Roule ex parte occidentali et terram Agnetis Broune ex parte orientali quas terras tenet et possidet idem Martinus Sutor · ad terminum quatuor annorum a Festo Sancti Martini proximo iam futuro soluendo inde annuatim quinque solidos sterlyngorum · Item tria rigga jacentia in campo qui dicitur · le Croupis · que nunc tenet Ricardus Schort reddendo inde triginta denarios annuatim · Item sex solidos et duas dietas in autumpno debitos siue exeuntes de quodam tenemento jacente in Magna Via ex parte boreali dicte vie quod tenet Gilbertus filius Gilmore in feodo de Johanne de Govan supradicto · Item quadraginta denarios annui redditus debiti siue exeuntis de vno tenemento jacente in Vico Piscatorum ex parte orientali dicti vici quod tenet Muriella soror Johannis Textoris in feodo · Item vnum tenementum quod tenet [E]mma Dulle · ad voluntatem Johannis de Govan · reddendo inde tres solidos per annum · Item vnum tenementum in vico qui dicitur · le Galowgate · ex parte boreali dicti vici quod tenet Elena Textrix ad voluntatem supradicti Johannis de Govan · reddendo inde quatuor solidos annuatim · Item quinque solidos annuj redditus debiti siue exeuntis de quodam

tenemento jacente ex parte boreali loci habitacionis · siue clausure · Fratrum Predicatorum eorundem quod Henricus Leche tenet in feodo · · Tenendos habendos et percipiendos eisdem Priori et Fratribus qui pro tempore fuerint ad sustentacionem subportacionem et reparacionem ecclesie et edificiorum supradictorum terras tenementa et annuos redditus supradictos in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam cum reuersione terrarum et tenementorum que tenentur ad feodifirmam si contingat ipsas uel ipsa posse recuperari uel euinci propter defectum solucionis feodifirme siue annuj redditus debiti de eisdem · necnon cum omnibus alijs et singulis libertatibus commoditatibus aysiamentis et pertinencijs suis quibuscunque · adeo libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice [sicut] alique terre siue tenementa aut annuj redditus dantur siue conceduntur ad sustentacionem siue fabricam ecclesiarum siue domorum eorundem Fratrum in perpetuam elemosinam liberius infra regnum · Ego vero Johannes de Govan predictus et heredes mei predictas terras tenementa et annuos redditus eisdem Priori et Fratribus qui pro tempore fuerint contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus · Et si aliquam terram siue tenementum aut annuum redditum per me ut premittitur concessum siue concessam eisdem religiosis viris ab ipsis per quemcunque in iudicio contradictorio uel alias quomodolibet euinci siue recuperari contingat aliquibus futuris temporibus / Obligo me heredes et assignatos meos ac omnia bona mea et eorum mobilia et immobilia ad faciendum dictos religiosos habere in terris tenementis et annuis redditibus tantum ad verum valorem terrarum tenementorum et annuorum reddituum quos que siue quas ab ipsis recuperari contigerit in recompensacionem ipsorum quantum ipse terre tenementa et redditus ipsis Fratribus nunc valerė possunt aut poterunt in futurum · Subiciens et subponens me heredes et assignatos meos jurisdiccioni et cohercioni Domini Episcopi Glasguensis et ipsius officialis qui pro tempore fuerint ut ipsi et eorum quilibet nos et nostrum quemlibet compellere et cohercere valeat ad obseruacionem omnium et singulorum premissorum per omnimodam censuram ecclesiasticam nullo proponendo obstante · In quorum omnium testimonium sigillum meum presenti carte mee apposui / et ad maiorem rei euidenciam sigillum domini

officialis curie Glasguensis et sigillum commune burgi de Glasgv · eidem carte mee apponi eciam procuraui in testimonium premissorum ·

Carta Alani de Cathkert pro · xx[i] · solidis de firmis terre de Bogtoune ·

15. Uniuersis Xpi fidelibus ad quorum noticias presentes littere peruenerint · Alanus de Cathkert dominus eiusdem salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noueritis me dedisse concessisse et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse Fratribus ordinis Predicatorum de Glasgu presentibus et futuris in puram et perpetuam elemosinam ad emendum oleum pro lampadibus sustentandis viginti solidos sterlingorum de firmis terre mee de Bogtowne iuxta Cathkert / quam quidem terram volo esse dictis Fratribus quo ad hoc [im]perpetuum obligatam / ad duos a[nni] terminos persoluendos decem solidos videlicet ad Festum Sancti Martini in yeme et alios decem solidos ad Festum Pentecostes immediate sequens / termino prime solucionis incipiente Anno Domini millesimo tricentesimo tricesimo sexto et sic de termino in terminum de anno in annum imperpetuum / ad quorum viginti solidorum solucionem me et heredes seu assignatos ad quos predicta terra mea de Bogtowne quocunque modo fuerit deuoluta firmiter obligo per presentes / Et si contingat casu aliquo contingente quod dicta terra mea de Bogtowne non sufficiat ad solucionem dictorum vig[inti] solidorum me et heredes meos et assignatos terras meas et omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia ad quorum manus . . . . deuoluta obligo ad satisfaciendum dictis Fratr[ibus] de dictis viginti solidis terminis prenominatis quousque dicta terra de Bogtowne sufficiat ad solucionem dictorum viginti solidorum vt [premitti]tur annis singulis [apud] Glassgu nisi forte ego prefatus Alanus malleuero satisfa . . . . . Fratribus memoratis aliq . . v . . . . . de viginti marcis sterlingorum que quidem viginti marce valebunt . . . . . . solidos sterlingorum et si dicte marce non valuerint tunc temporis viginti solidos annuatim · ego dictus Alanus obligo [me] et omnes alios vt premittitur ad intigre seruandum dictas viginti marcas et ad interim s . . . . dictis Fratribus viginti solidos vt premittitur apud

Glasgu annuatim quousque dicti Fratres valeant habere viginti solidos apud Glasgu annuatim pro viginti marcis et hec . . . . erit pro lampadibus sustentandis / et extunc ero ab hac obligacione penitus liberatus . . . omnia igitur premissa fideliter obseruanda subicio me heredes meos et assignatos meos ad quos quocunque modo terre mee fuerint imposterum de[uolute] ad solucionem dictorum viginti solidorum vt premittitur jurisdiccioni et cohercioni Episcopi Glasguensis [vel] eius officialis qui pro tempore fuerint quod ipsi vel eorum alter possit vel [possint] me et omnes predictos compellere vnica tantum monicione premissa sola inspectione presencium per sentenciam excommunicacionis [in] personas nostras peruulgande / obligans nichilominus me et heredes meos et assignatos ad soluendum nomine pene fabrice ecclesie Glasguensis decem solidos quocienscunque defecerimus in solucione dictorum viginti solidorum suis terminis in futurum / In [cuius rei] testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum apud Cathkert die xiiij mensis Augusti anno suprascripto ·

Preceptum siue protectio Regis Dauid pro Fratribus ·

16. David Dei gracia Rex Scottorum · Camerario nostro Scocie / qui pro tempore fuerit / Salutem · Sciatis quod non est nostre intencio voluntatis / quod elimosina per nos seu predecessores nostros Fratribus Predicatoribus regni nostri caritatiue concessa in aliquo minuatur vel detrahatur set pocius volumus ipsam elimosinam augmentare · Quare vobis mandamus et precipimus / quatinus omnibus vicecomitibus · prepositis burgorum et eorum balliuis / ac ceteris quorum interest / literas vestras sine quocunque alio mandato nostro dirigatis / vt ipsi predictis Fratribus de redditibus quos percipere hucusque consueuerunt / ad terminos consuetos / plene respondeant · prouideant et intendant · Et hoc nullo modo omittatis nec omittant · In cuius rei testimonium · has literas nostras vobis ostendendas · penesque prefatos Fratres perpetuo remansuras · sibi fieri fecimus patentes · Apud Edinburghe · xiiij° · die Aprilis · Anno regni nostri / Vicesimo / octauo ·

Litere Regis David pro protectione Fratrum ·

17. David Dei gracia Rex Scottorum · · Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue · Salutem · · Sciatis nos religiosos viros · Priorem et Fratres ordinis Predicatorum / de Glasgu · terras suas · homines suos et vniuersas eorundem possessiones / ac omnia bona sua mobilia et immobilia · ecclesiastica et mundana · sub firma pace et protectione nostra iuste suscepisse · Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis eis malum · molestiam · seu grauamen aliquod inferre presumat iniuste · super nostram plenariam forisfacturam · Concessimus eciam eisdem / vt nullus namos suos / aut hominum suorum / capiat pro alicuius debito · plegiagio · vel forisfacto · nisi pro eorundem proprio debito · plegiagio vel forisfacto · Saluis burgis nostris · Firmiter inhibentes · ne quis ipsos contra hanc nostram concessionem vexare presumat iniuste · super eandem nostram plenariam forisfacturam · Mandamus insuper et firmiter precipimus · justiciariis · vicecomitibus · prepositis · et eorum balliuis · ad quos presentes litere peruenerint · vt omnes illos in eorum ballijs seu burgis qui debita debent eisdem Fratribus · ad eadem debita sibi vel suo certo attornato latori presencium / iuste et sine dilacione reddenda / secundum quod ijdem Fratres vel dictus eorum attornatus · dicta debita sibi deberi ab eisdem / racionabiliter probare poterint · vel poterit / coram eis · prout iustum fuerit / compellant · Ita quod pro eorundem defectu / amplius inde iustam querimoniam non audiamus · In cuius rei testimonium · has literas nostras penes eosdem Fratres perpetuo remansuras sibi fieri fecimus patentes · Apud Edinburghe · decimo die Aprilis · Anno regni nostri · Tricesimo · Secundo ·

Confirmacio Regis Roberti de · xx · marcis de Cadyow ·

18. Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum · Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue salutem · Sciatis nos approbasse ratificasse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse / donacionem illam et concessionem quam recolende

memorie Dominus Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum illustris auus noster · fecit et concessit · religiosis viris Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgv presentibus et futuris / nomine dotis ecclesie eorundem pro sustentacione luminaris ecclesie antedicte · et alijs operibus ad diuinum cultum spectantibus · de annua pensione viginti marcarum · sterlingorum · Tenenda habenda · et percipienda · eisdem Fratribus et eorum successoribus · de nobis et heredibus nostris inperpetuum · de firmis nostris de Cadyow in valle de Clude · ad duos anni terminos · videlicet decem marcas ad Festum Pentecostes · et alias decem marcas ad Festum Sancti Martini in hyeme · adeo libere et quiete / plenarie / integre / et honorifice · in omnibus et per omnia · sicut carta domini aui nostri predicti · in se iuste continet et proportat · Quare Camerario . . . . ministris nostris qu[orum] interest vel interesse poterit · districte precipimus et mandamus quatinus dictos religiosos de dicta annua pensione . . . . tc fa[ci]ant . . . . Quam sibi in compotis suis annuis plenius volumus allocari · In cuius rei [testimonium pre]senti carte confi[rmacionis nostre sigillum nos]trum precepimus apponi · Testibus · venerabilibus in Xpo patribus · Willelmo et Patricio · Sancti Andree et Brech[inensis eccles]iarum Episcopis · Johanne primog[enito nostro Comite de] Carryk senescallo Scocie · Thoma Comite de Marr · Willelmo . . . . . . de Douglas consanguineis nostris · Johanne de Carryk canonico Glasg[uensi] cancellario nostro · Roberto de Erskyne · et Alexandro de Lyndesay militibus · Apud Edynburghe · sexto die Maii anno regni nostri primo ·

Protectio Regis Roberti de omnibus rebus mobilibus et immobilibus ·

19 Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum / Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue / Salutem · · Sciatis nos religiosos viros / Priorem et conuentum monasterij ordinis Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgv · terras suas / homines suos / et vniuersas eorundem possessiones / ac omnia bona sua mobilia et immobilia ecclesiastica et mundana / sub firma pace et protectione nostra

iuste suscepisse · Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis eis malum / molestiam / iniuriam seu grauamen aliquod inferre presumat iniuste / super nostram plenariam forisfacturam · Concessimus eciam eisdem religiosis vt nullus namos suos / aut hominum suorum / capiat pro alicuius debito plegiagio vel forisfacto / nisi pro eorundem proprio debito plegiagio seu forisfacto · saluis burgis nostris · firmiter inhibentes / ne quis contra hanc concessionem nostram ipsos vexare presumat iniuste / super eandem nostram plenariam forisfacturam · Mandamus insuper et firmiter precipimus justiciariis vicecomitibus prepositis et eorum balliuis ad quos presentes littere peruenerint / vt omnes illos in eorum balliis seu burgis qui debita debent / eisdem religiosis / ad eadem debita eis vel eorum certo attornato latori presencium iuste et sine dilacione reddenda · secundum quod dicti religiosi vel dictus eorum attornatus dicta debita sibi deberi ab eisdem racionabiliter probare poterunt vel poterit coram eis prout iustum fuerit compellant · ita quod per eorundem defectum amplius inde iustam querimoniam non audiamus · In cuius rei testimonium · has litteras nostras penes dictos religiosos perpetuo remansuras sibi fieri fecimus patentes · Apud Perthe · quarto die mensis Junij · Anno regni nostri Sexto ·

Carta quorundam wictualium per dominum de Dernele loco Predicatorum de Glasgw donatorum

20. Sciant presentes et futuri me Johannem Stewart / dominum de Dernele / dedisse concessisse pro salute anime mee et animarum vxoris mee prolium nostrarum antecessorum et successorum et per presentes confirmasse Fratribus Predicatoribus de Gleschow · in diuinis Deo seruientibus et imperpetuum seruituris · vnam certam pensionem victualium recipiendorum · in diuersis locis meis · videlicet · duas bollas frumenti et duas bollas ordij apud Crukistone · videlicet · de Maynis eiusdem · et duas bollas farine de mollendino de Dernele recipiendas tenendas et habendas dictis Fratribus ibidem Deo seruientibus et imperpetuum seruituris de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum Ita libere intigre honorifice et in pace sicut aliqua

elimosina in regno Scocie datur conceditur et possidetur Et ut hec presens donacio concessio ac confirmacio pro me et heredibus meis firme maneant et illese · modo quo supra · dictis Fratribus / sigillum meum apud · Inchenanne · presentibus est appensum · vicesimo primo die mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quatringintesimo decimo nono ·

Carta · xx · solidorum per Duncanum Cambell de Lochaw / de chetis suis annuatim soluendorum loco Predicatorum de Glasgw ·

21. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris uel audituris Duncanus Cambell dominus de Lochaw salutem in Domino sempiternam [· Sci]atis nos pro salute anime nostre et pro salute animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum ad honorem Dei Omnipotentis et Beate Marie Uirginis et Beati Johannis [Ew]angeliste dedisse concessisse et per presentes pro perpetuo confirmasse · Priori et Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu ibidem in ecclesia eorundem Fratrum Predicatorum diuina celebrantibus et pro perpetuo seruituris · viginti solidos vsualis monete regni Scocie in puram et perpetuam elemosinam Soluendis eisdem Priori et Fratribus antedictis et eorum successoribus imperpetuum in villa de Glasgu dictis viginti solidis annuatym de techis nostris et heredum nostrorum ad duos anni terminos videlicet decem solidos ad Festum Translacionis Beati Thome martiris et decem solidos ad Festum Sancti Martini in yeme sine vlteriori dilacione · Et si contingat [no]s uel heredes nostros in solucione dicte summe ut premittitur ad dictos terminos et locum in futurum deficere · quod absit · obligamus nos et heredes nostros . . . . as redditus et possessiones et omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia vbicunque locorum fuerint inventa fore distringenda capienda namanda abd[ucen]da et ad voluntatem Prioris et Fratrum Predicatorum et eorum successorum vendenda et dis[po]nenda quousque tam de dampnis laboribus et expensis · si que quos uel quas sustinuerint ob defectum solucionis dicte summe · quam de summa principali ei[sde]m Fratribus et suis successoribus plenarie fuerit satisfactum · nullo juris canonici uel ciuilis remedio in contrarium proponendo obsistenti [· In

cJuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum apud manerium nostrum de Strathachi decimo die mensis Septembris anno Dominj millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo nono ·

Instrumentum cuiusdam tenementi per dominum Willelmum Forffare loco Predicatorum relicti

22. In Dei nomine Amen per presens instrumentum pateat · quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj millesimo cccc^{mo} · xxx^{mo} · Decembris die xix / In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia religiosus vir Dominus Willelmus Forfare Prior de Blantire tradidit et assignauit Fratribus Predicatoribus domus de Glasgu · vnum tenementum jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi · ex parte occidentali Magni Vici · tendentis · ab Ecclesia Cathedrali vsque Crucem Fori dicte ciuitatis · inter terram heredum Walteri Sprewl ex parte australi · et terram capellanie Sancti-andree in ecclesia Glasguensi ex parte boriali · quod quidem tenementum fuit aliquando · Alanj Rankynson burgensis et ciuis de Glasgu · et quod tenementum dictus Prior de Blantyre a dicto Alano emit vt ipsi Prior et Alanus asserebant · Tenendum et habendum dictum tenementum cum omnibus et singulis pertinencijs eiusdem dictis Fratribus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam imperpetuum · libere · quiete · bene et in pace · Reddendo inde annuatim firma debita domino Episcopo Glasguensi qui pro tempore fuerit et alia de dicto tenemento debita et consueta · Cuius tenementi possessionem · et saysinam dictus Prior de Blantyre · tradidit et tradi fecit per terram et lapides vt est moris · Fratri Jacobo Boyd · Priori dicte domus Predicatorum nomine conuentus eiusdem · per Johannem Wysehard tunc balliuum de Glasgv / Super quibus dictus Frater Jacobus Boyd pecijt a me notario sibi fieri publicum instrumentum · Acta fuerunt hec in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi · Presentibus dicto Johanne Wyscharde · Alexandro de Brownyswalde balliuis · Henrico Michaelis Johanne de Dun et Nicholao Bully cum multis alijs burgensibus de Glasgu testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Aliud instrumentum eiusdem tenementi ·

23. In Dei nomine Amen per presens instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj m^{mo} · $cccc^{mo}$ · xxx^{mo} · mensis Decembris die xxij · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constituta · Mergareta sponsa Alanj Rankynson burgensis de Glasgu spontance et non coacta vt asseruit / prebuit suum consensum et assensum · vendicioni cuiusdam tenementi ipsius Alanj iacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi ex parte occidentali Magni Vici tendentis ab Ecclesia Cathedrali vsque Crucem Fori dicte ciuitatis inter terram heredis Walteri Sprewl ex parte australi · et terram capellanie Sanctiandree in dicta ecclesia Glasguensi · ex parte boriali · facte religioso viro Domino Willelmo de Forfare Priori de Blantyre et suis assignatis · Super quibus Frater Jacobus Boyde Prior Fratrum Predicatorum domus de Glasgu tunc presens pecijt a me notario fieri publicum instrumentum · Acta fuerunt hec in Ecclesia dictorum Fratrum Predicatorum apud altare Sancte Katerine Virginis · Presentibus venerabilibus et discretis viris magistris Thoma de Ednam canonico Aberdonensi · Stephano Ker vicario de Stewarttown · Patricio Gibonson Johanne de Dun burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu et Willelmo de Harcarrys testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico

Carta pro · xx^{i} · solidis per Alanum Stewart de Dernly de terris de Cathkert loco Predicatorum de Glasgw annuatim soluendis ·

24. Vniuersis Xpi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam presentes peruenerint Alanus Stewart dominus de Dernley salutem Noueritis me dedisse concessisse et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse in perpetuum Fratribus ordinis Predicatorum de Glasgu presentibus et futuris ibidem Deo seruientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam viginti solidos vsualis monete regni Scocie michi annuatim debitos de terris de Cathkert soluendos dictis Fratribus de

Glasgu ad duos anni terminos videlicet decem solidos ad Festum Sancti Martini in hyame et alios decem solidos ad Festum Pentecostes immediate sequens et sic de anno ad annum inperpetuum Ad quorum viginti solidorum solucionem me et heredes meos seu assignatos firmiter obligo per presentes Et si contingat casu aliquo contingente me uel heredes meos seu assignatos solucionem dictorum viginti solidorum contradicere seu aliquo modo calumpniare in parte uel in toto obligo me heredes meos executores et assignatos in centum scutis auri boni ponderis intigre dictis Fratribus persoluendis sine fraude et dolo uel cauillacione / que quidem scuta auri Dominus Johannes Stewart quondam pater meus habuit ex mutuo a Fratre Alano Lokart de bonis communibus dictorum Fratrum Ad que omnia fideliter obseruanda pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis tactis Sacrosanctis Ewangeliis juramentum prestiti corporale In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum est appensum apud Glasgu huic presenti scripto decimo nono die mensis Januarij anno Dominj millesimo quatuorcentessimo tricessimo tercio

Alienacioune to the Freiris of a rud of land in Glasgu be Jhon Flemyng of the Covglen

25. This endent[ur maid at Glas]gu the xxij day of the moneth of Januer the yher of our Lord · m · cccc · xxxiij · be twyx honorabyll and worschypfull m[en] Frer Oswald Priour of the Freris of Glasgu and the convent of the samyn Freris on the ta part / and Johne Flemyn of the Covglen on the tothir part in fourm and maner as eftir folowis / That is for to say at the said John has set in to feferm tyll the said Priour and the convent or qwha sa be Priour in that said convent a rud of land lyand in the gat at strekis fra the Merkat Cors tyll the Hekyrk of Glasgu on the est syd / be twyx the landis of Katryn of Enuerpefir on the southsyd on the tapart and the landis of the said Freris on the northsyd on the tothir part / the said Priour and convent payit thar for yherly tyll the said Johne hys ayris or assignyis ten schyllyng of vsuale mone of the kynryk of Scotland at twa

termys that is to say Wytsonday and Martynmesse in wyntir be evyn porciounis / and stabylling for twa hors in that samyn plase or ellis within the Freris tyll the said John Flemyn qwhen hym lykis tyll cum tyll do hys erandis or mak residens within the town / And attour gyf it lykis the said Johne Flemyn tyll cum and dwell and mak residens within Glasgu / the said Priour and convent or qwha sa be Priour in the tym sall byg tyll the said John an honest hall chamir and butler with a yard for to set cale in sic as afferis in thir thyngis till the said John Flemyn till be herberijt in / the said Johne ressavand nan annuell of the said plase sall lang as he maynuris it in the maner as is beforsaid but fraud or gyle / And qwhat tym at the said Johne or hys ayris fyndis the said landis wnbyggit and wnstrenyhabyll for the annuell in the maner as is befor wretyn / the said John or hys ayris sall . . . . the said landis and joyse thaim frely but leyfe of the said Priour and convent or ony prosecucion of law / To be haldyn and [to be] had the said lan[dis] with thair appertenans fra me myn ayris executoris and assignyis / tyll the Priour and the convent of the said Freris in fourme and maner as is befor spokyn · with all profitis commoditeis and eysmentis and als frely as ony land is broukyt or possedyt in fe and heritayge within the burgh of Glasgu · In witnes of the qwhylk thyng to the part of this endentur remaynand with the said convent [*l.* Johne Flemyn] the said Freris has set to thair comown seele / and to the part remaynand with the said convent the said John Flemyn has set to hys seele day yher and plase befor wretyn ·

Instrumentum saisine trium solidorum sex denariorum de vna roda terre Alexandri Saware jacente in le Walcargat

26. In Dei nomine · Amen · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione eiusdem m^{mo} · cccc^{mo} · xlvij^{mo} · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus Alexander Sawar burgensis de Glasgu cum consensu vxoris sue fatebatur se vendidisse · Fratri Johanni de Govane Priori Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu tres

solidos sex denarios annui redditus de vna roda siue particata terre predicti Alexandri jacente in le Walcargat ex parte occidentali eiusdem inter terram Johannis Ade ex parte boriali et terram Wyllelmi Stevynsone ex parte australi pro quadraginta solidis duodecim denarijs solutis dicto Alexandro vt asseruit / Tenendos et habendos dictos · iij · solidos · vj · denarios · predicto Priori et conuentui a dicto Alexandro heredibus suis siue assignatis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum / Ac insuper dictus Alexander omni iuri et clameo dictorum · iij · solidorum · vj · denariorum renunciauit imperpetuum · et ea predicto Priori et conuentui pro perpetuo assignauit / De quibus tribus solidis et sex denarijs dictus Alexander tradidit predicto Priori saisinam per balliuum burgi et ciuitatis supradicti · Super quibus prefatus Prior a me notario publico infrascripto sibi fieri pecijt publicum instrumentum · Acta sunt hec / super solum dicti tenementi · presentibus / die xxj mensis Junij anni supradicti · Thoma Wyntir balliuo / Johanne Red / Johanne Ade / Johanne de Glasgu / Willelmo Oglach / Willelmo Stephani / Willelmo Jaksone / burgensibus / et Roberto Petigrw sergiando cum multis alijs testibus · Henrico Michaelis clerico Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Confirmacio domini de Cathkert de · xx · solidis de firmis de Bogtoune ·

27. OMNIBUS · Hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Alanus de Cathkert dominus eiusdem Salutem in Domino sempiternam · Sciatis me quamdam cartam quondam recole[nd]e ac bone memorie Alani de Cathkert antecessoris mei in pergamino scriptam sigillo suo sigillatam visam lectam inspectam et diligenter examinatam non rasam non abolit[am] non cancellatam nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam ad plenum intellexisse sub hac forma · · UNIUERSIS Xpi fidelibus ad quorum noticias presentes littere peruenerint · Alanus de Cathkert dominus eiusdem salutem in Domino [*etc. ut supra, no.* 15. *pagg.* 158, 159.] · · QUAMquidem cartam donacionem et concessionem in eadem contentas [omnibus] punctis . . . . articulis condicionibus ac modis et circumstancijs suis quibuscunque forma pariter et

effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbo et ratifico et pro me et heredibus [meis] vt premissum est [im]perpetuum confirmo · In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum apud Cathkert in crastino Assumpcionis Beate Marie Virginis anno Domini millesimo quadringen[tesimo] quinquagesimo · Testibus Roberto de Dalrumpyll domino de Lacht Johanne de Craufurd domino de Kers Johanne de Dalrumpyll Edwardo de Cochrane cum multis alijs

Carta de quatuor marcis et dimidia per dominum de Kylmauris de terris de Fynlaustone

28. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Alexander de Conyngham dominus de Kylmawrys Salutēm in Domino sempiternam Cum magne discrecionis vir Frater Johannes de Govane Prior ordinis Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu et eiusdem loci conuentus pro se et successoribus suis ad celebrandum missam ter in ebdomada / videlicet die Dominica Martis et Veneris / pro animabus quondam dominorum Domini Wyllelmi de Conyngham militis domini de Kylmawrys auij mei Johannis de Danyhelston et Roberti heredis sui militum dominorum eiusdem et pro anima Mergarete vxoris quondam dicti Domini Wyllelmi de Conyngham filie et heredis Domini Roberti antedicti pro salute anime mee heredum et successorum meorum et pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum / vna cum anniuersario annuatim pro dictis Dominis Johanne Roberto Wyllelmo vxore sua antedicta pro me et successoribus meis / eo die quo dictus Dominus Robertus obijt / faciendo · pie consenserunt et promiserunt ad requestam meam intuitu caritatis ad altare Sancte Marie Virginis in boriali parte in ecclesia Fratrum Predicatorum solempniter celebrare · Sciatis me dedisse concessisse confirmasse et hoc presenti scripto meo dono concedo pariter et confirmo · Deo Beate Marie Virgini Omnibus Sanctis ac Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu Deo seruientibus et imperpetuum seruituris · quatuor marcas cum dimidia marca bone et vsualis monete Scocie in augmentum sustentacionis Fratrum eorundem de terris meis de Fynlawstone jacentibus

infra baroniam de Renfrw annuatim ad duos anni terminos videlicet Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in yeme percipiendas per equales porciones / Quas quidem quatuor marcas cum dimidia predicti Fratres receperunt annuatim de terris de le Stanle prout in cartis et euidencijs dicti quondam Domini Wyllelmi auij mei predictis Fratribus confectis plenius fuit contentum · Tenendas et habendas et percipiendas eisdem Fratribus successoribus suis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam / adeo libere quiete plenarie honorifice bene et in pace cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus et aysyamentis quibuscunque ad dictam elemosinam pertinentibus seu pertinere valentibus in futurum sicut aliqua elemosina in regno Scocie datur seu possidetur Et si contingat me heredes meos contra concessionem donacionem et confirmacionem dicte elemosine aliquid attemptare / vel ipsam elemosinam de facto reuocare vel ipsius solucionem in dampnum dictorum Fratrum plus debito prorogare / obligo terras meas de Ranferly in centum solidis vsualis monete de dictis terris annuatim dictis Fratribus percipiendis / et me et heredes meos terras meas ac omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia quocunque loco fuerint inventa ad voluntatem dictorum Fratrum ac domini Episcopi Glasguensis qui pro tempore fuerit fore distringenda capienda et secum abducenda et in vsus predictorum Fratrum conuertenda pro solucione dicte elemosine / sine licencia requisicione vel impedimento mei heredum meorum aut cuiuscunque ministri ecclesiastici vel secularis / quousque ad vsum et sustentacionem dictorum Fratrum dicte quatuor marce elemosine cum dimidia integraliter persolute fuerint et recepte / Volo insuper et concedo quod si contingat solucionem dicte elemosine prefatis Fratribus terminis quibus supra faciendis plus aliquem ipsorum terminorum in defectu mei heredum meorum vel assignatorum prorogari in aliquo vel deferri / statim quolibet die post viginti dies quemlibet terminorum predictorum immediate sequentes · ego et heredes mei et assignati ad dimidiam marcam nomine pene in vtilitatem fabrice Ecclesie predictorum Fratrum conuertendam maneamus efficaciter obligati Et si contingat quod absit quod dicte terre mee de Fynlawstoune hereditarie cum heredibus meis non remanserint / volo et ordino quod ego et heredes mei et terre mee de Ranferly a predictis onere obligacione et pena simus et

sint imperpetuum exclusi pariter et soluti / Ac eciam Fratres predicti a promissione prefata de celebracione predictarum missarum et anniuersario faciendo erunt relaxati exonerati ac imperpetuum liberati In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum apud Glasgu xx^{mo} · die mensis Marcij anno Domini m^{mo} · quadringentesimo quinquagesimo

Carta ducisse de Albania / de terris de Balagane /

29. Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Isabella ducissa de Albania et comitissa de Lenox Salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noueritis nos cum consensu et assensu dilectissime sororis nostre germane Margarete uxoris quondam domini de Rusky · dedisse et caritatis intuitu concessisse · et hac presenti carta nostra pro perpetuo confirmasse · ad honorem et laudem Dei Omnipotentis et gloriose matris sue Beate Marie semper Virginis Sancti Michaelis Archangeli Sancti Dominici et Omnium Sanctorum · dilectis fratribus nostris Joanni de Govane Priori domus Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu conuentui ejusdem et suis successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint / pro salute anime nostre et pro salute quondam recolende memorie dilectissimi sponsi nostri domini Murdaci domini ducis Albanie necnon pro animabus quondam domini Duncani comitis de Lenox progenitoris nostri / et pro animabus Walteri Jacobi et Alexandri quondam filiorum nostrorum / et pro salute omnium fidelium defunctorum et pro anima pape / . . . . pro nobis et supradictis Murdaco Duncano Waltero Jacobo Alexandro et pro animabus antecessorum et successorum nostrorum cum piis precibus et orationibus per predictos Priorem conuentum et suos successores annuatim celebrandis et fiendis · Totas terras nostras de Balagane jacentes infra parrochiam de Kilmaronock et vicecomitatum nostrum de Lenox · Tenendas et habendas dictas terras de Balagan cum pertinentiis predictis Priori conuentui et suis successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint de nobis et heredibus nostris pro perpetuo in puram et perpetuam elemosynam per rectas metas suas et diuisas in moris et maresiis pratis pascuis boscis planis

viis semitis aquis stagnis molendinis et multuris venationibus piscationibus petariis turbariis bludwyttis herezeldis cum curiis et earum exitibus / et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus commoditatibus aysiamentis et justis suis pertinentiis quibuscunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam subtus terra quam supra terram tam procul quam prope cum libero introitu et exitu et cum communi pastura ejusdem · Reddendo inde annuatim predicti Prior conuentus et sui successores qui pro tempore fuerint nobis heredibus antecessoribus et successoribus nostris suas spirituales preces et orationes vnacum anniuersario annuatim ut supra dictum est / pro omnibus aliis seruiciis exactionibus seu demandis que de dictis terris exigi poterunt aliqualiter seu requiri · In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum vnacum sigillo dilectissime sororis nostre supradicte presentibus sunt appensa apud manerium nostrum de Inchmyrryne xviij die mensis Maij anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo primo · Presentibus Murdaco Senescalli de Albania milite / Arthuro Senescalli de Albania / Roberto Senescalli de Albania scutiferis / Alexandro Sandelandis Donaldo Hugonis Donaldo clerico cum multis aliis

Carta xx solidorum de firmis de Incheruerusk per dominum Duncanum le Cambell de Lochaw

30. Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Duncanus le Cambell miles dominus de Lochaw Salutem in Domino sempiternam Noueritis nos dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra imperpetuum confirmasse Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu / in liberam puram et perpetuam elimosinam ad reparacionem et sustentacionem edificiorum suorum siue ad ornamenta ecclesiastica reparanda siue ad quoscunque alios pios vsus ad Dei cultum imperpetuum pertinentes / viginti solidos vsualis monete regni Scocie annuatim de firmis terrarum de Incheruerusk jacentium infra dominium de Cowale iuxta lacum nostrum de Lochayk Quamquidem terram volumus esse dictis Fratribus vel eorum procuratori seu procuratoribus quo ad hec imperpetuum obligatam ad duos anni terminos medietatem

videlicet ad nundinas Glasguenses et aliam medietatem ad Festum Sancti Martini in yempme immediate sequens primo termino incipiente anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimoprimo ad nundinas supradictas Ad quorum viginti solidorum solucionem singulis annis et terminis memoratis me et meos heredes obligo per presentes Subiciens me et heredes meos eciam quo ad hec iurisdiccioni et cohercioni reuerendi in Xpo patris ac domini Domini Georgei Lawedir Episcopi Ergadiensis moderni ac suorum successorum et eorundem officialium qui pro tempore fuerint vt ipsi vel eorum alter qui super hoc fuerit requisitus possint vel possit me et heredes meos compellere sola inspeccione presencium vnica tantum monicione premissa ad obseruacionem et solucionem dicte pecunie dictis terminis persoluende per sentenciam excommunicacionis de die in diem in nostras personas promulgande Obligans nichilominus me et heredes meos ad soluendum fabrice Cathedralis Ecclesie Sancti Moloak in Ergadia vnam marcam bone et legalis monete regni Scocie et dimediam marcam eiusdem monete ad fabricam et reparacionem Ecclesie Collegiate Sancti Mundi in Cowalle quocienscunque in solucione dicte pecunie singulis annis et terminis suis in toto vel in parte defecero seu heredes mei quod absit defecerint in futurum presenti nichilominus scripto in suo robore duraturo Et ad maiorem securitatem ac perpetuam confirmacionem huiusmo[di] donacionis et obligacionis sigillum nostrum vna cum sigillo dicti reuerendi patris Georgei Lawedir Episcopi Ergadiensis antedicti presentibus est appensum Apud Ecclesiam Collegiatam Sancti Mundi in Cowalle vicesimoseptimo die mensis Septembris Anno Dominj millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimoprimo etc ·

Carta annuorum reddituum duodecim mercarum per Dauid Cadyoch precentorem Glasguensem ·

31. Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Dauid de Cadioch precentor ecclesie Glasguensis · Salutem in Domino sempiternam · Sciatis me resignasse ac pure et simpliciter sursum reddidisse in manibus discreti viri

Johannis de Hawyk eo tempore balliui burgi et ciuitatis de Glasgu statum hereditarium duodecim marcarum per Priorem domus Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu qui pro tempore fuerit leuandarum de diuersis terris et tenementis · jacentibus infra dictam ciuitatem Glasguensem · videlicet · De orto Johannis Hyne jacente in le Muthall Croft inter terram quam nunc inhabitat Johannes de Camera ex parte occidentali et ortum Petri de Pollok ex parte orientali octo solidos primi annui redditus · Item de dicto orto Petri de Pollok quatuor solidos · Item de tenemento Johannis Hyne jacente ex parte australi Vici Beate Tenaw inter terram heredum Andree de Llangsyde ex parte orientali et terram Dauidis Hyne ex parte occidentali septem solidos et octo denarios · Item de dicto tenemento Dauidys Hyne decem solidos · Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Rose jacente inter predictum tenementum Dauidys Hyne ex parte orientali et terram quam nunc inhabitat Johannes de Camera duos solidos et quatuor denarios primi annui redditus · Item de vno orto siue ortulo quem nunc inhabitat Wyllelmus Oglach jacente ex parte australi dicti vici inter terram Thome Spere ex parte orientali et terram domini Abbatis de Melros ex parte occidentali duodecim denarios · Item de vna roda siue perticata terre jacente ex parte boriali dicti vici inter terram Jacobi Hwntare ex parte occidentali et terram Mathei Steuart ex parte orientali duos solidos primi annui redditus · Item de tenemento Roberti Yhwnge jacente in dicto vico inter terram Wyllelmi Goldsmyth ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Ker ex parte orientali duos solidos · Item de dicto tenemento Roberti Ker septem solidos · Item de tenemento domini de Howston jacente ex parte boriali V[ici] Furcarum inter terram dicti domini de Howston ex parte occidentali et terram Henrici Michaelis ex parte orientali quatuor solidos primi annui redditus · Item de te[nemento] Wyllelmi Broustar jacente ex parte australi dicti vici inter terram magistri Roberti de Menteth ex parte occidentali et terram Wyllelmi Dicson ex parte orientali duos solidos primi annui redditus · Item de duabus rodis siue perticatis terre jacentibus ex parte occidentali Vici Fullonum inter terram Petri de Pollok ex parte boriali et terram Johannis Stephani ex parte australi decem solidos · Item de vno tenemento jacente in dicto vico inter predic-

tam terram Petri de Pollok ex parte australi et terram Jacobi Huchonsone ex parte boriali tres solidos · Item de dicto tenemento Jacobi Huchonson tres solidos · Item de tenemento Thome Law jacente in dicto vico inter terram Thome Wan ex parte australi et terram quondam Andree Rabourn ex parte boriali duodecim solidos · Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Rose jacente in dicto vico inter terram Johannis Steuart ex parte australi et terram quondam Johannis Coulson ex parte boriali viginti quatuor solidos · Item de tenemento Ja[co]bi . . . . . . jacente ex parte occidentali Vie Regie [ex]tendentis ab [ecclesi]a Cathederali G[lasguensi ad] Crucem Fori eiusdem inter terram Luci Yhwng ex parte australi et terram . . . . . s H . rn e[x] parte boriali octo [d]en[ari]os · Item de dicto tenemento Johannis . . . . duos solidos · Item de tenemento Patricij Roberti jacente in dicta via inter terram Emmote de Kyngorn ex parte australi et terram Archebaldi de Craufurd ex parte boriali duos solidos · Item de tenemento Johannis de Carnis jacente ex parte orientali dicte vie inter terram Domini Thome de . . . thurbe capellani ex parte australi et terram Dauid Smyth ex parte boriali duos solidos · Item de dicto tenemento Dauid Smyth quatuor solidos · Item de tenemento Johannis Mure jacente in dicto vico inter predictam terram Dauidis Smyth ex parte australi et terram quondam Thome Brown ex parte boriali duos solidos · Item de tenemento quondam Donaldi Coke jacente ex parte orientali dicte vie inter terram heredum Johannis de Robertown ex parte boriali et terram Gilberti Ade ex parte australi duos solidos · Item de tenemento quondam Walteri Wan jacente ex parte occidentali dicte vie inter terram Domini Johannis de Mousfald ex parte australi et terram Jacobi Glouer ex parte boriali tres solidos · Item de tenemento Wyllelmi Dwn jacente ex parte occidentali dicte vie inter terram dicti Wyllelmi ex parte australi et terram Johannis Purdome ex parte boriali sexdecim solidos · Item de dicto tenemento Johannis Pwrdome quinque solidos · Item de tenemento Johannis Masown jacente ex parte australi vici de le Dreggat inter terram domini de Howstown ex parte occidentali et terram quam nunc inhabitat Archidiaconus Glasguensis ex parte orientali duodecim solidos · Item de tenemento Stephani Denby jacente ex parte occidentali

Vie Regie extendentis ab Ecclesia Cathederali Glasguensi vsque ad Crucem Fori eiusdem inter le Mwnkyshouse wlgariter nuncupatum ex parte boriali et ortum Pauli Johannis ex parte australi octo solidos · Qui quidem balliuus antedictus sasinam et corporalem possessionem dictorum annuorum reddituum pure et simpliciter dedit et assignauit per denarium in manu vt moris est burgorum religioso viro Johanni de Govane Priori domus Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu nomine conuentus eiusdem et successorum suorum pro sustentacione commodo et vtilitate vnius capellanie in augmentum cultus diuini apud altare Beate Marie Virginis in Ecclesia dictorum Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu perpetuis futuris temporibus pro anima ipsius magistri Dauid · et pro animabus aliorum in eiusdem capellanie fundacione contentorum · seruiture et diuina celebrature · In quorum omnium et singulorum testimonium sigillum commune burgi et ciuitatis de Glasgu ad instanciam predicti magistri Dauid presentibus est appensum in plana curia · in Pretorio Glasguensi · decimo die mensis Maij · anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo quarto · Presentibus Johanne Steuart preposito Glasguensi · Wyllelmo Dwn · Johanne de Hawyk balliuis · Georgio de Murhouse Petro de Pollok Wyllelmo de Ottyrburn Johanne de Schaw Johanne de Hall et Henrico Michaelis scriba curie Glasguensis et notario cum multis alijs ·

Indenturis betwyx ane honorabill man Johne Steuart the first provest that wes in the cite of Glasgu on the ta part / and religiouse men the Priour and covent of the Freris Prechouris of the samyn cite on the tothir part /

32. This indentur mad at Glasgw the xviij day of the moneth of December in the yher of our Lord a thousand fourhwndreth fyfty and four yheris proportis and beiris wytnes that it is appoyntit and accordit be twyx an honorabyll mane Johne Steuart the first provest that was in the cite of Glasgw on the ta part / and discreyt religiouse men Frer Johne of Govan Priour of the Freris of Glasgu and the covent off the samyn on the

tothir part / in fourm and maner as eftyr folowis / that is to say / at the saide Johne Steuart hasse gyffin and grawntyde and fra hym and hys ayris for euirmar analyit wnto the saidis Priour covent and thair successouris a tenement with the appurtenance lyand within the said burgh and cite of Glasgu on the west half of the Kyngis streyt the qwhylk is callit the Walcargat / betwyx the landis of the saydis Freris Prechouris on the ta part and the landis of Johne Olyfawntys on the south part on the tothir / with the tayle strekand to the yhard of Johne of Bracanryggis on the west part of the said tenement and lyand north tyll a house of the said John of Bracanryge / and strekand sowth wn to the stentyng of a yhard of the said John of Bracanryggis Item of a ryge lyand in the Palyhard croft be twyx the landis of sum tym Johne of Chameris on the west part and the est part Item of ten schyllyng of annuell rent of a tenement lyand in the Kyngis streyte at strekis fra the Cathederale Kyrke of Glasgu wn tyll the Mercat Cors of the samyn on the west half of the said streyt be twyx the landis of Patown Masownis on the north part and the landis of Patryk Robynsonis on the south part / of the qwhylk landis and annuell rentis the said Johne Steuart gafe and gert gyff herytabyll stait as of the fee the said Johne Steuart broucand the franktenement and the profitis of the said landis and annuelyis for hys tym / exceppand at the saidis Priour covent and thair successouris sall haff yherly of the said tenement lyand in the Walcargat sex penyis and othir sex penyis yherly of the said ten schyllyng of annuell in name of possessiowne / For the qwhylk tenement ryge and annuell the saydis Priour covent thair successouris qwha that happynis for the tyme sall do and ger do perpetualy / on ilke Fryday of the yher eftir at the covent messe be done / at Sant Katrinis altar within the sayde kyrke a messe for the said Johne Steuartis saule hys elderis saulys and all Crystyn saulys / and at the offertory of the messe the preces / that is to say De profundis / tyll be said in presens of the pepyll / and alsua on the day of the discesse of the said Johne Steuart yherly tyll ger Sant Mwngouse bell be rwngin throw the town for the said Johnis sawle / with Placebo and Dirige tyll be songin in the quer and a messe with not / and ilke conventuale Frer tyll say a messe for the said Johnis saule at the said alter of Sant

Katryne / and the Priour qwha that happynis for the tym sall giff ilke Frer the said day that sayis messe sex penyis and a galown of the best sale ale of the town the samyn day to the coventis collaciown And alsa the saidis Priour and covent hasse gyffin and grawntyde thair leyfe tholyng and gud wyll to the said Johne Stewart hys wyff ayris and successouris tyll thair bodyis and banys tyll be sepulturyt at the north end of the said alter of Sant Katryne / and tyll mak a pend as he or thai lykis at the said north end / And for the mar sekyrnes at all thir thyngis befor wretyn sall be completyt fulfyllyt and done / to the part of thir indenturis remaynand with the said Priour and covent the sayde Johne Steuart hasse set to hys seele togyddyr with the comown seele of Glasgu at the instance of the said John Steuart / and to the part of thir indenturis remaynand with the said John Steuart the comown seele of the coventis is to hwngine day yher and place befor wretyn beand wytnes Johne Macmulan balyhe Johne of Schaw Johne Red Wyll Dicson Johne of Raburn Jamy Steuart Rob Wyly / Rob of Fausyde and Wylly Jaksone sergiandis with othir mony

Confirmacio carte quondam Guyllascop Maclachlane per Donaldum Maclachlane dominum de Ardlawan ·

33. Omnibus · hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Donaldus Maclachlane dominus de Ardlawan salutem in Domino sempiternam · Sciatis me quamdam cartam quondam recolende memorie Guyllascop Maclachlane antecessoris mei in pergamino scriptam sigillo suo sigillatam visam lectam inspectam et diligenter examinatam non rasam non abolitam non cancellatam nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam ad plenum intellexisse sub hac forma · · Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Guyllascop Maclachlane in Argadia salutem · Noueritis [*etc. ut supra, no.* 9. *pagg.* 152, 153.] · · Quamquidem cartam siue scriptum donacionem et concessionem in eadem contentas in omnibus punctis suis et articulis condicionibus ac modis et circumstancijs suis quibuscunque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbo et ratifico et pro me et heredibus meis vt premissum est imperpetuum con-

firmo · In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum apud Glasgu · xvj · die mensis Julij · Anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo sexto · In presencia nobilium et honorabilium virorum videlicet Johannis Lawmwnd balliui de Cowale Duncani Gilberti domini de Achingarth Macolmi Dowgalli Johannis Gorum Mactawys Johannis Steuart prepositi de Glasgu Wyllelmi de Ottirburn balliui de Glasgu Dauid Hyne Johannis Macmulan burgensium de Glasgu cum multis alijs ·

Carta sex solidorum et octo denariorum annuj redditus per Donaldum Maklachlane ·

34. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris · Donaldus Maclachlane dominus de Ardlawan Salutem Noueritis me dedisse concessisse et hoc presenti scripto pro toto tempore vite mee confirmasse Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu in puram et piam elimosinam pro suis meritis et suffragijs ordinis pro me et antecessoribus meis per ipsos fiendis sex solidos et octo denarios annui redditus de firmis denariate terre mee de Kylbryde iuxta castrum meum de Castellachlane per predictos Fratres vel suos procuratores annuatim ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad Festa Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in yeme leuandos et percipiendos In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum apud Glasgu · xvij · die mensis Julij Anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} · quinquagesimo sexto

Transsumptum carte confirmacionis Donaldi Maklachlane de annuis redditibus in Argadia

35. In nomine Domini amen Copia et exemplar ad modum transsumpti cuiusdam carte sigillate sigillo vt aparuit honorabilis viri Donaldi Maklauchlane dominj de Castallachlan · michique notario publico infrascripto per reuerendum in Xpo patrem et dominum Georgeum apostolice sedis gracia

Episcopum Ergadiensem pro huiusmodi copia et transsumpto habendis presentate in testium subscriptorum presencia / anno Domini millesimo cccc quinquagesimo sexto Indiccione iiij pontificatus sanctissimi dominj nostri Calisti pape tercij anno tercio / sane integre et in nulla sui parte suspecte set omni prorsus vicio carentis et suspicione · sequitur in hec verba · · Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Donaldus Maklachlan dominus de Ardlachlan salutem in Domino sempiternam Noueritis me [*etc. ut supra, no.* 33. *pagg.* 178, 179.] · · Suprascripte vero carte copiam petiit predictus reuerendus in Xpo pater et dominus Georgeus Dei gracia Episcopus Ergadiensis antedictus a me notario publico sibi fieri sub publico instrumento ad modum suprascriptum · Acta erant hec apud Renfrew in domo habitacionis domini Willelmi Broune capellani perpetui Sancti Thome Martiris anno mensis die Indiccione [pontifica]tu prescriptis / Presentibus ibidem honorabilibus viris magistro Johanne Cambell rectore de Kilmartyn Fratre Johanne de Govane Priore de Glasgu domino Willelmo Bykatone vicario de Lochgoyll magistro Nicolao Bully et domino Willelmo Broune capellanis Patricio de Crag et Adam Thyn cum alijs varijs testibus ad premissa requisitis

Et ego Jacobus Lermonth vicarius de Renfrew Glasguensis dyocesis publicus auctoritate Imperiali notarius [*etc. in forma communi.*]

Instrumentum annui redditus decem solidorum de tenemento Thome Kerd

36. In DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc instrumentum pateat euidenter quod anno ab incarnacione Domini m° · cccc^{mo} · Sexagesimo Octauo · mensis vero Aprilis die vicesima · In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituti honorabiles et prouidj virj Johannes Steuart prepositus burgi et ciuitatis de Glasgu Johannes Makmilane et Johannes Roberti balliui ac eciam tota communitas dicte ciuitatis · vnanimi consensu et assensu vnacum expresso consensu et assensu

religiosi viri Fratris Johannis Mure tunc temporis Prioris Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu ac eciam totius conuentus huiusmodi loci / necnon de expresso mandato et speciali consensu ut asseruerunt reuerendj in Christo patris ac domini Domini Andree Dei et apostolice sedis gracia Episcopi Glasguensis / vtilitate uero eorundem prius pensata jurisperitorum communicato concilio matura deliberacione prehabita / assedauerunt et ad feodjfirmam dimiserunt duas rodas terre jacentes contigue in Magno Vico extendente ab Ecclesia Cathedrali Glasguensi usque ad Crucem Forj ex parte orientali eiusdem super muros anteriores et occidentales dictorum Fratrum inter terras Johannis Rankin fabri ex parte australi / et terras tunc temporis minime assedatas ex parte boriali / prouido viro Thome Kerd burgensi eiusdem · Tenendas et habendas predictas duas rodas terre cum omnibus commoditatibus et pertinenciis suis dicto Thome Kerd et Mergrete sponse sue necnon eorum diucius viuenti heredibus suis et suis assignatis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum / adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace sicut predicta communitas ciuitatis Glasguensis vel aliquis predecessorum suorum liberius quiecius melius et honorificentius tenuit seu possedit · Reddendo inde annuatim dictis Priorj et Fratribus eiusdem loci necnon eorum successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint decem solidos usualis monete Scocie ad duos anni terminos consuetos scilicet Festa Penticostes et Sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones vnacum firma burgali dicto Episcopo Glasguensi debita ut moris est et consueta · Et post decessum dictorum Thome Kerd et Mergrete sponse sue heredes sui et sui assignatj soluent annuatim predictis Fratribus qui pro tempore fuerint pro dictis duabus rodis tresdecem solidos et quatuor denarios ad terminos consuetos ut predictum est · Insuper vero dicti Thomas et Mergreta fuerunt pro se heredibus suis et suis assignatis firmiter et fideliter obligati quod non alienabunt dictas duas rodas terre in parte uel in toto nec ipsas ad ampliorem annuum redditum constringerent sine expresso consensu et assensu dictorum communitatis et Fratrum Predicatorum necnon successorum eorundem qui pro tempore fuerint prius petitis et obtentis · Quarum duarum rodarum saisinam hereditariam Johannes Stewart prepositus antedictus dictis Thome Kerd et Mergrete sponse sue

et eorum diucius viuenti secundum formam et conditionem hujusmodi instrumenti per terram et lapides tradidit · Super quibus dictus Thomas Kerd petiit a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri publicum instrumentum · Acta erant in ciuitate Glasguensi presentibus ibidem prouidis viris Jacobo Stewart Willelmo Stewart Willelmo Dun Andrea Scowgale Jacobo Henrici Joanni de Hawik Ricardo Fauconer Willelmo Kneland Thoma Scougale et Jacobo Litstar serjando cum multis aliis burgensibus de Glasgv testibus / Johanne Michaelis presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum sex solidorum et viij denariorum de duabus rodis terrarum per Willelmum Jaksone et Megotam Jaksone ·

37. In Dei nomine amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnacionis Dominice millesimo cccc lxviii° die uero Marcurii xxvii[a] mensis Julii In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus religiosus vir Frater Iohannes Mure Prior domus Fratrum Predicatorum situate infra ciuitatem Glasguensem cum expresso consensu et assensu conuentus eiusdem assedauit et ad feodi firmam dimisit · necnon pro perpetuo a se et suis successoribus alienauit · duas rodas terre mensurandas ut moris est burgorum in longitudine cum latitudine ad huiusmodi edificium respondente jacentes in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi in venella wlgariter vocata le Freir Wynd in orto dictorum Fratrum occidentali vo . . . to computante et inchoante a gabulo occidentali parietis lapidei in predicta venella · Willelmo Jaksoune burgensi et Megote Jaksone sue uxori Tenendas et habendas predictas duas rodas terre cum omnibus commoditatibus et aisiamentis suis quibuscunque dictis Willelmo Jakson et Megote heredibus suis et suis assignatis a dictis Priore et conuentu necnon suis successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint in feodo et hereditate inperpetuum Reddendo inde annuatim ad duos anni terminos consuetos · scilicet · Festa Penticostes et Sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones sex solidos et octo denarios vsualis monete regnj Scocie dictis Priori et

conuentui et suis successoribus siue eorum assignatis qui pro tempore fuerint Quarum duarum rodarum Dauid Gluur burgensis ciuitatis et burgi de Glasgw balliuus in hac parte specialiter deputatus per Priorem et conuentum predictos / dictis Willelmo et Megote tradidit sasinam per terram et lapides ut moris est burgorum · Super quibus prefati Willelmus et Megota a me notario publico sibi fieri pecierunt publicum instrumentum Cuj instrumento ad maioris rei securitatem ad instanciam predictorum Willelmi et Megote sigillum Johannis Mussilburch sacre thologie professoris ac vicarij generalis dictorum Fratrum Predicatorum cum sigillo prefati Prioris et conuentus sunt appensa · Acta fuerunt hec in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi presentibus dicto Dauid Gluur in hac parte balliuo Roberto Fausyd Johanne Browstare Dauid Rat Willelmo Knok et Jacobo Cuthlar cum multis aliis testibus · Jacobo Knokkis presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Assedacio pecie terre prope cimeterium Fratrum

38 In Dei nomine Amen · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Domini m° · cccc° · septuagesimo mensis vero Marcii die vicesimo quarto / In mei notarij publici et subscriptorum testium presencia personaliter constitutus venerabilis et religiosus vir Frater Johannes Mur vicarius generalis Fratrum Predicatorum ordinis Sancti Dominici infra regnum Scocie / cum expressis consensu et assensu Fratris Willelmi Knokis tunc Prioris loci et conuentus ciuitatis Glasguensis ac confratrum suorum in loco capitulari ejusdem congregatorum · assedauit et ad feodifirmam in perpetuum dimisit prouido viro Thome Kerd burgensi dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis heredibus suis et suis assignatis totam et integram illam peciam terre jacentem prope Cimeterium / extendentem a domo prefati Thome ad edificia fundata videlicet a porta introitus Claustri loci predicti inter arbores vij tremulas et fraxinas ex boreali et media septa tendencia a dictis edificiis videlicet voltis ad fabricam Johannis Rankyn ex australi partibus / prout jacet in longitudine

et latitudine cum omnibus commoditatibus et asiamentis quibuscunque · Reddendo inde annuatim tres solidos annui redditus ad duos terminos usuales videlicet Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones Priori et conuentui Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgou imperpetuum pro omni alio seruicio seculari seu demanda · Super quibus sic premissis peciit dictus Thomas Kerd per me notarium publicum infrascriptum sibi presens fieri instrumentum Cui instrumento predictus Vicarius Generalis sigillum sui officii in euidencius signum veritatis appendere promisit · Acta fuerunt hec in loco Fratrum Predicatorum presentibus prouidis et circumspectis viris Johanne Steuart preposito dicte ciuitatis Johanne Rankyne Rycardo Broustar juniore Roberto Faussyde Johanne Dunlop · Jacobo Lytstar Willelmo Quhyt de Govan et multis aliis testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis

Et ego David Rede presbiter Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritatibus Imperiali et Regali notarius premissis assedationi et feodifirme dimissioni ceterisque omnibus et singulis dum sic ut premittitur agerentur dicerentur et fierent vnacum prenominatis testibus presens fui / Ac insuper de mandato speciali dictorum Vicarii Prioris et conuentus saysine corporalis possessionis statusque hereditarii per Johannem Steuart prepositum Glasguensem balliuum eorundem ad hoc specialiter constitutum terre et lapidis dicte pecie terre ut premittitur ut moris est burgorum scilicet traditionem interfui / Eaque omnia et singula sic fieri vidi sciui et audiui [*etc. in forma communi.*]

Instrumentum quinque solidorum de vna roda terrarum pro Fynlaio Menteth

39. In Dei nomine Amen · Per hoc instrumentum pateat · quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj millesimo quadringentesimoseptuagesimoprimo mensis Maij die vero xxiiij · In mej notarij publicj et subscriptorum testium presencia personaliter constitutus · religiosus vir Frater Johannes Mure

Vicarius Generalis Fratrum Predicatorum ordinis Sancti Dominicj infra regnum Scocie vbilibet / constitutus ut premittitur / cum expresso consensu et assensu eciam religiosi viri Fratris Patricij Guvane Prioris domus et conuentus ciuitatis Glasguensis et Fratrum eiusdem ibidem tunc habitancium · assedauit et ad feodj firmam dimisit · necnon pro perpetuo a se et suis successoribus alienauit vnam rodam cum dimedia terrarum prout jacet in longitudine et latitudine in venella australi dictorum Fratrum / wlgariter nuncupata le Frere Wynde / inter terras seu tenementa Willelmj Jacsoun ex occidentalj et terras siue tenementum Johannis Yonge ex orientali partibus · Fynlao de Menteth latamo et eius vxorj Mergrete Lytstare et eorum diucius viuenti et prolibus inter eosdem procreatis seu procreandis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum · Tenendam et habendam predictam rodam cum dimedia cum omnibus suis iustis pertinencijs quibuscunque dictis Finlao et Mergrete heredibus suis et assignatis · a dicto Vicario Priore et conuentu necnon suis successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint in feodo et hereditate vt premittitur imperpetuum · Reddendo inde annuatim ad duos annj terminos · Festa Pentecostes et Sanctj Martinj in yeme · per equales porciones quinque solidos monete regnj Scocie dictis Priorj et conuentuj Glasguensibus et suis successoribus siue eorum assignatis quj pro tempore fuerint Cuius rode cum dimedia prouidus vir Johannes Spens ciuis Glasguensis balliuus in hac parte specialiter deputatus per dictos Priorem et conuentum dictis Finlao et Mergrete sponse sue eorum diucius viuentj et prolibus inter eosdem procreatis seu procreandis · statum hereditarium per terre et lapidis ut moris est tradicionem tradidit · Super quibus dictus Finlaus a me notario publico infrascripto sibj fierj peciit publicum instrumentum · Acta fuerunt hec in dicta venella wlgariter nuncupata le Frere Wynde · Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris Adam Hommyl Willelmo Jacson Patricio Robynsoun Jacobo Cutlare ciuibus Glasguensibus · Gilberto Adesoun Roberto Gilcristsoun et Thoma de Dunlope cum multis aliis testibus · Dauid Rede presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Obligacio Prioris et conuentus de Glasgw pro secunda missa pro anima Mathej Stewart et prolium parentum / Pro decem mercis vsualis monete Scocie

Tuentie merkis out of Mathov Stewartis tenement in Drygatte

40. Be it kende till all mene be thir present lettris ws Freir Jhone Mure Wecar Generall of the ordir of Prechouris ande the Diffinitouris of the cheptour generall of the samyn ordir with consent ande assent of the Prior of Glasgw and the conuente of the samyn · ande witht consent of all the Prioris of the natioun tilbe bundyn ande oblist · ande be thir present lettris bindis ande oblisis ws ande owr successouris perpetually in tyme till cum till say a mess qwhilk salbe the secunde mess of the conuent betuix sewine ande ɜcht owris for the sawll of Mathow Stewart larde of Castelmilk ande for the sawlis of his modir ande barnis that thar banis restis in owr Place ande for the saull of his progenitouris and succcssouris ande for all Cristine sawlis perpetualy tilbe done · he giffande to the forsaid Prior ande conuent tene markis of annuall yerly for the sayinge of the saide mes · Item we obliss ws ande owr successouris quhen at ewir it plesis the forsaide ayris of Mathow Stewart till fownde perpetualy till the forsaide conuente of Glasgw · xx · markis of annuall yerly rent the forsaide mess salbe changit fra a saide mess till a songyn mess witht noyt · In strinthin and roboracion of this present obligacioun we Wecar Generall and Diffinitouris till this present wryt we haif set to our selis the viij day of June eftir our cheptour generall the yeir of God a thousande fowrhundreth sewinte and thre yeiris

Instrumentum sex solidorum et viij denariorum annuj redditus de tenemento in le Blak Freir Wynd per Willelmum Jaksoun et Megotam Jaksoun eius sponsam

41. In Dei nomine Amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat Quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo tercio mensis vero Junij die nona · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus Willelmus Jacsone burgensis de Glasgw vnacum consensu Margarete sue sponse sursum reddidit pureque et simpliciter resignauit per fustem et baculum quo ad feodum in manibus prouidi viri Johannis Spens burgensis de Glasgw / balliuj ad infrascripta per honorabilem virum Patricium Priorem Fratrum de Glasgw cum consensu diuersorum Fratrum eiusdem loci ibidem presencium personaliter deputati et constituti / quoddam suum tenementum cum pertinencijs ex suo conquestu obtentum jacens in Vico Fratrum ex parte boriali eiusdem inter tenementa Jacobi Henrisone ex parte occidentali et Finlai de Menteth ex parte orientali / reseruando sibi Willelmo et sue sponse ac eorum diutius viuenti liberum tenementum eiusdem pro toto tempore vite eorum Quam quidem resignacionem dictus balliuus nomine dictorum Prioris et Fratrum ibidem presencium et consensencium acceptauit Cuius quidem tenementi cum pertinencijs statum hereditarium prefatus Willelmus Jacsoun cum expresso consensu dicte sue spouse / per predictum balliuum cum ratificacione dictorum Prioris et Fratrum / Megote Jacsoun filie ipsius Willelmi heredibus suis de legittimo thoro procreandis / quibus forte deficientibus reuertendo idem tenementum ad heredes eiusdem Willelmi / per terram massam et lapides ut moris est tradidit / reseruatis tamen dicto Willelmo et sue sponse ac eorum diucius viuenti libero tenemento et vsu fructuum eiusdem Soluendo inde dictis Priori Fratrum de Glasgw qui pro tempore fuerit et eiusdem loci conuentuj sex solidos et octo denarios annui redditus secundum formam euidenciarum alias desuper confectarum · Super quibus prefata Megota filia dicti Willelmi a me notario publico sibj fieri petijt publicum instrumentum · Cui quidem instrumento ad maiorem

securitatem ac premissorum roboris firmitatem predicti Willelmus et Megota eius filia sigillum commune dictorum Prioris et conuentus vnacum sigillo venerabilis et religiosi viri Fratris Johannis Mure Vicarij Generalis tocius ordinis Fratrum Predicatorum infra regnum Scocie cum instancia apponi procurarunt / Acta fuerunt hec in ciuitate Glasguensi apud fundum dicti tenementi presentibus ibidem prefatis domino Priore ac Johanne Spens balliuo necnon Henrico Jacsoun Priore Fratrum de Cowpyr et Hugone Jacsoun Fratribus dicti ordinis · Finlaio de Menteth Thoma Scowgall · Jacobo Coutlar Alano Caldwell Johanne Alansoun Thoma Bargille Macolmo Rannie et Willelmo Wilsoun cum diuersis aliis testibus · Johanne de Restoune presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum sex solidorum et viij denariorum annuj redditus de terris de Ardgartricht per Colinum Cambell loco Predicatorum de Glasgw donatorum

42. In Dei nomine amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj m° cccc° · lxxiiij^to^ · mensis uero Junij die vij^a^ · In mej notarij publicj et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Colinus Cambell dominus de Ormadale · non vj aut metu ductus nec errore lapsus sed sua mera et spontanea voluntate ex bona consciencia et intuitu caritatis [pensata] vtilitate anime sue parentum et benefactorum suorum predecessorum et successorum · pro suffragio diuinj seruicij et oracionum in Ecclesia Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu per circumspectum et religiosum virum Fratrem Patricium de Gowane Priorem eiusdem et conuentum necnon per suos successores quj pro tempore fuerint · racione et causa firmitatis eorundem · dedit contulit et concessit sex solidos et octo denarios annuj redditus annuatim de terris suis de Ardgartricht jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Cowale et terras vulgariter nuncupatas le Stroyne · Tenendos et habendos dictos sex solidos et octo denarios annuj redditus annuatim dictis Priorj et suo conuentui Fratrum Predicatorum necnon

eorum successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint de predictis terris suis de Ardgarthricht in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum · ad duos annj terminos consuetos silicet Festa Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones · adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace sicut predictus Colinus uel aliquis predecessorum suorum liberius quiecius melius et honorificencius tenuit seu possedit Insuper vero prefatus Colinus firmiter se obligauit heredes suos executores et assignatos quoscunque varantizare dictum annuum redditum vj solidorum et viij denariorum de dictis terris de Ardgartricht · et predictos Priorem et suum conuentum necnon suos successores qui pro tempore fuerint in eisdem inuestire et saisinam huiusmodi ut moris est tradere pro racione et causa firmitatis mere deuocionis suprascripte in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum Super quibus prefatus Patricius de Gowane Prior antedictus peciit sibj fieri publicum instrumentum Cuj instrumento dictus Colinus pro maiori securitate premissorum suum concessit appendere sigillum Acta erant hec infra ciuitatem Glasguensem in domo mej stipulantis Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris Johanne Hynd balliuo Donaldo Makclachlane Alexandro Golfridj Patricio Swane Johanne de Schankis et Willelmo Hwnter de Dunlop cum multis aliis testibus · Johanne Michaelis presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Vendicio annuj redditus nouem solidorum et octo denariorum de tenemento Willelmi Jaksoun

43. In nomine Dominj amen Tenore presentis instrumenti pateat quod anno incarnacionis Dominice millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo sexto mensis vero Octobris die decimasexta In mej notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constituta Mergareta Jaksoun filia Willelmi Jaksone burgensis de Glasgowe habens statum hereditarium cuiusdam tenementj jacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi in Vico Fratrum Predicatorum infra venellam situati ex parte boriali eiusdem inter tenementa Jacobi Henrisoun ex parte occidentali et Finlai Myuteth ex parte orientali /

cum consensu dicti Willelmi sui patris habentis liberum tenementum eiusdem tenementi pro tempore vite sue / vendidit circumspecto viro magistro Johanni Restoune vicario de Dunlopp nouem solidos et octo denarios annuj redditus de dicto tenemento · Cuius quidem annuj redditus statum et saisinam hereditariam dicta Mergareta cum consensu sui patris prefato magistro Johanni suis heredibus et assignatis tradidit et tradi fecit per le hesp et stapill ut moris est in burgo per Danielem Boware balliuum in hac parte specialiter deputatum per Fratrem Patricium Guwane Priorem Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgwe / de cuius potestatis mandato et de consensu religiosi virj Fratris Johannis Mur Vicarij Generalis ordinis antedicti qui premissis interfuit michi notario subscripto sufficienter constabat · Acta fuerunt hec apud fundum dicti tenementi presentibus ibidem Johanne Burell Henrico Burell Roberto Brownswalde Johanne Sinclar Jacobo Henrisoun Roberto Gilcristoun et Waltero Patricson testibus · Alano Graye presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico

Instrumentum annuj redditus xxx denariorum de tenemento juxta Portam exteriorem nostram

44. In Dei nomine Amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo octauo mensis vero Junij die decima sexta In mej notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus religiosus vir Frater dominus Johannes Smyth Prior tunc temporis locj conuentualis Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu cum consensu tocius conuentus dictorum Fratrum ibidem personaliter presencium et existencium · vtilitate et commodo dictj locj et conuentus prius pensatis et consideratis juris peritorum communicato consilio matura deliberacione prehabita · assedauit et ad feodj firmam demisit totas et integras terras minime edificatas jacentes inter terras et tenementa magistri Robertj Forester ex parte borialj et Johannis Raburne ex parte australi · dicto magistro Roberto Forester heredibus suis et suis assignatis pro triginta denarijs annuj redditus vsualis monete regnj Scocie dictis Priori et con-

uentuj necnon eorum successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint ad duos annj terminos consuetos silicet Festa Penticostes et Sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones annuatim imperpetuum soluendis Acceiam dictus magister Robertus Forester firmiter promisit et fideliter fuit obligatus edificare et construere vnam portam et introitum subtus suam edificacionem competentem et sufficientem in suo introitu et exitu ad Ecclesiam dictorum Fratrum secundum visum virorum circumspectorum · cum fenistra ad ymaginem Beate Marie Virginis ad beneplacitum dictorum Prioris et conuentus inibi collocandam Insuper vero edificacio et constructio supra dictam portam continebit equalem latitudinem sicut tenementum ipsius magistri Robertj Forester continet in constructionem eiusdem Cuius quidem terre sicut jacet in longitudine et latitudine cum omnibus commoditatibus asiamentis ac justis suis pertinencijs quibuscunque · dicta porta dictis Priori et suo conuentuj necnon omnibus aliis Xpi fidelibus pro communi introitu et exitu vt dictum est congruenter et placenter edificata perimpleta et conseruata vt premissum est · predictus Johannes Smyth Prior tradidit dicto magistro Roberto Forester statum et saisinam earundem terrarum heredibus suis et suis assignatis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum per Jacobum Stewart tunc temporis vnum balliuorum ciuitatis predicte Super quibus dictus magister Robertus peciit a me notario publico subscripto sibj fieri publicum instrumentum Cui instrumento dictus magister Robertus commune sigillum dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis vnacum sigillo dictorum Prioris et conuentus Fratrum predictorum pro maiore securitate premissorum pro perpetuo remansurum apponi cum instancia procurauit Acta erant hec super solum dictarum terrarum Presentibus ibidem Johanne Stewart preposito Johanne Robertj balliuo Georgio Hugonis Thoma de Menteith Archibaldo Herbertj Archibaldo Witschaw Johanne Raburne Johanne Rankin fabro et Thoma Kerde cum multis alijs burgensibus et ciuibus de Glasgw testibus · Johanne Michaelis presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Carta donacionis viginti solidorum de chetis Comitis de Ergadia in Cowole

45. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris nos Colinus comes Ergadie dominus Campbele et Lorne Salutem in Domino sempiternam Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre et pro salute animarum omnium antecessorum nostrorum et successorum · ad honorem Dei Omnipotentis et Beate Marie Virginis et Beati Johannis Euuangeliste · dedisse concessisse et per presentes damus et concedimus Priori et Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgw ibidem Deo seruientibus et diuina celebrantibus · pro toto tempore vite nostre · viginti solidos vsualis monete regni Scocie in puram elimosinam Soluendis eisdem Priori et Fratribus seu eorum procuratoribus pluribus aut vni dictis viginti solidis de chetis nostris a nostro camerario de Cowole ad duos anni terminos mediocriter videlicet ad Festum Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in hyeme · termino prime solucionis incipiente in Festo Sancti Martini post datam presencium · Datum sub nostro sigillo apud Kylmun octauo die mensis Junij anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octogesimo primo Coram hijs testibus videlicet honorabili et potenti domino Domino Mungumry Archibaldo Campbel nostro filio et herede Johanne Lawmanson de Inueryn Colino Campbel de Ormadyle Iwaro Campbele de Strauchin cum multis alijs etc

Tenementum dominj Joannis Cadder in quo nunc habitat Joannes Galbrayth · annuatim decem solidi annuj redditus

46. In Dei nomine amen · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Dominice incarnacionis millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo primo mensis uero Septembris die decimo In mej notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus · circumspectus vir dominus Johannes Cadder · ex sua mera et spontanea voluntate et eius ut asseruit anime pensata salute et vtilitate pro perpetuo a se suisque heredibus et assignatis tradidit et alienauit discreto viro Fratrj Andree Cunyngham

Priori Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw · suisque successoribus loco et conuentuj huiusmodi Fratrum Predicatorum · suum tenementum cum pertinencijs jacens ex parte orientali Magnj Vici extendentis ab Ecclesia Cathedrali Glasguensi vsque Crucem Foralem eiusdem inter tenementum tunc inhabitatum per Patricium Greynlefe ex parte occidentali et tenementum Jonete Gilmor ex parte orientali / Tenendum et habendum ipsi Priori suisque successoribus et dicto loco siue conuentuj in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum / Reddendo inde annuatim annuos redditus et firmas burgales solitos et consuetos · Quiquidem dominus Prior pro se et successoribus suis · pro huiusmodi tenemento sibi et successoribus suis dato et concesso in puram et perpetuam elimosinam · obligatur omni anno perpetuis futuris temporibus celebrari facere pro ipso domino Johanne vnum trigentale missarum ac sibi assignare durante sua vita vnum annuum redditum quinque solidorum Et omni anno postquam ipse dominus Johannes viam vniuerse carnis fuerit ingressus · ipse Prior et suj successores facient campanam Sancti Kentigernj pro villa Glasguensi pulsarj et celebrabunt pro anima sua / Placebo et Dirige / cum obsequiis mortuorum · et in crastino quilibet conuentualium dispositus celebrabit missam pro anima sua · Cuiusquidem tenementj cum pertinencijs ipse dominus Johannes statum hereditarium et saisinam per eum prius habitos a se heredibus suis et assignatis in manu honorabilis viri Georgij Hugonis vniusque balliuorum burgi Glasguensis per terre et lapidis tradicionem sursum tradidit et resignauit Qua igitur resignacione facta ipse balliuus ipsius tenementj cum suis vniuersis pertinenciis statum hereditarium et saisinam sibi domino Priorj suisque successoribus Prioribus et ipsi loco et conuentuj pro perpetuo tradidit et assignauit per terre et lapidis tradicionem Insuper paulo postmodo eisdem die et presentibus ipse dominus Prior ad vnum tenementum jacens ex parte occidentali Magnj Vici inter tenementum Roberti Hugonis ex parte vna et Jacobi Molendinarij ex parte alia / cum ipsis balliuo et domino Johanne accedens / assignauit sibi domino Johanni pro toto tempore sue vite quinque solidos annuj redditus et assignari fecit per ipsum balliuum per le hesp et stapill · sic quod post obitum ipsius domini Johannis fiet sibi Priorj et suis successoribus ad huiusmodi annuum redditum regressus Super

quibus ipse dominus Prior a me notario publico peciit sibi fierj instrumentum Acta erant hec super sola dictorum tenementorum · Presentibus ibidem domino Willelmo Blare notario publico domino Alexandro Menteth capellano Johanne Forsytht Bertholomeo Renfrew Johanne Nutsyll et Willelmo Stewart cum multis aliis testibus · Dauid Cunynghame arcium magistro presbiteroque Glasguensi notario publico ·

Instrumentum annuj redditus sex solidorum et viij denariorum per Johannem Hynd ciuem Glasguensem

47. In Dei nomine amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnacionis Dominice millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo tercio mensis Decembris die uero nono In mej notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus prouidus vir Johannes Hynde ciuis Glasguensis cum expressis consensu et assensu Mergrete Rosse sponse sue necnon Cristine Hynde et Mergrete Hynde filiarum et heredum dictorum Johannis et Mergrete / pro salute anime sue vxoris filiarum et successorum eorundem / legauit dedit et assignauit venerabilibus et religiosis viris Fratrj Dauid Crage Priorj Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore / loco et conuentuj eiusdem pro vno obitu annuatim per Priorem et conuentum eiusdem celebrando in Ecclesia Fratrum Predicatorum ut premittitur / sex solidos et octo denarios annuj redditus vsualis monete regni Scocie leuandos annuatim et percipiendos per prefatos Priorem et conuentum seu eorundem procuratorem de vno tenemento suo jacente in vico Sancte Tenew ex parte australi eiusdem inter tenementa Johannis Schaw ex orientali et Willelmi Browne tegulatoris ex occidentali perpetuis futuris temporibus Ad cuiusquidem statum hereditarium annuj redditus predicti dandum dictis Priori et conuentui ut prefertur dicti Johannes Hynde Mergreta Cristina et Mergreta constituerunt prouidos viros Alexandrum Browne et Thomam Rob ciues Glasguenses suos procuratores · Quibus sic peractis dictus Alexander Browne per ly hesp et stapile et denarij tradicionem dictos sex solidos et octo denarios annuj redditus in manibus

venerabilis viri Johannis Schaw vnius balliuorum pro tempore ciuitatis Glasguensis resignauit Qua resignacione sic facta dictus balliuus statum hereditarium dicti annuj redditus dicto Fratri Dauid Priori nomine loci et conuentus eiusdem tradidit nemine se ad hoc quomodolibet opponente · Super quibus omnibus et singulis dictus Frater Dauid Prior nomine loci et conuentus eiusdem a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri peciit publicum instrumentum Acta erant hec super solum dicti tenementi presentibus ibidem nobili et prouidis viris magistro Waltero Kennedy rectore de Kilmory de Arane Patricio Crag Patricio Swane Thoma Rob Johanne Dalrympil Jacobo Widirspune Andrea Bourhil Johanne Nuttischil Johanne Makky et Andrea Barnache cum multis aliis testibus · Dauid Rede presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Endenturis betuyx the Freris of Glasgw on the ta part and Robyne of Hall of the Fulbare on the tothir part for a mess at Sanct Katrynnys altare etc

48. This endentoure maid at Glasgw the xxv day of the moneth of Junij the yere of Gode ane thowsand four hundretht achty and fyfe yehris proportis and beris witness that it is appuntyt and finaly concordit betuyx discret personis / that is to say / Robyne of Hall of the Fulbare Jonet Steuart spouss to the sayd Robert and ayre till vmquhyll ane worschipfull mann Johnne Stewart prowiste of Glasgw and Adam of Hall sone and aperand ayre to the saidis Robert and Jonet on the ta part / and discrete religiose menn Freyr Dauid Crage Prior of the Freris Predicatouris of Glasgw and the conuent of the sammynne on the tothir part In forme and manere as eftyr follous / that is to say / that the saidis Roberte and Jonet his spouss witht full and hayll consent and assent of the said Adam thair apperand ayre has geffynne and grantit and fra thame and thare ayris for euermare in pure and perpetuall almose to the saidis Prior conuente and thare successouris tuenty schillingis and foure pennys of anwell rente of thar land and tenemente wyth the pertinens lyand withtin the said burghe and cete off Glas-

gw on the weste halfe of the streyt the quhilk is callit the Walcare Gate betuix the landis of vmquhyll Andrew Turfhouss and now Johnne Steuart merchande on the northt parte on the ta part and the landis of Johnne Olyphant on the south part on the tothir part Item a rige of land lyand in the Palyarde Crofte betuyx the landis of sumtymme Johnne of Chalmer on the west part and the est part Item ten schillingis of anwell rente yherly to be payt of ane tenemente lyand in the Kingis strete at strekis fra the Cathedrall Kyrk of Glasgw on to the Mercat Cross of the sammyne of the west part of the said strete betuix the landis of vmquhyll Patoune Masoune on the north part and the landis of vmquhyll Patrik Robisoune on the south part Item tenne schillingis of annuell to be payt yerly of the landis of Jame Wyddirspwnnys Item to be payt of annuell thre schillingis of Murhouss landis of the Mylhyll yherly to the Prior and his successouris / of the quhilkis rentis and ryggis the saidis Robert and Jonet his spouss witht full and haill consent and assent of the said Adame thar apperand ayere gart geyff herytable stayt seyssynge and possessioune as of annuell rentis be ane balyhe of the said burghe For the quhylkis ryggis and anwell rentis to be brukkyt and payt to the saidis Prior conuente and successouris the sammynne Prior conuente and thar successouris quhilkis happinnys to be for the tymme sal do and gere do perpetualy on ylk Fryday of the yere betuyx ix houris and x at Sanct Katrinnys altare withtin the said Freyr Kyrk a mess for the saidis Johnne Stewarte saull Elesabetht Lyndissayis saull his spous and Robynne of Hallys saull and Jonet Stewartis saull his spouse and for thar elderis saulys successouris and all Cristynne saulys Item at the offertory of the mess the presces / that is to say the De Profundis / to be said in presens of the pepyll And alsua on the day of the decese of the said Johnne Stewarte yherly to ger Sanct Mungowis bell be rungynne throw the toune for the said Jhonys saull witht Placebo Derige to be sungynne and a mess witht noyt / and ylk conuentuall Frere to say a mess for the said Jhonys saull And the Prior that happinnys to be for the tymme sal geif ylk Frere the said day that says mess sex pennys and a galloun of gud ayll to thair collacion Item the saidis Prior and conuente sall yerly syng Placebo and Dirige

and mess for the saulys of the saidis Robert Jonet his spouss and Adam thar sonne and thair successouris witht ryngynne of Sanct Mungowis bell throw the toune on the day of thar decess / and ilke Freyre a mess on the morne / and the Priour sal geft to the Freris that says mes thre schillingis and a galloune of ayll to thar collacioun Item the saidis Prior and conuente has geffyn and grantyt thar leyff tholynge and gudwyll to the saidis Robert his wyff ayeris and successouris till thar bodeis and banys to be sepulyt and berest at the north end of the said altare of Sanct Katryne / and till mac a pend as he or thai lylkis at the said northt ende withtoutyn ony demande be thaim or ony of thaym And attoure geif it happynnis the saidis Priour and conuente or thar successouris or ony of thaim beand for the tymme to falyhe in the seruice and prayer abuff writyn that it ma be notorialy knawyn be the sycht of the Lorde Bischope of Glasgw his cheptoure and be the prowest and balyheis of the toune / and it be complenyhete to thaim be the forsaid Robertis ayeris that the seruice be nocht done be the tenoure of the endentouris / thai sal mende that and ger the seruice be completyt and seruit And geif that the Lorde his cheptoure witht the consayll of the prowest and the balyeis correckis nocht na compellis na geris the seruice nocht be doune / all and syndry the annuell rentis aboune wrytyn sal redounde to the saidis Robert Jonet Stewart his spouss and thar lachfull ayeris frely but demande / sua that the forsaid Prior and conuente na thar successouris quhatsumeuer sal have na claimm of rycht na no tytill of rycht to the saidis annuellys rentis be ony maner of way nochtwithtstandynge all and syndry thir appuntmentis and condiciones abuyf wrytyn And till [all] and syndry thir condiciounis and appuntmentis athyre the parteis has geffynne thir bodely athys till vthyre till kepe and fulfyll but fraude or gile or ony cauillacion or excepcion all law ciuell and cannon excludyt and byput euermar to be proponyt in the contrar · In witness of the quhilk thyngis and for mare securite in tym to cum the said Prior witht the consent of the conuente has set to the conuentis seill to Robynne of Hallys endentoure And in witness and for mare securite Roberne of Hall witht consent of his wyff and Adam his sone and ayer has set to his propyr seyll to the Priour and conuentis endentoure Befor thir witness

Schyr Wylyame of Carruderys persoun of Daltone Schyr George of Lorne notar Jonn of Hale Thome of Hale Dane Camrowne Wylyame Henrysone and Alexander Brykmyr / witht brede ande chese to the collacioune abwnne wryttyne

Instrumentum saisine super indentura prescripta ·

49. Instrumentum sasine eorundem annuorum reddituum et terrarum dictis Priori et loco Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu date / anno ab incarnacione Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo quinto / mensis vero Augusti vicesimo die · Presentibus discretis et probis viris dominis Johanne Heriot vicario de Carluk Johanne Rankyne presbitero Patricio Swane Roberto . . . . Jacobo Blak Johanne Dwne et Patricio Bynnyng cum multis aliis testibus · Johanne Burell vno balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis balliuo · Johanne Kerd et Georgio Lorn presbiteris Glasguensis diocesis notariis publicis ·

FUNDACIO CAPELLANIE IN ECCLESIA FRATRUM PREDICATORUM DE GLASGW PER VENERABILEM VIRUM MAGISTRUM WILLELMUM STEWART CANONICUM GLASGUENSEM ET RECTOREM DE GLASFURDE ·

50. VNIUERSIS et singulis Xpi fidelibus tam presentibus quam futuris hoc presens scriptum inspecturis Willelmus Stewart prebendarius de Killerne ac canonicus ecclesie Glasguensis rectorque ecclesie parrochialis de Glasfurde Glasguensis diocesis Salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me caritatiue ac pie deuocionis affectu motum Ad laudem gloriam et honorem Sancte et Indiuidue Trinitatis Patris et Filij et Spiritus Sancti gloriosissimeque Virginis Marie et Omnium Sanctorum Ac ad diuini cultus augmentum Et pro anime mee patris ac matris parentum meorum necnon nobilis et potentis domini Johannis Steuart comitis de Leuenaux et domini Dernele moderni predicessorum ac suc-

cessorum eiusdem amicorum parrochianorumque meorum Et animarum illorum a quibus bona aliqua in vita mea recepi pro quibus ad plenum non satisfeci omniumque fidelium defunctorum salute · vnam capellaniam perpetuam in Ecclesia Fratrum Predicatorum infra ciuitatem Glasguensem ad magnum altare eiusdem ecclesie de censibus redditibus et edificijs infrascriptis de nouo fundasse constituisse erexisse et ordinasse Necnon presentis scripti tenore pro perpetuo fundare constituere erigere et ordinare Sub modo et forma sequentibus videlicet Quod Fratres Predicatores de Glasgw conuentuales perpetuis futuris temporibus cum cantu sine nota omnibus et singulis diebus Dominicis tercia quarta quinta et sexta ferijs ac Sabbatis omnibus vnam capellaniam perpetuam pro me patre ac matre meis et ceteris suprascriptis viuis ac defunctis ad dictum magnum altare deuote celebrabunt Sic quod vnus Fratrum predictorum per suum Priorem pro tempore existentem ebdomidatim deputandus statim post Primam ad prefatum magnum altare Missam de Beata Virgine Maria cum cantu celebrabit et piam commemoracionem pro me et ceteris suprascriptis faciet Cuiquidem Misse vsque finem eiusdem omnes Fratres conuentuales infra ciuitatem Glasguensem pro tempore residentes cantantes et debite prout decet ministrantes intererunt Illis Fratribus qui in lectura aut studio tempore celebracionis dicte Misse actualiter existunt tantummodo exceptis Qualibet vero feria secunda prefatus Frater vt premissum est per Priorem deputandus ad dictum altare statim post Primam cum suis Confratribus Missam pro Defunctis scilicet De Requiem pro me et ceteris suprascriptis similiter cantabit et deuote In singulis vero festis Beate Marie Virginis necnon commemoracionibus eiusdem quando de ipsa ad predictum magnum altare cantabitur Missa statim post consecracionem corporis et sanguinis Domini vnus Fratrum predictorum Missam priuatim de Beata Maria Virgine ad altare eiusdem Virginis in dicta ecclesia absque cantu et sine nota pro me et ceteris suprascriptis celebrabit singulis annis imperpetuum · Pro cuiusquidem capellanie sustentacione in omnibus et per omnia vt premissum est ego Willelmus antedictus expensis meis proprijs ad commodum profectum et vtilitatem dictorum Fratrum construam et edificabo seu construere et edificare faciam cum domibus et asiamentis infrascriptis totum

integrum spacium prius fundatum in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi inter Ecclesiam ipsorum Fratrum et Dormitorium eorundem ex parte occidentali sui Claustri hoc modo videlicet In primis construam seu edificabo vt supra in dicto spatio quinque vel sex voltas inferius prout vtilitati dictorum Fratrum melius congruere videbitur Desuper vero duas aulas duas coquinas et quatuor cameras Ac deinde domos superiores eisdem aulis coquinis et cameris correspondentes in solijs cum tegulis bene tectas Et in lignis ac tabulis honeste dispositas Parietes insuper huiusmodi edificij in altitudine correspondebunt parieti[bu]s dicte Ecclesie et in suis lateribus exterioribus cum lapidibus bene sculptis videlicet le astlaris edificabuntur Vlterius vero pro maiore et firmiore sustentacione dicte capellanie do et imperpetuum assigno dictis Fratribus annuos redditus infrascriptos qui michi ex diuina gracia et conquestu aduenerunt extendentes se annuatim ad quinquaginta solidos monete Scocie hoc modo videlicet Decem solidos ad sustentacionem et reparacionem dicti edificij annuatim post completam construccionem siue edificacionem eiusdem · et reliquos quadraginta solidos inter Fratres in prefata capellania actualiter ministrantes ordino et assigno disponendos de terris et tenementis infrascriptis videlicet Octodecim solidos de tenemento Dauid Spere jacente in vico publico se extendente ab Ecclesia Cathedrali Glasguensi vsque Crucem Fori eiusdem et ex parte orientali ipsius vici inter tenementa Hospitalis Glasguensis ex parte boriali et Thome Myntethe ex parte australi Item duodecim solidos dicte monete de tenemento quondam Johannis Hynde jacente infra dictam ciuitatem in vico Sancte Thanew ex parte australi eiusdem inter tenementa Dauid Cochrane ex parte orientali et Willelmi Broune ex parte occidentali Item quatuor solidos de tenemento et orto Johannis Leiche piscatoris jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi in vico extendente ad Pontem Glasguensem inter tenementa Alani Olifant ex parte occidentali et Jonete Finlai ex parte orientali Item decem solidos de tenemento Vmfridi Maknayr et duabus rodis terre eiusdem jacentibus in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi et in le Mutalcroft inter terras Johannis Olifant ex parte orientali et terras Abbatis de Pasleto ex parte occidentali extendentibus a Viridario Glasguensi ex parte australi et communi via extendente a Capella Sancte Thanew vsque

Crucem Foralem Glasguensem Item sex solidos de quinque rodis terre campestris Walteri Rankin jacentibus in le Palyartcroft prope Capellam Sancte Thanew inter terras Dauid Wyntir ex vtraque parte Item constituo et ordino dominum rectorem alme Vniuersitatis Glasguensis pro tempore existentem et regentes in Collegio arcium studij Glasguensi necnon prepositum et balliuos dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis conseruatores prefate capellanie / qui ad ipsam attendent et ascultabunt ita quod in defectu seu negligencia predictorum Fratrum nullatenus ipsa capellania deficiet / Et casu quo ipsi Fratres negligentes in premissis aut culpabiles inuenti fuerint quod absit do et per tenorem huius scripti concedo dictis rectori et regentibus preposito ac balliuis meam omnimodam potestatem et mandatum speciale ad distringendum et compellendum eosdem Fratres coram suis superioribus pro complemento premissorum In quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum huic fundacioni que cum prefatis preposito et balliuis nomine meo in custodia remanebit appensum est sigillum commune dicti conuentus Glasguensis vnacum sigillis reuerendi patris Fratris Johannis Mure sacre theologie bachallarij ac in regno Scocie eiusdem ordinis Prioris Prouincialis / et Diffinitorum capituli prouincialis videlicet Fratris Dauid Crag Prioris dicti conuentus Glasguensis Fratris Willelmi Rerik Prioris conuentus de Edinburghe Fratris Johannis Penny Prioris conuentus de Abirdene et Fratris Johannis Rede Prioris conuentus in Sanctoandrea / manibus eciam proprijs appositis In capitulo prouinciali tento apud Edinburghe die decimoquinto mensis Junij anno Domini millesimoquadringentesimooctuagesimoseptimo cum assensu pariter et consensu ceterorum Fratrum eiusdem ordinis in dicto capitulo existencium Coram hijs testibus venerabili viro magistro Alexandro Bothuile vicario de Mussilburghe domino Jacobo Thomesone capellano Laurencio Wallace burgense burgi de Edinburghe Jacobo Nigelli notario publico et Nicholao Cristesone cum multis alijs ·

Ego Frater Johannes Mure prouincialis approbo ratifico et confirmo hanc suprascriptam nouam fundacionem teste manu propria

Et ego Frater Willelmus Reryk diffinitor ad omnia suprascripta consensio teste manu propria ·

Ego Frater Dauid Crage presentis capitulj diffinitor similiter huic fundacioni letus assensio /

Et ego Frater Johannes Penny diffinitor capituli ad omnia suprascripta consensio teste manu propria ·

Et ego Frater Johannes Red prior in Sancto Andrea · et diffinitor presentis capituli ad omnia suprascripta consensio teste manu propria ·

Fundacio magistri Willelmi Stewart pro missa Beate Virginis ·

51. Vniuersis et singulis Xpifidelibus tam presentibus quam futuris hoc presens scriptum inspecturis Willelmus Stewart prebendarius de Kyllern ac canonicus ecclesie Glasguensis [rector]que ecclesie parrochialis de Glasfurde Glasguensis diocesis Salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus · Nouerit vniuersitas vestra [*ut supra, no.* 50. *pagg.* 198—201. *usque ad*] In quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum huic fundacioni que cum dictis Priore et Fratribus remanebit · sigillum commune dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis per me cum instancia procuratum / et sigillum meum proprium presentibus sunt appensa Apud Glasgw die sexto mensis Julij anno Dominj · millesimo · quadringentesimo · octuagesimo septimo · Coram hiis testibus · Roberto Hall de Fowlbar · Willelmo Schaw · Henrico Burell · Archibaldo Herbertson · et Thoma Hodgis burgensibus et ciuibus dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis · ac domino Johanne Rankyn capellano cum multis aliis etc ·

Obitus dominj Dauid Prowde per Fratres Predicatores

52. In Dei nomine amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo septimo die xij

mensis Julij · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutj deuotj et religiosi virj Frater Thomas Symson Prior et conuentus locj Predicatorum in ciuitate Glasguensi situatj / pro se et successoribus suis imperpetuum obligarunt se ad celebrandum vnum anniuersarium in die Sancte Katrine Virginis et Martyris cum nota in choro et missam in crastino similiter cum nota / et quod omnes Fratres conuentuales celebrabunt missas pro anima venerabilis viri domini Dauid Purdy succentoris olim Glasguensis ac parentum benefactorum suorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum / cum pulsatione campanarum in Ecclesia sua et Sancti Kentegerni per villam cum cereis in choro tam vespere quam in crastino in missa Pro quo anniuersario idem Prior et conuentus pro se et successoribus recipient annuatim decem solidos monete Scocie de tenemento Cuthberti Craufurd burgensis Glasguensis / saisina et possessione eisdem Priori et conuentui datis et receptis per balliuos ciuitatis Glasguensis Et ad complementum dicti anniuersarij idem Prior et conuentus fatentur se recepisse quadraginta sex solidos et vj denarios ad ornamentum magni altaris in suo choro pro tabula et pictura si huiusmodi summa ad hoc extendit Ad que omnia premissa fideliter obseruanda et perimplenda prefatj Prior et conuentus pro se et successoribus suis stricte se obligauerunt discreto et circumspecto viro domino Alexandro Paniter vicario de Castelstaris et executori predicti domini Dauid Purdy / omnj dolo et fraude seclusis · Super quibus dictus dominus Alexander vicarius de Castelstaris a me notario publico sibi fieri peciit instrumentum · Acta erant hec in choro predictorum Fratrum Predicatorum Presentibus discretis viris Johanne Burne pictore Bartholomeo Levyngston et Dauid Burne testibus · Johanne de Thornton Glasguensis diocesis presbitero notario publico ·

Instrumentum super decem solidis de tenemento in Dunbertane

53. IN Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnacionis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo mensis vero Maij die quinta in meique notarij publicj et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter con-

stitutus discretus vir Frater Thomas Simsoun Prior conuentualis monasterij Fratrum Predicatorum in Glasgw comparuit coram honorabilibus viris Johanne Achinrosch et Johanne Wann balliuis burgi de Dunbertane in curia tenta in Pretorio eiusdem et humiliter dictos balliuos requirebat quod vellent inquirere a burgensibus dicti burgi et assisa dicte curie in Pretorio predicto existentibus et declaracionem eorundem habere vtrum habuissent aliquam summam annui redditus de tenemento in dicto burgo iacente inter terras domini de Boquhannane Johannis Lile et Jacobi Law ex parte orientali et tenementum quondam Thome Rawnald ex parte occidentali · Dicti burgenses et assisa coram predictis balliuis magno interueniente juramento singillatim requisiti vnanimiter declarauerunt et deposuerunt quod quondam Margreta domina de Cowgran fuit quondam domina dicti tenementi et quod concessit tradidit et deliberauit per statum et saisinam hereditariam Priori tunc temporis dicti loci et conuentui eiusdem pro suis oracionibus et suffragiis decem solidos annui redditus a se et heredibus suis annuatim de dicto tenemento soluendos Et quod Willelmus Danyelstone heres et filius dicti quondam Margrete et Johannes Smollat senior et Johannes filius et heres dicti quondam Johannis absque aliquo impedimento et obstaculo dictos decem solidos annui redditus de dicto tenemento annuatim soluerunt Et quod dictus locus siue monasterium predictum pacifice gaudebat dictum annuum redditum pro termino quinquagenta annorum Super quibus dictus Frater Thomas Prior dicti loci a me notario publico sibi fieri petiit instrumentum requirens dictos balliuos pro maiore securitate et euidentia declaracionis dicte curie et assise pro sigillo officij dicti burgi huic mei instrumento appendi Acta erant hec in Pretorio dicti burgi hora decima ante meridiem vel eocirca Presentibus testibus ibidem honorabilibus et discretis burgensibus dicti burgi Colino Campbel filio militis Thoma Palmir Thoma Dowglas Dauid Fallisdal Roberto Leich Johanne Elder Simone Akynhed Thoma Gardner Thoma Kirle Johanne Scherar Georgio Fallisdail Roberto Fallisdal Allano Buntene Roberto Atkyne Alexandro Macless et Johanne Custumer seniore cum multis aliis · domino Johanne Finlosoune presbitero Sanctiandree diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum de duobus solidis in Bwyt per Fergus Jamisone concessis ·

Jhesus ·

54. IN Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj m° ccccc° primo die vero sexto mensis Maij In mej notarij publicj et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Fergusius Jacobj coronator de But resignauit in manibus discretj virj Finlaj MacChaell vnius balliuorum burgi de Rothisay duos solidos annuj redditus in duabus rodis terrarum cum pertinencijs jacentibus infra burgum de Rothisay et libertatem eiusdem jacentibus inter terras Moricij Eugenij ex parte australi et terras domini de Kelisland ex parte boriali Qua resignacione sic facta dictus Findlaus balliuus dedit saisinam perpetuam in dictis duabus rodis de duobus solidis annuj redditus Vi[l]elmo Browne Subpriorj conuentualis monasterij Fratrum Predicatorum in Glasgow pro suis oracionibus et suffragijs imperpetuum · Super quibus petijt predictus Wilelmus Subprior a me notario publico sibj fierj instrumentum / Acta erant hec apud predictas terras Et ad maiorem roboris firmitatem sigillum officij dicti burgj presentibus apendj fecerunt coram hiis testibus domino Andrea Banachtin vicario Ecclesie Beate Marie Virginis in Rothisay Jhoanni MacOleif et Malcolmo MacQuhyn cum multis alijs testibus · Waltero Steward clerico Sancti Andree diocesis notario publico ·

De duobus solidis in Bwyt percipiendis ·

Jhesus

55. IN Dej nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj m° ccccc° 2° die vero decimo nono mensis Aprylis In mej notarij publicj et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Duncanus Mackeller procurator Donaldj Maclowe / iuit ad vnum tenementum jacens infra burgum de Rothisay et libertatem eiusdem jacens inter terras Robertj Steward ex parte orientali et communem

vicum ex parte occidentali / et ibj dictus Duncanus in manibus vnius balliuorum Moricij Eugenij resignauit duos solidos annuj redditus soluendos annuatim Qua resignacione sic facta dictus Moriceus balliuus dedit saisinam perpetuam in dicto tenemento de dictis duobus solidis annuj reditus Wilelmo Browne Sub Priorj conuentualis monasterij Fratrum Predicatorum in Glasgow pro suis oracionibus et suffragiis imperpetuum Super quibus pecijt predictus Wilelmus Browne Sub Prior a me notario publico sibj fierj instrumentum Acta erant hec apud predictas terras Et ad maiorem roboris firmitatem sigillum officij dicti burgi presentibus appendj fecerunt coram hijs testibus Findlao Macchaell juniorj Roberto Brisoun Wilelmo Campbell Nycholaio Rannee et Johanne Kailborne cliente cum multis alijs · Magistro Waltero Steward clerico Sanctiandree diocesis notario publico

Transsumptum instrumentorum de quatuor solidis in Bwyt

56. In Dej nomine Amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnacionis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo secundo / die vero decimo octauo mensis Nouembris / in meique notarij publicj et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Frater Willelmus Brounne / vnus Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw ac procurator eiusdem loci / accessit ad presenciam prouidj et circumspectj viri magistri Roberti Abernethy rectoris Ecclesie Beate Marie in Rosay ac Officialis insularum de But et Arran / in suo loco consistoriali infra Ecclesiam predictam solito et consueto sedentis in judicio Et ibidem idem Frater Willelmus presentauit nomine et ex parte dicti loci dicto Officiali quedam instrumenta de quibusdam annuis redditibus fundatis et concessis per honorabiles viros dicto loco et conuentui ciuitatis Glasguensis infra burgum et libertatem de Rosay prout plenius in instrumentis subscriptis continetur / Que instrumenta ut luculenter michi notario subscripto constabant esse scripta et signata per discretum virum magistrum Valterum Stewart notarium publicum et sigillata sigillo officii dictj burgi Vnde dictus Frater Willelmus

procurator dicti loci ut supra pro vtilitate et profiguo dictj loci reuerencia qua decuit dictum Officialem ut habere potuerit dicta instrumenta sub sigillo officij sui pro maiori securitate dicti loci et conuentus in forma transsumpti humiliter suplicauit Dictus tamen Officialis habito prius peritorum consilio considerabat peticionem dicti Fratris Willelmi fore consonam racioni [et] michi notario publico subscripto predicta instrumenta in forma transsumpti tradidit performarj et componj Quorum instrumentorum tenor sequitur de verbo in verbum et est talis · · In Dei nomine amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnacionis Dominj millesimo quingentesimo primo die vero sexto mensis Maij [*etc. ut supra, no.* 54. *pag.* 205.] / In Dej nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Domini m° quingentesimo 2° die vero xix° mensis Aprilis [*etc. ut supra, no.* 55. *pagg.* 205, 206.] · · Super quibus dictus Frater Willelmus ut supra a me notario publico sibi fieri peciit instrumentum Acta erant hec in Ecclesia predicta coram hiis testibus magistro Willelmo Lindesay rectore de Awdem Angusio MacEvin Johanne Cochrane Jacobo MacJae et Johanne Dik cum multis aliis · domino Johanne Finlosoune presbitero Sancti Andree diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum super xij denariis de Bwt percipiendis

57. In Dej nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj millesimo quingentesimo tercio mensis vero Nouembris die secundo In mei notarij publicj et subscriptorum testium presencia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Archibaldus Makgilcallum accessit ad domum siue tenementum suum jacens in burgo de Rosay inter communem venellam ex vtraque parte eiusdem Et ibidem zelo deuocionis accensus in honorem Dominj nostri Jhesu Xpi eiusque gloriossissime matris Beate Marie Virginis Omniumque Sanctorum necnon pro salute sue animе / in manibus prouidj viri Finlaij Macfaill vnius balliuorum dictj burgi in fauorem discretorum religiosorum virorum Prioris et conuentus Fratrum Predicatorum Glasguensium et eorum successorum / duodecem denarios

annuj redditus annuatim per eosdem de dicta domo et tenemento leuandos et percipiendos resignauit imperpetuum Qua resignacione sic facta dictus balliuus statum hereditarium de dictis duodecem denariis discreto viro Fratrj Wilelmo Browne nomine et ex parte dictj Prioris et conuentus predictj locj Fratrum Predicatorum prescriptorum per lie hesp et stapill deliberauit · Acta erant hec super fundum dictj tenementj presentibus testibus ibidem Johanne Gray Johanne Makvicar Malcolmo Makcarmych burgensibus dictj burgi et Eduardo Fergussoun sergiando et multis aliis · Thoma Boyd arcium magistro Glasguensis diocesis presbitero notario publico ·

Anwelle out of ane tenement anent the Pedagoge to the Blak Freiris

Jhesu etc ·

58. Memorandum this is the feftment that Scher Archiebald Caldderwod vicar of Cadder hes mayd of his tua places in Glasgwe that is to saye of his place anent the Patigoge of Glasgwe the quhilk awe of annuell to Sanct Machanis alter in the Hie Kyrk of Glasgwe foure schillynge in the yeire And to the maister of the Almous Hous to Sanct Nicolas alter of the sammyne threttye penneis in the yeir And to Jhone of Akynheyd for his lyftyme sewinteyne schillyne and ane penne · In primis I leif tyll wmquhill maister Robert Fostaris chaplanne to praye for hyme and me tua merkis of annuall of the foyrsayd place And ane merk yeirlye to be giffin to the mendyng of the said place and maister Robert Fostaris place quhen thai myster mendyng to be warit yeirly apone thaim at the seycht of the Deyne of Faculte of Glasgwe quhatewyre he be for the tyme · Item I leif to the Blak Freris of Glasgve acht schillyngis of annuall of the sayd place to syng Derige one Salmes day eftir nowne and mes one the morne · Item to the regentis of the sayd Patigoge and to the studentis to thair collatioun to compeir to the sayd Derige and saule mes and thai that ar prestis to saye Derige and mes and the laif of the studentis to saye Derige aucht schillyngis · Alssua I haif giffin mye place lyand one the

Freyre wall of Glasgwe wytht the pertinente lyand betuix ane tenement of James Petigrwis one the northt part and ane tenement of wmquhill Wilyem Dembeis one the southt part the quhilk place aucht to the Priour of the Blak Freris of Glasgwe of annuall yeirlye twelf schyllyng · Item I haif gyffin of annuall of the sayd place yeirly to the Curat of Cadder ten schillyngis to praye for me daily at his mes and to commend mye saule to the parochenaris and to compeyr in the Kyrk of Cadder one Salmes daye efter nwyne and to saye Exequias Mortuorum witht mes of the Raquiem one the morne · Item I haif giffin to the Curat of the Monk Land tene schillyng and to the Ladye Prest of the Monk Land twentye schillyngis yeirlye to be tayne of the sammyne place And to commend mye saule to the parochianaris and to praye for me daily in thair messis and to compeyr in the Kyrk of Monkland one Salmes daye eftir nwyne and thair to saye Exequias Mortuorum witht mes of the Requiem one the morne for my faderis saule mye moderis saule and myne nane saule · Item I leif twa schillyngis of annuall of the sayd place to the mendyng of twa bryggis the quhilkis I biggit to be tayne be the kyrkmaisteris of the Monkland and varit one the sayd briggis · Item I leif ourmane and ourseare of all thir premissis the Deyne of Faculte of Glasgwe quhat he be for the tyme And for his lawbour he sall haif tua schillyng of annuall yeirlye to be payit of the said place · Item I leif to Sanct Mongowis bell to pas throwe the townne one Salmes daye eftyre nounne and one the morne forrowe noyne to gar praye for mye faderis saule mye moderis saule mye awin saule and all Chrisstyne saulis aucht peneis of annuall of the said place etc ·

Super dictis donacione et legacione vt premissum est dictus dominus Archebaldus vicarius prescriptus peciit a nobis notariis infrascriptis instrumentum et instrumenta coram hiis testibus videlicet · Magistris Georgio Montgumrye canonico Glasguensi ac Alme Vniuersitatis eiusdem rectore Patricio Cowentre rectore de Garwald Roberto Hammyltoune decano facultatis arcium Glasguensis · Domino Georgio Camerone capellano Willelmo Lang clerico parrochiali Glasguensi Willelmo Abernethy Eduardo

Creychtoune studentibus cum diuersis aliis · Die xxvij mensis Nouembris infra Pedagogium Glasguense Anno Dominj millesimo quingentesimo nono Indictione duodecima pontificatus Julij secundi Anno septimo etc ·

Heyreftyr followis the subscriptiones of the notaris that subscrywit the prenspall fundatione togidder witht thair names and cognames etc ·

Ita est Nicholaus Withirspowyne vnus notariorum in premissis manu propria

Ita est Andreas Byrkmyre vnus notariorum in premissis manu propria

Johannes Spreule notariorum vnus manu propria

Matheus Stewart vnus notariorum manu propria

Willelmus Gibsoune notarius in premissis requisitus manu propria

This is the varraye copye of the prenspall fundatione donatione and legatione mayd be wmquhill Schir Archibald Cawdirwod vicar of Cadder copiit in word be word be me Wilyem Androsone notar publisit furtht of ane mes bwik of Cadder the quhilk is parchment one the baksyd wettin that the crucifix is one follovand sanctus to the quhilk I haif pwt to mye litill syng and subscriptione manuall to warefye sammyne etc ·

Ita est Willelmus Androsone notarius publicus teste manu mea propria

Hec est vera copia principalis donationis et legationis secundum vim formam et tenorem eiusdem collationata de verbo in verbum per me notarium subscriptum etc

Ita est Jacobus Cauldwell presbyter Glasguensis diocesis notarius ad premissa requisitus manv propria subscripsit

Instrumentum Cuthbertj Crawfurd de x solidis annuj redditus

59. In Dei nomine Amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Domini m° quingentesimo decimoquarto duodecimo mensis Maij · In mei notarij publici et testium infrascriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Cuthbertus Craufurd ciuis Glasguensis pie deuocionis affectu / ac zelo feruide caritatis ductus · in laudem Dei Omnipotentis eiusque intemerate Virginis Marie Omnium Sanctorum et honorem altaris Corporis Cristj situati in Ecclesia Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw · ob anime sue et suorum parentum vxorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum animarum salutem / a se suisque heredibus et assignatis dedit et donauit venerabili patri Fratri Thome Symonis Priori dictorum Fratrum Predicatorum et suo conuentuj et eorum successoribus / decem solidos annuj redditus nomine ecclesie et dicti altaris debitos sibi de duobus tenementis contigue adinuicem adiacentibus in dicta ciuitate in communi via eiusdem tendente a Cruce Forali ad Portam Orientalem ex australi parte eiusdem cum suis pertinenciis perpetuis futuris temporibus annuatim et terminatim per Priorem et conuentum monasterij dictorum Fratrum Predicatorum de predictis duobus tenementis et eorum successores leuandos ad exorandum et celebrandum decem missas de Corpore Cristi in certis quintis ferijs omni anno super dicto altari Corporis Cristi per dictos Fratres et eorum successores perpetuis futuris temporibus · Acta erant hec super solis dictarum terrarum presentibus ibidem discreto viro Jacobo Withirspowne Thoma Blythman Georgio Craufurd et Johanne Hammiltoun coquo cum diuersis aliis testibus · Johanne Blak clerico Glasguensis diocesis arcium magistro notario publico ·

Instrumentum Michaelis Flemyng de viij solidis annuj redditus ·

60. In Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Dominj millesimo quingentesimo decimoquarto die vero penultimo mensis Nouem-

bris In mei notarij publicj et testium infrascriptorum presencia personaliter constituti · discretus vir Michaell Flemyng heres quondam Alexandri Flemyng ciuis Glasguensis et Joneta Hutchisoune sua mater vnanimi consensu / pie deuocionis affectu / ac zelo feruide caritatis ductj in laudem Dei Omnipotentis eiusque intemerate Virginis Marie Omniumque Sanctorum / ob anime sue suorum parentum et omnium fidelium defunctorum animarum salutem / a se suisque heredibus et assignatis octo solidos annuj redditus de eorum tenemento cum pertinenciis jacente in dicta ciuitate in communi via eiusdem tendente ab Ecclesia Metropolitana Glasguensi ad Crucem Foralem eiusdem ex occidentali parte dicti vici inter terras dictorum Michaelis et Jonete ex boriali et australi partibus / in manibus honorabilis viri Thome Hugonis balliui dicte ciuitatis per le hesp et stepill · resignarunt · in fauorem venerabilis patris Fratris Thome Symonis Prioris Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw et suj conuentus et eorum successorum Fratrum Predicatorum conuentus Glasguensis qui pro tempore fuerint perpetuis futuris temporibus · Pro quibus octo solidis annuj redditus prescriptis / prefati Fratres cantabunt et celebrabunt annuatim vnum anniuersarium cum missa de Requie pro animabus prescriptis in die obitus dicti quondam Alexandri · Qua resignacione sic facta idem balliuus venerabili patri Fratri Willelmo Dee procuratori pro tempore dicti Prioris et conuentus de huiusmodi annuo redditu dedit statum et saisinam hereditarios · Acta erant hec super solum dicti tenementi presentibus ibidem discretis viris magistris Willelmo Blak vicario de Tynwald notario etc in premissis et Nicolayo Withirspwyne notario publico Jacobo Wilsoune Johanne Walcar Alexandro Waltersoun et Thoma Riche burgensibus dicte ciuitatis · Johanne Blak clerico Glasguensis diocesis arcium magistro notario publico ·

Instrumentum recognicionis terrarum quondam Petrj Colquhoun ·

61. In Dei nomine Amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Dominj millesimo quingentesimo decimoseptimo die vero secundo mensis Maij · In mei notarij publici et testium infrascriptorum presencia personaliter con-

stitutus honorabilis vir Alexander Hommylle balliuus burgi et ciuitatis Glasguensis / ex matura et degesta deliberacione prehabita per prepositum balliuos et communitatem dicti burgi in Pretorio eiusdem curia confirmata / personaliter accessit ad vnam vastam perticatam terre cum pertinenciis quondam Petri Colquhoun jacentem in dicta ciuitate in communi via tendente a publica Porta Australi finis ville ad Magnum Pontem eiusdem ex australi parte Quequidem terre quia non fuerant restringibiles pro solucione certorum annuorum reddituum venerabilibus et religiosis viris Priori et conuentui monasterii Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw certis terminis et annis transactis Et alias legittime recognite in Pretorio dicti burgi ad tria placita capitalia coram dictis preposito balliuis et communitate fuerant / per Priorem dicti monasterii et conuentum eiusdem pro tempore et eorum procuratores · ob non solucionem dictorum annuorum reddituum · Eapropter causantibus premissis prefatus Alexander balliuus venerabili et religioso viro Fratri Johanni Spense sacreque theologie bachallario ac Priori moderno dicti monasterii pro se et nomine sui conuentus et eorum successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint de predictis terris dedit statum hereditarium · Acta erant hec super solum dictarum terrarum presentibus ibidem discretis viris Patricio Robisoun Hugo Bechi Jacobo Kyrkland et Johanne Bergille cliente cum diuersis aliis testibus · Johanne Blak clerico Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Concessio earundem terrarum Macolmo Colquhoun

62. In nomine Dominj Amen Nouerint vniuersi presentis instrumenti seriem inspecturi quod anno Dominice incarnacionis millesimo quingentesimo decimoseptimo die vero mensis Septembris quinto · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus venerabilis et religiosus vir Frater Johannes Spense ordinis Diui Dominicj sacreque theologie bachallarius ac Prior Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw / cum consensu conuentus eiusdem / concessit et ad feodj firmam dimisit quandam vastam perticatam terre / alias per Priorem et conuentum de Glasgw in

Pretorio eiusdem ob non solucionem certi annui redditus ad tria placita capitalia legitime recognitam / jacentem in publica via que ducit a Porta Australi ad Magnum Pontem lapideum ex parte australi eiusdem / discreto viro Macolmo Colquhoun filio quondam Petri Colquhoun de Kyrktoun suisque heredibus et assignatis quibuscunque · Tenendam et habendam dicto Macolmo heredibus suis et assignatis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum Reddendo inde annuatim Priori et conuentuj Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw qui pro tempore fuerint summam quindecim solidorum annui redditus · Acta fuerunt hec super solum dictarum terrarum presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Auld Johanne Nichol Andrea Robisoun Roberto Carnis Johanne Hillok Andrea Flemyng Johanne Houstoun burgensibus Glasguensibus et Johanne Bargille seriando testibus · Nicholaio Withirspuyne arcium magistro clericoque Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Transsumptum breuis dominj Leonis pape · x[i] · de priuilegiis Fratribus concessis ·

63. Vniuersis et singulis venerabilibus fratribus patriarchis archiepiscopis episcopis et dilectis filiis electis abbatibus prepositis ac patriarcharum archiepiscoporum et episcoporum in spiritualibus vicariis vbilibet constitutis Salutem et apostolicam benediccionem Exponj nobis fecerunt dilectj filij Generalis Magister et Priores Prouinciales ordinis Fratrum Predicatorum Quod licet alias felicis recordacionis Johannes Papa xxij predicessor noster per quandam suam constitutionem que incipit / Vas electionis / opinionem erroneam quondam Johannis de Polliaco inter alia sententis quod fideles · Fratribus ordinum Mendicantium · generalem licentiam a pie memorie Clemente Papa v° etiam predicessore nostro per eius constitutionem in Concilio Viennensi editam que incipit / Dudum / confessiones audiendj concessam · habentibus · confessj · tenerentur peccata per eos dictis Fratribus sic confessa proprio sacerdotj iterum confiterj · damnauerit Et deinde recolende memorie Eugenius quartus ac Nicholaius quintus et

Sextus etiam iiij similiter predecessores nostrj · predictam et nonnullas alias eiusdem Johannis de Polliaco et aliorum quorundam opiniones et asserciones etiam condemnantes · mandauerint contra earundem opinionum assertores velut contra heriticos et de fide catholica suspectos debere procedj Et idem Sextus predicessor concesserit · quod · sj rectores parrochialium ecclesiarum sacramenta eucharistie et extreme vnctionis hiis quj dictis Fratribus essent confessi absque alia rationabilj causa maliciose negarent vel exhibere differrent · Fratres predictj illa personis quarum confessiones audiuissent ea petentibus ministrare valerent · et · quod iidem Fratres vel consanguinej eorum quj eligerint sepelirj apud ecclesias Fratrum Mendicantium etiam pretextu cuiuscunque consuetudinis non possint compellj deferre corpora defunctorum ad parrochiales ecclesias aut alia loca et cum illis vel sine illis inibj diuina celebrare vel celebrarj facere ante vel post sepulturam eorundem · prohibueritque ordinariis locorum sub interdictj ingressus ecclesie et suspensionis a regimine et administratione suarum ecclesiarum / ac parrochialium ecclesiarum rectoribus et aliis quibuscunque sub excommunicationis late sentencie et priuacionis earundem parrochialium ecclesiarum et omnium aliorum beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum que pro tempore obtinent / necnon inhabiliatis ad illa et alia imposterum obtinenda / eoipso per contrafacientes incurrendis penis · ne eosdem Fratres contra ipsorum priuilegia molestare presumant · aut personis quibuslibet ecclesiasticis vel secularibus in genere vel in specie directe vel indirecte aliquid inhibeant precipiant aut alias ordinent vel statuant quominus Fratres ordinis predictj et illorum domus et professores priuilegiis et gratiis eis concessis libere vtj possint Et postmodum nos in nouissimo Lateranensi Concilio decreuerimus quod peccata sua Fratribus Mendicantibus huiusmodj presentatis secundum Clementinam constitutionem predictam et admissis vel etiam indebite recusatis · confessj · constitutionj que incipit / Omnis vtriusque sexus / quo ad confessionem duntaxat satisfecisse censeantur Et concessionem impendendj sacramenta predicta limitauerimus in euentu videlicet quod denegatio sacramentorum huiusmodi sine legittima causa fieret et de illa testimonio vicinorum seu notarij publicj inde rogatj fide constaret · Necnon per quasdam nostras in forma breuis literas declara-

uerimus audientes missas in ecclesiis Fratrum ordinum Medicantium Dominicis et aliis festiuis diebus / non contempto proprio sacerdote / satisfacere precepto ecclesie de audienda missa nec aliquam labem peccatj mortalis pennancie incurrere Ac demum per alias nostras etiam in forma breuis literas omnia ac singula priuilegia dictis Fratribus concessa · saluis dictis moderacionibus Lateranensis Consilij · approbauerimus et confirmauerimus ac illa cum dictis moderationibus etiam motu proprio innouauerimus prout in singulis constitutionj et literis predictis plenius continetur Nihilominus sicut accipimus plerique ordinarij locorum et parrochialium ecclesiarum rectores in diuersis mundj partibus · proprie salutis [im]memores Deique et ecclesiastice censure timore et apostolice sedis reuerentia postpositis · predicare et predicari facere non formidant · non licere eorum parrochianis peccata sua Fratribus iuxta predictam constitutionem Clementinam presentatis / sine ipsorum rectorum petita prius et obtenta prius licentia / confiterj · et aliter ea confessos ad illa rursus eiisdem rectoribus confitenda obligatos existere · quod si secus fiant eiis sacramenta prefata eucharistie et extreme vnctionis ministrare recusant · eiisdemque parrochianis ne prefatis Fratribus confiteantur / neue eorum ad ecclesias pro diuinis audiendis diebus predictis accedant / specialiter et expresse interdicunt · Fratres vero quorum nitj subsidio fidelium elymosinis magna ex parte consulitur elimosinas huiusmodj petere non permittunt sine eorum licentia et diocesanorum vel eorum vicariorum literis · elymosinarumque mendicatarum medietatem sibj vendicare uolunt · et ne racione confessionum et celebracionum missarum aliquas a suis parrochianis elymosinas accipiant probibere Alioquin et ipsi rectores vel vicarij tantundem ab ipsis parrochianis extorquere nituntur et ad prohibitiones huiusmodi obseruandas censuris · vel ab ordinariis locorum contra illarum transgressores passim obtentis vel propria temeritate ad terrendum simplicem populum qui censuras timet latis · vtuntur · corporaque mortuorum qui eligerint sepelirj in ecclesiis predictorum Fratrum nonnunquam rapiunt et ad suas ecclesias deferunt ibidemque diuina celebrant vt sic oblaciones percipiant · et de funeralibus ac mortuariis pro corporibus que in ecclesiis dictorum Fratrum sepiliuntur dimediam de omnibus antelegatis et oblacionibus quartam partes contra diu obseruatam

consuetudinem habere contendunt Et super premissis ac plerisque aliis varias dictis Fratribus molestias inferunt et jacturas quibus eorum quies turbatur diuinus cultus minuitur et inter Xpifideles scandala passim oriuntur non sine diuine maiestatis offensa et apostolice authoritatis contemptu QUAMOBREM nos qui dictorum Fratrum quietem et tranquillum statum interesse desideramus affectibus · vt suis laudabilibus operibus Deo acceptiores fiant et quatenus pro delictantium emendacione ac salute apud Deum insistere possint · dictorum Generalis Magistrj et Priorum Prouincialium Fratrum Predicatorum predictorum humilibus super hoc nobis porrectis supplicationibus inclinatj Vobis et cuilibet vestrum per presentes districte precipiendo mandamus · sub dictis censuris · vt et vos ab eorum molestia et omnj inquietudine penitus abstineatis · et · quoties nomine dictorum Fratrum vel alicuius ex eorum ordinis Prioribus Prouincialibus vel conuentualibus pro tempore existentibus fueritis super hoc requisiti · omnes et singulos parrochialium ecclesiarum in vestris respectiue ciuitatibus et diocesibus existentium rectores seu vicarios · ad desistendum posthac ab huiusmodi molestiis et grauaminibus constitutionesque predictas et dictorum Fratrum priuilegia eis inuiolabiliter obseruanda · sub penis et censuris in dictj Sextj predicessoris inhibitione contentis · moneatis et eiis precipiatis Inobedientes vero legittimis super hoc habendis processibus censuras et penas predictas incurrisse declaretis et declaratos publice nuncietis ac nunciarj et vt tales ab omnibus arctius euitari mandetis et alia faciatis que in premissis fuerint quomodolibet oportuna Inuocato etiam ad hoc quoties opus fuerit auxilio brachij secularis · reliquas vero personas tam ecclesiasticas quam seculares cuiuscunque status aut conditionis existant · qui rectoribus parrochialium ecclesiarum in premissis contra Fratres predictos auxilium vel consilium prebere presumpserint · per censuras et alia iuris oportuna remedia monitione premissa districtius arceatis et vt a talibus in futurum caueant prohibiatis Non obstantibus constitutionibus et ordinationibus apostolicis ac in synodibus conciliis editis statutis et consuetudinibus juramento confirmatione apostolica vel quauis alia firmitate roboratis et aliis que Romani Pontifices predicessores nostrj prefatj in suis et nos in nostris literis priuelegiorum gratiarum et indultorum dicto ordinj con-

cessis volumus non obstare ceterisque contrariis quibuscunque Et quia difficile foret presentes literas originales ad omnia loca in quibus opus esset deferrj · volumus · et predicta autoritate decreuimus · quod earum transsumptis · manu notarij publicj subscriptis et sigillo alicuius persone in dignitate ecclesiastica constitute munitis · ea fides indubita in judicio et extra vbicunque opus fuerit adhibeatur que ipsis originalibus adhiberetur si exhibite forent vel ostense · Datum Rome apud Sanctum Petrum sub annulo piscatoris die xxvj Junij anno Dominj millesimo quingintesimo decimo octauo Pontificatus nostrj anno sexto

Hec est vera copia principalis breuis sanctissimj in Xpo patris et dominj nostrj Dominj Leonis diuina prouidencia pape decimj cum suo originalj in omnibus suis punctis et articulis concordans nil addens vel minuens quod substantiam rei mutaret aut sensus variaret de verbo in uerbum fideliter copiata et collationata per me Dauidem Wyle notarium publicum sub meis signo nomine et cognomine ac subscriptione manualibus et sigillo reuerendi in Xpo patris et dominj Gauinj miseratione diuina Glasguensis Archiepiscopj

Dauid Wyle notarius publicus subscripsit

Excambium annui redditus de tenemento Thome Leyss pro annuo redditu xx solidorum de quadam vasta terra versus Ecclesiam nostram

64. In Dei nomine Amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Dominj millesimo quingentesimo decimonono die vero vndecimo mensis Octobris in mei notarij publici et testium infrascriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus discretus vir magister Martinus Hommyle capellanus capellanie Sancti Niniani situate infra Ecclesiam Metropolitanam Glasguensem in naui ecclesie eiusdem / cum consensu honorabilium virorum Georgii Colquhoune prepositi deputati burgi et ciuitatis Glasguensis Dauid Lyndezaie et Archebaldi Herbertsoun balliuorum dicte ciuitatis et tocius communita-

tis eiusdem / patronorum dicte capellanie · in Pretorio eiusdem in magna et copiosa multitudine et numero inibi congregatorum / viginti solidos annui redditus debitos sibi magistro Martino et dicte sue capellanie de quadam vasta perticata terre jacente in dicta ciuitate in communi via eiusdem tendente ab predicta Ecclesia Metropolitana Glasguensi ad Crucem Foralem eiusdem directe versus Ecclesiam Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw ex occidentali parte eiusdem inter terras capellanie Sancti Kentigerni situate in Inferiori Ecclesia Metropolitana Glasguensi ex boriali parte et tenementum heredum quondam Andree Allane ex australi partibus / a se et suis successoribus dicte capellanie capellanis · in manibus honorabilis viri Archibaldi Herbertsoun balliui dicte ciuitatis per le hesp et stapill deliberacionem resignauit et dimisit in fauorem venerabilis et religiosi patris Fratris Robertj Lille sacreque theologie bachalarij ac Prioris dictorum Fratrum Predicatorum et suorum successorum qui pro tempore fuerint / Et hoc in excambium decem solidorum annui redditus prius ipsis Fratribus debitorum de tenemento venerabilis viri magistri Thome Leyss vicarii de Drigrane ad presens edificato et restringibili pro solucione huiusmodi decem solidorum · Acta erant hec super solum dictarum terrarum presentibus ibidem discretis viris dominis Roberto Crechtoun Roberto Duranse Alexandro Hommyll balliuo dicte ciuitatis Roberto Walcar Johanne Bargille et Adamo Flemyng · Johanne Blak clerico Glasguensis diocesis arcium magistro notario publico ·

Instrumentum annui redditus de tenemento olim Petri Colquhoun ·

65. In nomine Domini amen Nouerint vniuersi presentis instrumenti seriem inspecturi quod anno Dominice incarnacionis millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo secundo die vero mensis Octobris secundo In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter accessit venerabilis pater Frater Robertus Lile sacre theologie bachalarius ac Prior Fratrum Predicatorum locj et conuentus ciuitatis Glasguensis / ad eorum vastum tenementum jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in publica via que ducit a Porta Australi

ad Magnum Pontem lapideum trans flumen Clude et ex parte orientali eiusdem inter tenementum Andree Robisoun ex occidentali et tenementum quondam Willelmi Hay ex orientali partibus quod quidem tenementum olim spectabat quondam Petro Colquhoun Et ibidem prefatus Prior huiusmodi tenementum in manibus probi viri Johannis Mayne alterius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis in fauorem Thome Colquhoun filii et heredis dicti quondam Petri resignauit Qua resignacione sic facta idem balliuus statum hereditarium prefati tenementi prefato Thome Colquhoun heredibus suis seu assignatis deliberauit ipso Thoma heredibus suis seu assignatis annuatim persoluentibus dictis Fratribus et eorum successoribus viginti solidos annuj redditus vsualis monete regni Scocie vnacum firma burgali collectoribus eiusdem Insuper idem Thomas sic existens in statu dicti tenementi huiusmodi viginti solidos annui redditus in manibus prefati balliui resignauit Qui balliuus facta huiusmodi resignatione statum dicti annui redditus dicto Fratri Roberto Priori nomine sui conuentus qui pro tempore fuerint deliberauit · Pro quo annuo redditu prefatus Prior se et dictum conuentum perpetuis futuris temporibus obligauit et astrinxit ad annue celebrandum in eorum Ecclesia ciuitatis Glasguensis vnum anniuersarium cum exequiis mortuorum et missa de requie pro animabus quondam Thome Blythman et dicti quondam Petri Colquhoun cum solennitatibus et oracionibus in talibus solitis et consuetis · Acta erant hec super solium dicti tenementi presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Brisoun Henrico Petcarne Hugone Beichi Georgio Robisoun burgensibus dicte ciuitatis et Johanne Colquhoun testibus · Nicolao Withirspoune arcium magistro presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum recognicionis tenementi ex occidentali parte Cimiterii nostri

66. In Dei nomine Amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat / quod anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimoquarto die vero vicesimoquarto mensis Januarij In mej notarij publicj et testium infrascriptorum presencia per-

sonaliter accessit honorabilis vir Alexander Hommyll balliuus burgi et ciuitatis Glasguensis ad vnum vastum tenementum cum pertinenciis jacens in dicta ciuitate in communi via eiusdem ex occidentali parte Cimiterij monasterii Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw inter terras dictorum Fratrum Predicatorum ex borialj et terras quondam Archiebaldj Wilsone ex australi partibus Quasquidem terras quia non fuerunt restringibiles pro certo annuo redditu venerabili patri Fratri Roberto Lille sacreque theologie bachalario Priorj dicti monasterii et suo conuentui eijs debito de dicto tenemento et nulla solucione de diuersis annis transactis assecuti sunt · Eapropter idem venerabilis pater Prior et sui conuentus per eorum procuratores predictum tenementum in tribus curijs capitalibus coram preposito balliuis et consilio dicti burgj in Pretorio eiusdem judicialiter recognouerunt et recuperarunt · Et quarta curia immediate adueniente decreuerunt dictum Priorem et suum conuentum habere regressum hereditarium ad predictum tenementum · Premissis exigentibus idem Alexander balliuus statum hereditarium prescripti tenementj prefato venerabili patri Priori et suo conuentuj et eorum successoribus deliberauit · Saluo jure cuiuslibet · Acta erant hec super solium dicti tenementi presentibus ibidem Johanne Walcar Stephano Lowyss Roberto Gilmor Fergusio Wech Roberto Watsoun et Andrea Flemyng cliente testibus · Johanne Blak clerico Glasguensis diocesis arcium magistro commorante in preclara ciuitate Glasguensi notario publico ·

Carta Regis decem marcarum de terris de Strathawane

67. Jacobus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse hereditarie deuotis nostris oratoribus Priori et conuentui Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis et eorum successoribus vnum annuum redditum decem marcarum monete regni nostri annuatim leuandum et percipiendum ad duos anni terminos Festa videlicet Penthecostes et Sancti Martini in hieme per equales portiones de

omnibus et singulis terris de Strathawane cum singulis suis pertinenciis jacentibus in baronia et dominio de Avendale infra vicecomitatum nostrum de Lanark Qui quidem annuus redditus cum pertinenciis suprascriptis prefatis Priori et conuentui perprius hereditarie pertinuit per ipsos de quondam Jacobo Hammyltoun de Fynnart milite immediate tentus in capite qui huiusmodi annuum redditum ipsis et eorum successoribus pro suffragiis et orationibus pro anima quondam Johannis comitis de Leuenax vltimo defuncti per ipsos celebrandis tribuit Et nunc nobis pertinet et in manibus nostris deuenit ratione eschaete ob forisfacturam rite super prefatum quondam Jacobum deductam prout in processu et forisfacture decreto rite contra ipsum deductis latius continetur · Tenendum et habendum prefatum annuum redditum prefatis Priori et conuentui et eorum successoribus de nobis et nostris successoribus in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas · Reseruatis nobis et nostris successsoribus prefatorum Priorum et conuentus deuotarum orationum suffragiis ac animabus nobilissimorum nostrorum progenitorum necnon anime predicti quondam Johannis comitis de Leuenax contentis in carta ipsis de prefatis decem marcis annui redditus per prefatum quondam Jacobum Hammiltoune de Fynnart militem concessa · In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus Testibus reuerendissimo et reuerendo in Xpo patribus Gawino archiepiscopo Glasguensi cancellario nostro Henrico episcopo Candidecase nostre capelle regie Striuelingensis dilectis nostris consanguineis Jacobo Aranie comite domino Hammyltoune Archibaldo comite Ergadie domino Campbell et Lorne et Malcolmo domino Flemyng magno nostro camerario dilectis nostris familiaribus Thoma Erskin de Brechin milite secretario nostro Jacobo Kirkcaldy de Grange nostro thesaurario Dauid Wod de Crag compotorum nostrorum rotulatore magistris Jacobo Foulis de Colintoune nostrorum rotulorum registri ac consilij clerico et Thoma Bellendene de Auchnoule nostrarum iusticiarie et cancellarie clerico ac directore Apud Edinburghe vndecimo die mensis Marcij anno Dominj millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo et regni nostri vicesimooctauo ·

Preceptum Regis pro saisina decem mercarum de terris de Strathavene

68. Jacobus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum vicecomiti et balliuis suis de Lanark necnon dilectis nostris Joanni Robertoune de Ernok Joanni Litiliohne burgensi de Hammiltone et Joannj Hammiltone ac eorum cuilibet coniunctim et diuisim vicecomitibus nostris de Lanark in hac parte salutem Quia dedimus hereditarie deuotis nostris oratoribus Priori et conuentuj Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis et eorum successoribus vnum annuum redditum decem mercarum monete regnj nostri annuatim leuandum de terris de Strathavene in baronia et dominio de Avendale infra vicecomitatum nostrum de Lanark ut in carta nostra desuper confecta plenius continetur Vobis precipimus quatinus prefatis Priori et conuentui vel suis certis attornatis latoribus presencium saisinam predicti annui redditus cum pertinentiis secundum tenorem dicte nostre carte quam de nobis inde habent juste haberi faciatis Et sine dilatione Et hoc nullo modo omittatis Ad quod faciendum vobis et vestrum cuilibet coniunctim et diuisim vicecomitibus nostris de Lanark in hac parte committimus potestatem Datum sub testimonio nostri magni sigilli apud Edinburgh vndecimo die mensis Marcij anno regnj nostri vicesimooctauo

Instrumentum saisine super precepto precedenti

69. Instrumentum saisine eiusdem annui redditus super mandato prescripto date anno incarnacionis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimoprimo mensis vero Januarij die vigesimotertio venerabili patri Fratri Roberto Lile Priori loci et conuentus Fratrum Predicatorum in ciuitate Glasguensi nomine et ex parte sua et dicti conuentus / in villa de Strathawane presentibus ibidem discretis et honestis viris Archibaldo Hammiltone de Lathame Alexandro Hammiltoun Gauino Murray Johanne Yule Alexandro Wilsone testibus · Joanne Ra presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Precept for the Freris to the Maister of Sempille

Gubernator

70. Weilbeluwit cousing we greit you weill forsamekille as our powere oratouris the Predicatouris of Glasgu wes and is infeft be chartour yeirlie of the landis of Cruxtownne in sex bollis of wittall that is to say twa bollis of quheit twa bollis of beyr of the Manis of Cruxtownne and twa bollis of meill of the Mill of Dernle prayand you rycht effectuuslye and als chargeis this our precept being seynne to ansuer our saidis oratouris of the foirsaid sex bollis of wittall as said is / and this ye do as ye will ansuer to ws ye kepand this precept to your warrand / Subscriwit with our hand at Glasgu the xij day of Junij the yeir of God j^{m} v^{c} fourtie and fiwe yeris

James G

A precept fra the Governour to the Maister of Sempille

Gubernator

71. Traist cousing we commend ws hertlie to yow Forsamekile as the Blakfreris of Glasgw hes bene heir at ws and hes schevin to ws how thair convent and place is langtyme bipast infeft in ane yerelie almouse of sex bollis vittale of the hovse of Derlyng and hes beine ay continualie and thankfullie pait and yerelie ansuerit thairof till now lait of few yeris bigane We pray yow effectuouslie that ye cause mak thame reddy payment of the said almouse of yeris bigane and siclik in tymes cuming conforme to thair said infeftment quhilk we haue seine and causit consider sa that the puire religiouse men be nocht fravdit in our tyme bot rathar helpit to thair almouse This ye caus to be done as ye will do ws plesour And God haue yow in kepinge At Paslay the xiij day of August

James G

[*In dorso.*] To our traist cousing the Master Sempill

Saisina Fratris Johannis Huntar Prioris ordinis Predicatorum · x · solidorum ex horreo vulgo nuncupato Akinroschis barne prope Sanctam Tenau ·

72. IN DEI nomine Amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quinquagesimosecundo die vero sexto mensis Martij · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Johannes Smitht presbiter ac procurator venerabilis viri magistri Cuthberti Symsone vicarij de Dalliell existentis in statu vnius annuj redditus decem solidorum vsualis monete regni Scotie annuatim percipiendi et leuandi de quodam fundo siue horreo wlgo nuncupato Akynroschis beyrn jacente in crofta Sancte Teneu prope ciuitatem Glasguensem inter terras quondam Willelmi Brounsyde ad occidentem / terras quondam Johannis Rankyn ad orientem / et terras dicti quondam magistri Cuthberti ad austrum Accessit personaliter ad dictum fundum siue horreum vnacum honorabili viro Dauide Lyndesay altero balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore Et ibidem dictus dominus Johannes Smitht procuratorio nomine quo supra prefatum annuum redditum in manibus dicti balliui per lie hesp et stapill traditionem in fauorem Prioris et conuentus Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro statu et saisina dicti annui redditus eisdem danda pure et simpliciter resignauit Et hoc pro anniuersario annuatim solenniter fiendo et celebrando pro dicto magistro Cuthberto et suis parentibus et benefactoribus per prefatos Fratres Predicatores in eorum Ecclesia annuatim in die illa anniuersaria crastina et semper secunda post diem mortis dicti magistri Cuthberti Symsoune · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti annui redditus religioso patri Fratri Johanni Huntar Priori dicti loci siue conuentus ciuitatis Glasguensis presenti acceptanti et recipienti personaliter et in propriis manibus per lie hesp et stapill traditionem dedit contulit et deliberauit / ad effectum vt dicti Fratres in eorum Ecclesia annuatim solenne celebrent anniuersarium cum solennitatibus et ceremoniis requisitis pro anima ipsius magistri Cuthberti et suorum consanguineorum parentum et benefactorum die prescripto · Super quibus prefatus dominus Johannes

Smytht procurator dicti magistri a me notario publico subscripto sibj fierj petijt publicum instrumentum · Acta erant hec super fundo dicti horrei discretis viris Jacobo Mvdy Willelmo Huyd Roberto Burne et Dauide Watsoune sergiandis testibus · Thoma Knox clerico Glasguensis ciuitatis notario publico ·

Confimatio Regine super acto Dominorum Consilii pro Fratribus Predicatoribus contra dominum de Blair et tenentes in Bogtoune

73. Maria Dei gracia Regina Scotorum Omnibus probis hominibus suis ad quos presentes littere peruenerint salutem Sciatis nos quoddam actum siue decretum per dominos consilij nostri inferius discriptos datum et promulgatum vtique intellexisse sub hac forma · · At Edinburgh the ellevint day of Julij The yeir of God j^{m} v^{c} and lvj yeiris The Lordis of counsale vnderwrittin that is to say ane venerabill fader in God Gawin commendatour of Kilwynnyng maister Henrie Sinclare dene of Glasqw maister Johne Sincleir dene of Restalrig maister Abrahame Creichtoun provest of Douglas maister Johne Steuestoun chantour of Glasqw maister Williame Baillie lord Provand maister James Scott provest of Corstorphin Schir William Hammiltoun of Sanchar maister Thomas Marioribankis of Ratho and maister Johne Gledstanis licenciat in the lawis anent oure Souerane Ladiis lettres purchest at the instance of the Prior and convent of the Freris Predicatouris of the citie of Glasqw aganis Johne Blair of that ilk makand mentioun that quhair thai ar infeft of auld videlicet in the yeir of God j^{m} foure hundreth and sex yeiris be vmquhile Alane Cathcart lard of that ilk of ane annuellrent of xx schillingis yeirlie to be vpliftit of the land of Bogtone Be vertu of the quhilk infeftment thai haue bene in continuale possessioun of vptaking of the said annuelrent sen the fundatioun thairof And becaus the said Johnne Blair on that ane part and the saidis Priour and convent on that vthir part poyndit and distrenyeit the tenentis and occupyaris of the saidis landis that is to say the saidis Priour and convent for the said annuelrent and the said Johne Blair for the haill

males thairof and wald nocht allow the said annuellrent to the saidis tennentis thairintill Summond the saidis Priour and convent before the lordis of counsale for productioun of thair richtis quhairby thai poyndit and distrenyeit the saidis tennentis for the said annuelrent and the said Johne for the haill males to be sene and considerit be the saidis lordis And at the calling of the said summondis the saidis lordis be thair decreit decreit decernit and ordanit the saidis tennentis to ansuer to the saidis Prioure and convent in payment of the said annuelrent efter the forme and tennour of the said chartoure schawin and producit befoir the saidis lordis as thair said decrete thairupoun schawin to thame beris Notheles the said Johne Blair of that ilk will nocht suffer and thole the saidis tennentis to mak payment to the saidis Prioure and convent of the said annuelrent bot stoppis and makis impediment to thame thairintill and poyndis and distrenyeis thame for the said haill males and will nocht defalk and allow the said annuell thairintill throw the quhilk thai can get na payment of the samin to thair havie dampnage and skaith And anent the charge gevin to the said Johne Blair of that ilk to haue comperit befoir the lordis of counsale at ane certane day bypast to haue hard and sene lettres bene gevin and decernit in maner vnderwrittin or ellis to haue allegit ane ressonabill caus quhy the samyn suld nocht be done with certeficatioun to him and he failyeit that lettres wald be direct in maner vnderwrittin like as at mair lenth is contenit in the saidis lettres The saidis Prioure and convent comperand be maister Johne Abircrummy thair procuratour And the said Johne Blair of that ilk comperand be maister Dauid Makgill his procuratour Thair rychtis ressonis and allegationis hard sene and vnderstand and thairwith being rypillie auisit THE LORDIS of counsale decernis and ordanis lettres to be gevin to poynd and distrenye the tennentis and occupyaris of the saidis landis of Bogtoun thair gudis and geir for the said annuell of tuentie schillingis of all yeiris and termes bygane and yeirlie and termelie in tyme cumming conforme to the said charter and decrete And als decernis and ordanis the said Johne Blair to desist and ceis fra all stopping and impediment making to the saidis tennentis in payment making of the said annuell to the saidis Priour and convent and to defalk and allow the samyn to the

saidis tennentis yeirlie in thair males Becaus the said Johne Blair was summond of befoir to haue comperit befoir the saidis lordis at ane certane day bypast to haue hard the saidis lettres gevin in maner foirsaid or ellis to haue allegit ane ressonabill caus quhy the samyng suld nocht be done with certificatioun to him and he failyeit that letteres wald be directit vpone him in maner abouewrittin And hie comperand be the said maister Dauid MacGill his procuratour schew na ressonabill caus quhy the samyn suld nocht be done like as was cleirlie vnderstand to the saidis lordis / Extractum de Libro Actorum per me magistrum Jacobum Makgill de Rankelour Nethir clericum rotulorum registri ac consilii supreme Domine nostre Regine sub meis signo et subscriptione manualibus · · Quodquidem actum seu decretum ac omnia et singula in eodem contenta approbamus ratificamus ac pro nobis et successoribus nostris vt premissum confirmamus · Datum sub testimonio nostri magni sigilli apud Edinburgh vicesimosecundo die mensis Octobris anno regni nostri decimoquinto ·

Carta Johannis commendatarij de Coldinghame de sex bollis victualium percipiendis de molendino de Darnelie et de lie Manys de Crukistoune

74. Omnibus hanc cartam visuris lecturis vel audituris Johannes commendatarius de Coldingame ac dominus superior terrarum de Darnelie Salutem in Domino sempiternam Quia terre et dominia de Crukisfe et Inchinnanne cum tenentibus et tenandriis earumdem in manibus supreme Domine nostre Regine ratione eschaete ob forisfacturam Mathej olim Comitis de Levenax pro nonnullis proditorie traditionis et lese maiestatis criminibus per eundem commissis deuenerunt · Et easdem terras et dominia cum tenentibus tenandriis earumdem suprema Domina nostra Regina ex eius specialibus gratia et dono michj hereditarie dedit et contulit · prout in ipsius supreme Domine nostre Regine infeofamento michj desuper confecto latius continetur · et quod nobis luculenter constabat per quandam antiquam cartam confectam per quondam bone memorie meum consanguineum Johannem Stewart dominum de Darnely quod Fratres Predicatores de Glasgu

perprius habuerunt certam pensionem victualium recipiendorum infra dominium nostrum de Darnelie · NOUERITIS IGITUR me in diuinj cultus augmentum in elimosina dedisse concessisse et hac presentj mea carta confirmasse pro salute anime mee et animarum patris mej / et aliorum meorum consanguineorum meorum antecessorum et successorum Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgw · in diuinis Deo seruientibus et imperpetuum seruituris · vnam certam pensionem victualium recipiendorum de locis meis subscriptis videlicet Duas bollas brasej de molendino meo de Darnelie et duas bollas farine et duas bollas ordej apud Crukistoun de lie Manys eiusdem recipiendas Tenendas et habendas dictis Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgw ibidem Deo seruientibus et imperpetuum seruituris de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum inter Festa Natiuitatis Dominj et Purificacionis Beate Marie Virginis ita libere integre honorifice bene et in pace sicut aliqua elimosina in regno Scotie datur conceditur et possidetur · Reseruatis michj et animabus suprascriptis prefatorum Fratrum Predicatorum deuotarum orationum suffragiis · ET vt hec presens donatio concessio ac confirmatio pro me et heredibus meis firma maneat et illesa modo quo supra dictis Fratribus et eorum successoribus imperpetuum sigillum meum presentibus mea manu subscriptis est appensum · QUOCIRCA dilectis meis Jacobo Steward de Cardonald balliuis meis in hac parte specialiter constitutis coniunctim et diuisim Salutem · Quia dedj et concessj Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgw vnam certam pensionem victualium vt predicitur · VOBIS igitur et vestrum cuilibet precipio et mando quatenus visis presentibus indilate statum et saisinam et possessionem hereditariam huiusmodi pensionis victualium prefatis Predicatoribus Fratribus de Glasgw vel eorum certo attornato latorj presencium secundum tenorem carte mee suprascripte deliberetis et haberj faciatis sine dilatione et hoc nullo modo omittatis ad quod faciendum vobis et vestrum cuilibet coniunctim et diuisim meam plenariam tenore presencium committo potestatem · IN CUIUS REJ testimonium sigillum meum proprium presentibus mea manu subscriptis est appensum Apud Glasgu die quarto mensis Marcij anno Dominj millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo septimo Coram hiis testibus Jacobo Steward de Cardonald magistro Roberto

Jacobi quintj Regis Scotorum illustrissimj

Herbertsone vicario de Abruthwene Dauid Sinclare et Petro Barclay cum diuersis aliis

Joannes commendatarius de Coldingaim et dominus Darnely

Instrumentum saisine pensionis victualium de molendino de Darnelie et lie Manys de Crukistoune

75. In Dei nomine Amen · per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo septimo die vero mensis Marcij octauo · In nostrorum notariorum publicorum et testium infrascriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus reuerendus Frater Johannes Huntar Prior Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu habens suis in manibus quandam cartam concessionis cuiusdam pensionis victualium farine ordej et brasej continentem in fine eiusdam quoddam preceptum saisine reuerendj patris Johannis commendatarij de Coldingame et domini Darnelie pergameno scriptum sub suo sigillo et subscriptione manualj cera rubea albe impressa litteris legibilibus in circumferentia nomine suo et cognomine portantibus cum armis in medio sculptis vt moris est sigillatum et subscriptum honorabilj viro Jacobo Steward de Cardonald balliuo in hac parte dictj reuerendj patris directum / ea qua decuit reuerentia presentauit ipsum balliuum requirens quod idem preceptum debite executioni demandaret · Cuius preceptj forma sequitur huiusmodi sub tenore · · Quocirca dilectis meis Jacobo Steward de Cardonald balliuis meis in hac parte [*etc. ut supra, no.* 74. *pagg.* 229, 230.] · · Post cuiusquidem preceptj presentacionem perlecturam et publicacionem · accessit prefatus balliuus ad predictum molendinum de Darnelie et lie Manis de Crukistone et ibidem statum et saisinam hereditarios dicte pensionis victualium prefato Fratrj Johannj Huntar Priorj Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw per terre et lapidis deliberacionem tradidit · Acta erant hec super solum dictarum terrarum presentibus ibidem Johanne Knox

burgense de Ranfrew Johanne Dumlop Johanne Auchinlose in Crukistoune et Michaele Ker testibus · Ricardo Harbertsone presbitero Glasguensis diocesis et Guilielmo Lauder Glasguensis dyocesios clerico notariis publicis ·

The Erl of Ergyllis precept for payment to the Freris of xx schillingis

76. Vyr MacCuir our officiar of Strathache Ye sall ansour my oratouris the Blak Freris of Glasgw twynty schilling wsuall monye of this reaulme for thair annuel rent of the Vitsonday Martimess of the yeir of God m v^{c} fyfty awcht yeris quhilk salbe weill allowit to yow at your comptis ye resawand anne discharge of this samyn fra the samyne Freris the quhilk to do we charge yow straitlie be this owr precept Subscriwit witht owr hand at Glasgw the day of Februer the yeir of God m v^{c} fyfty awcht yeris

Ergyll

APPENDIX.

CARTE QUEDAM GLASGUENSES.

Confirmacio · J · episcopi · de tofto in Glascu

i. Jocelinus · Dei gracia Glasguensis episcopus · vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis tam posteris quam presentibus salutem in Xpo · Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse · et hac carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Maylros et monachis ibidem Deo seruientibus · in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam · illud toftum in burgo de Glasgu · quod Rannulfus de Hadintun edificauit in prima edificatione burgi ad opus domus de Maylros · ita plenarie sicut illud edificauit et tenuit · Quare uolumus ut predicti monachi de Maylros teneant et possideant predictum toftum ita libere et quiete sicut ipsi aliquam elemosinam liberius et quiecius tenent et possident · His testibus · Hugone abbate de Neubotle · Symone archidiacono Glasguensi · Helia · magistro Johanne · Helia · Philippo · Beda · Eng' · Herberto · canonicis de Glasgu · Willelmo et Waltero clericis episcopi · Alano dapifero Regis · Erkembaldo de Duueglas · Roberto de Mungumbri · Hugone de Paduine · Alexandro senescaldo episcopi ·

Carta Florencii electi de tofto in Glasgu

ii. Florencius Dei gracia Glasguiensis electus vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filijs tam posteris quam presentibus · salutem in Xpo · Sciatis nos

dedisse et concessisse et hac karta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Melros et monachis ibidem Deo seruientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam illud tophtum in burgo de Glasgu · quod Ranulfus de Hadintune edificauit in prima edificatione burgi ad opus domus de Melros · ita plenarie sicut illud edificauit et tenuit · prout etiam prefatum tophtum predictis monachis datum carta predecessoris nostrj pie memorie · J · episcopi Glasguiensis testatur · Quare uolumus ut supradictj monachi de Melros teneant et possideant predictum tophtum ita libere et quiete sicut ipsi aliquam elemosinam liberius et quiecius tenent et possident · His testibus · Radulfo episcopo de Dune · R · abbate de Kinlos · Magistro · J · officialj · Benedicto capellano · Alexandro capellano · Magistro Terrj · Hugone Luuel · Waltero de Paris · et alijs multis ·

Carta Walteri episcopi de tofto in Glasgv ·

iii. Walterus Dei gracia Episcopus Glasguiensis vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis tam posteris quam presentibus salutem in Xpo · Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Melross et monachis ibidem Deo seruientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam illud tophtum in burgo de Glasgu · quod Ranulfus de Hadintune edificauit in prima edificacione burgi ad opus domus de Melross · ita plenarie sicut illud edificauit et tenuit · prout etiam prefatum tophtum predictis monachis datum carta predecessoris nostri pie memorie · J · episcopi Glasguiensis testatur · Quare uolumus ut supradicti monachi de Melross · teneant et possideant predictum tophtum ita libere et quiete sicut ipsi aliquam elemosinam liberius et quiecius tenent et possident · His testibus · Magistro Willelmo de Blais archidiacono de Bukigham · Magistro Willelmo de Grenlau · et Magistro Willelmo de Hedeham · et Magistro Adam de Walepol · et Magistro Theoderico · clericis nostris · Thoma et Waltero capellanis nostris · et Willelmo de Haneslej · Warino nepote nostro · et Radulfo clerico et multis aliis · apud Melross ·

De inheredatione Thome de Aula ·

iiii. Venerabili in Xpo patri domino Willelmo Dei gracia Abbati de Melros communitas ciuitatis Glasguensis salutem cum reuerencia et honore · vobis innotescimus per presentes quod nos per fidelem inquisicionem super hoc prius factam inuenimus Thomam dictum de Aula racione Cristiane vxoris sue iustum heredem terrarum que quondam fuerunt Nycholai Tigrim patris dicte Cristiane in villa de Glasgu et earundem sibi tradidimus possessionem vestram rogantes paternitatem quatinus in quantum vos tangit sibi velitis esse graciosam In cuius rei testimonium sigillum communitatis nostre presentibus duximus apponendum Datum apud Glasgu die octauo Octobris Anno gracie millesimo tricentesimo vicesimo quinto ·

Vendicio tenementi Donaldj Taylyhour in Ratownraw ·

v. In Dei nomine Amen · per has literas pateat · quod Donaldus Taylyhour burgensis de Glasgu vendidit · domino Johannj de Dalgles vicario ministranti in choro Glasguensi · tenementum suum cum pertinentibus · videlicet · iiij · carucatas terre in anteriori fronte cum orto iacentes in burgo de Glasgu in parte australi vici qui dicitur Ratownraw inter terram Jonete Pyd · ex parte orientali et terram Subdecani Glasguensis · videlicet · Deneside ex parte occidentali · pro quinque marcis vsualis monete Scocie · Acta fuerunt hec apud Glasgu anno Dominj · m^{mo} · $cccc^{mo}$ · decimo · mensis Junij die · xiiij · presentibus dominis Johanne Schort · Rogero Schort et Gilberto de Drumry vicariis ministrantibus in choro Glasguensi testibus · Johanne de Hawike presbytero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

/ Instrumentum de tenemento domini Thome Marschell /

vi. In nomine Domini Amen · Per hoc instrumentum pateat · quod anno a natiuitate eiusdem Dominj millesimo cccc^{mo} decimo · mensis Nouembris die xvj · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia / concordatum fuit inter discretum virum dominum Thomam Marschel · perpetuum vicarium de Kylbyrnyn Glasguensis diocesis · ex parte vna · et Johannem Leich burgensem de Glasgu · ac Anabellam de Bogtowne eius vxorem heredes cuiusdam tenementi dicti dominj Thome · iacentis in burgo de Glasgu versus Portam Subdecani Glasguensis ex parte occidentali · inter le Gyrthburne · et vicum qui dicitur · le Dreggate / ex parte altera in forma et condicione que sequitur · videlicet · quod dictus dominus Thomas Marschell habebit vnam partem dicti tenementi · cum pertinentibus · habentem in latitudine anterioris frontis ab oriente in occidentem ex parte boriali eiusdem versus nouas portas septuaginta pedes et in longitudine a parte posteriori versus austrum quinquaginta quinque pedes · Acta sunt hec in ciuitate Glasguensi in domo precentoris ecclesie eiusdem in camera sua / presentibus venerabilibus viris Johanne de Hawyke precentore dicte ecclesie Glasguensis · Alano de Otyrburn clerico / et Roberto Wrycht laico Glasguensis diocesis testibus · Johanne de Hawyke presbytero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Concordia super mansione domini Johannis de Dalgles in vico de Ratownraw ·

vii. In Dei nomine Amen · Per hoc instrumentum · pateat · quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj millesimo cccc^{mo} · xvij · die vero ix mensis Februarij · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum · presencia · concordatum fuit inter discretos viros et dominos dominum Johannem de Dalgles · et dominum Rogerum Schort presbyteros · ac Johannem Brovn · clericum · quod dictus dominus Rogerus habebit in ciuitate Glasguensi mansionem

siue manerium in vico de Ratownraw jacentem · inter terram aliam dicti domini Johannis de Dalgles ex parte orientali · et ortum dicti dominj Rogeri de le Denesyd ex parte occidentali in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum soluendo dicto domino Johannj de Dalgles octo marcas / et dictus Johannes Brown clericus habebit cameram in orto plus obitum dominj Johannis Schort auunculi sui in toto tempore dicti domini Rogeri et totam mansionem plus eius obitum et persolueret annuum redditum singulis annis vicariis ministrantibus in choro Glasguensi · videlicet · v solidos et ij denarios · Et eodem die saisinam acceperunt dicti dominus Rogerus et Johannes Browne post prandium · per manus balliui Thome Ricardi de dictis terris sic eis datis per dictum dominum Johannem de Dalgles · Acta fuerunt hec · videlicet prima concordia ante magnum hostium ecclesie Glasguensis ex parte australi · et dicta saysina in dictis terris · presentibus in prima concordia domino Johanne de Restouna presbytero et Gilberto de Dun burgense de Glasgu · presentibus in dicta saysina magistro Johanne Leiche et Paulo Scissore cum multis alijs testibus · Willelmo de Gouan clerico Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum vendicionis tenementi Willelmi Johannis

viii. IN Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno a natiuitate eiusdem m° cccc^{mo} xviij° die uero vicesimo primo mensis Decembris In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus prouidus vir Willelmus Johannis burgensis Glasguensis confessus fuit se vendidisse honesto viro Johanni Vrry tunc presenti et huiusmodi confessionem postulanti vnum tenamentum cum pertinenciis jacens in dicto burgo Glasguensi in vico qui extendit ab Ecclesia ad Crucem Fori ex parte orientali eiusdem vici inter terram vastam Johannis Smyth ex parte boriali et tenementum Willelmi Johannis ex parte australi · Acta fuerant hec in ecclesia Glasguensi presentibus venerabilibus et discretis viris magistro Johanne Senescalli subdecano Glasguensi domino Johanne de Lowden perpetuo vicario de Kilpatrik Thoma de Arthurle et Dauid

Harpar burgensibus Glasguensibus testibus · Thoma Cleric clerico Glasguensi notario publico ·

Instrumentum annui redditus iij solidorum de tenemento Roberti Wrycht ·

ix. In Dei nomine Amen · Per presens instrumentum pateat · quod anno a natiuitate Dominj millesimo cccc^{mo}· xix · mensis Maij die viij · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus Robertus Wrycht burgensis ciuitatis ac burgi de Glasgu · vendidit · venerabili viro Johannj Senescalli subdecano ecclesie Glasguensis · tres solidos annui redditus · de quodam tenemento iacente in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi · in Magno Vico eiusdem · tendente ab Ecclesia Cathedrali versus Crucem Fori ex parte occidentali eiusdem vici · inter tenementum quondam Thome Taylyour · quod nunc tenet dominus Stephanus de Pollok eiusdem Thome filius ex parte australi · et terram Sancte Tanew ex parte boriali · pro viginti et octo solidis vsualis monete Scocie · Acta fuerunt hec in predicta ciuitate Glasguensi in loco habitacionis eiusdem domini Subdecani · presentibus discretis viris domino Johanne Proctoure presbytero · Hugone de Calde Wel scutifero · Johanne Raa · et Ada Senescalli burgensibus dicti burgi testibus · Johanne de Hawyke presbytero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Quieta clamacio Johannis Smyth de iij rodis terre campestris super le Crukis Knowis ·

x. In Dei nomine Amen · Anno ab incarnacionis eiusdem secundum computacionem ecclesie Scoticane millesimo cccc^{mo}· xix · mensis Januarij · die vltima · In mei notarij et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus Johannes Smyth · burgensis burgi de Glasgu · iacens in lecto egritudinis fatebatur se vendidisse totum jus et clameum que habet in tribus rodis siue perticatis terre campestris iacentibus super le Crukis

Knowis ex parte occidentali terre Subdecani ecclesie Glasguensis de le Deneside inter terram Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu ex parte orientali et terram quam tunc habuit Willelmus Nicholai burgensis dicti burgi parte ex altera · venerabili viro magistro Johanni Senescalli subdecano ecclesie Glasguensis · et suis assignatis · pro viginti solidis vsualis monete Scocie · Acta fuerunt hec in ciuitate Glasguensi · in domo predicti Johannis Smyth / presentibus ibidem · dicto Willelmo Nicholai balliuo et Johanne Morgane burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu testibus · Johanne de Hawike presbytero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico

Carta Patricij Flemyng de Kyrkmychel

xi. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Patricius Flemyng de Kyrkmychel Salutem in Domino sempiternam / Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me titulo vendicionis tradidisse venerabili viro magistro Johanni Senescalli subdecano ecclesie Glasguensis quindecim solidos annui redditus de diuersis tenementis in ciuitate Glasguensi iacentibus michi debitos · videlicet · Triginta denarios de quodam tenemento iacenti in vico qui dicitur Ratounraw ex parte boriali / faciente butum illius vici ex parte orientali / quod quidem tenementum dictus magister Johannes tenuit de me pro dicta summa triginta denariorum / Item decem solidos annui redditus michi debitos per Wyllelmum Nycholayi burgensem de Glasgu et heredes suos de quodam tenemento iacenti in eodem vico eciam ex parte boriali inter prefatum tenementum suprascriptum ex parte orientali / et terram magistri Patricij de Howstoun canonici Glasguensis ex parte occidentali / Item triginta denarios annui redditus michi debitos per quondam Thomam Wyschard et heredes suos de quadam terra iacenti in vico Sancte Tenew ex parte boriali inter terram eiusdem Sancte Tenew ex parte orientali / et terram quondam Donaldi Raufsoun ex parte occidentali · In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto meo sigillum meum apponi feci apud Glasgu xxix die mensis Julij anno Domini millesimo · cccc^{mo} · xxj^{mo} ·

Annuus redditus iij solidorum de tenemento Thome Patrikson / ex parte orientali Vici Fullonum ·

xii. In Dei nomine amen Anno a natiuitate eiusdem millesimo cccc^{mo}· xxij · mensis Junij die xxvij · In mei notarij presencia infrascripti et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus Thomas Patrikson burgensis de Glasgu · vendidit Johanni de Rob burgensi dicti burgi · tres solidos annui redditus · soluendos annuatim de tenemento quod nunc inhabitat idem Thomas jacente in Vico Fullonum ex parte orientali eiusdem inter terram Willelmi Stephani ex parte boriali et terram siue tenementum quod nunc inhabitat Deky Huntar ex parte australi · pro quadraginta solidis vsualis monete · Acta fuerunt hec apud Glasgu presentibus Alano Fergusij et Reginaldo Sowtar burgensibus de Glasgu testibus · Johanne de Loudoun presbitero Glasguensi notario ·

Instrumentum domini Nicholaij Wan super tenemento in le Drygait

xiii. In Dei nomine Amen · per presens instrumentum pateat quod anno a natiuitate Dominj millesimo cccc^{mo} xxiiij · mensis Septembris die xxvj · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Nicholaus Wan presbiter tunc vicarius ministrans in choro Glasguensi tradidit et assignauit Mariote Brand famule sue et filiabus suis tunc procreatis per modum tallie siue talliacionis vnum tenementum suum iacens in ciuitate Glasguensi ex parte australi vici de Dreggatis inter tenementum Thome Taylyour ex parte orientali et tenementum Hugonis Symson ex parte occidentali · Acta fuerunt hec in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi presentibus ibidem venerabilibus et circumspectis viris magistro Thoma Trail thesaurario Glasguensi domino Roberto Burr eiusdem capellano presbiteris · Hugone Marschell balliuo Nicholao de Prendergest et Willelmo de Kyrkland burgensibus dicti burgi testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Composicio super tenemento Willelmi Nicholai ex parte boriali vici de Ratownraw

xiiii. In nomine Domini Amen · Anno a natiuitate eiusdem millesimo cccc · xxv · mensis Aprilis die xiiij · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia · concordatum fuit inter venerabilem et circumspectum virum · magistrum Johannem Senescalli subdecanum ecclesie Glasguensis · et Willelmum Nicholai burgensem burgi de Glasgu cum consensu Jonete vxoris ipsius Willelmi · tunc presentis et consentientis · super quodam tenemento iacente in ciuitate seu in dicto burgo de Glasgu ex parte boriali vici de Ratownraw · inter terram dicti domini Subdecani ex parte orientali et terram magistri Patricij de Howystoun ex parte occidentali / quod quidem tenementum dictus Willelmus tenuit in feodo et hereditate · soluendo inde annuatim dicto Subdecano decem solidos annui redditus / qui vero annuus redditus · prout ambe partes tunc fatebantur · non fuit de diuersis terminis retroactis persolutus · vnde dictus Willelmus dictum tenementum sursum reddidit pure et simpliciter resignauit dicto Subdecano · Reseruauit tamen dictus Willelmus sibi et prefate Jonete vxori sue et eorum diucius viuenti interiorem ortum dicti tenementi cum puteo arboribus et alijs pertinentijs suis pro tempore vite eorum libere remanendum · Ad quod dictus Subdecanus expresse consensit / sic quod post mortem dictorum Willelmi et Jonete dictus ortus cum pertinenciis ad dictum Subdecanum libere reuertatur · Acta fuerunt hec in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi presentibus venerabilibus et discretis viris magistro Willelmo de Gowan canonico Glasguensi / dominis Johanne de Dalgles vicario ecclesie de Dregarne Johanne Proctoure presbitero · Johanne de Neutoun vicario in choro Glasguensi · Johanne Wyschard balliuo Henrico Michaelis Andrea Brown et Nicholao Bully burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu cum pluribus et diuersis alijs testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum tenementi Malcolmi Lytstare in vico Sancte Tenew ·

xv. In nomine Domini Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione eiusdem millesimo cccc^{mo}· vicesimo sexto mensis Octobris die xxviij In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia · Malcolmus Lytstare burgensis de Glasgu · vendidit · venerabili viro magistro Johanni Stewart subdecano Glasguensi vnum tenementum iacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in magno vico extendente a Cruce Fori versus Capellas Sancti Thome martiris et Sancte Tanew ex parte boriali eiusdem vie contigue inter Capellam Nostre Domine ex parte orientali et terram siue tenementum Symonis Wrycht ex parte occidentali cum orto tantummodo dicto tenemento ex parte boriali adiacente · pro xx^{ti} libris vsualis monete Scocie / Cuius tenementi saysinam prefatus Malcolmus tradidit et tradi fecit predicto Subdecano per Johannem de Camera balliuum burgi de Glasgu supradicti · Acta fuerunt hec in dicto burgo de Glasgu · presentibus venerabilibus et discretis viris magistro Roberto Stewart cancellario Glasguensi Johanne de Camera Johanne Wyschard balliuis · dominis Johanne de Lenax Gilberto Brovn Roberto Marschall presbyteris · Henrico Michaelis Gilberto de Kyngorn et . . . . burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu cum multis alijs testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbytero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum vendicionis viij riggis terre campestris super Kyncleth ·

xvi. In Dei nomine Amen per presens instrumentum pateat quod anno a natiuitate eiusdem m^{mo} · cccc · xxvi · mensis Nouembris die xvj · In presencia mei notarij et testium subscriptorum Ricardus filius Alani burgensis burgi de Glasgu filius quondam Alani Stevynson burgensis dicti burgi vna cum consensu Johannis filij et heredis ipsius Ricardi tunc presentis et consentientis vendidit Macolmo de Menteth burgensi burgi predicti duas acras terre campestris videlicet viij riggis terre jacentes in crofta de Kyn-

cleth inter terram Sancti Nicholai ex parte orientali et terram Nigelli Masoun ex parte occidentali · pro quinque marcis vsualis monete Scocie · Acta fuerunt hec apud dictam terram super Kencleth presentibus Johanne de Camera balliuo dicti burgi Thoma Ricardi Patricio Glovar Hugone Marschale · Dauid Brown · Roberto de Caldwell · Macolmo Glofar Ricardo Atkynson Johanne Dun et Johanne Dykson burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Pro domino Johanne de Dalgles Pyd · de annuis redditibus ex tenementis Willelmi Smyth / Johannis de Prebenda et Bricij Talyour

xvii. In nomine Dominj Amen · per presens instrumentum pateat quod anno a natiuitate Dominj millesimo cccc xxviij · mensis Junij die quarta · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia · Joncta Pyd filia et heres Hugonis Pyd quondam burgensis de Glasgu · vendidit / discreto viro domino Johanni de Dalgles presbitero perpetuo vicario de Dregarne Glasguensis diocesis · quinque solidos annuj redditus de tenemento Willelmj Smyth · iacente ex parte orientali Magni Vici extendentis ab Ecclesia Fratrum · vsque ad Crucem Fori dicti burgi inter tenementum vicariorum chori Glasguensis quod fuit Martinj Goldsmyth ex parte boriali et terram quondam Johannis Gibson burgensis dicti burgi ex parte australi · et tres solidos et iiij denarios · annuj redditus de vno tenemento Bricij Tailyeour iacente ex parte orientali Magni Vici inter terram Sancte Tanew ex parte australi et tenementum Mergrete Kyle ex parte boriali et tres solidos et viij denarios de tenemento Johannis de Prebenda in eodem vico inter tenementum dicte Margarete Kile ex parte australi et tenementum Agnetis Ruke ex parte boriali / pro sex libris vsualis monete regnj Scocie · Acta fuerunt hec in burgo de Glasgu predicto presentibus tunc ibidem circumspectis et discretis viris Alano Rankynson balliuo · dominis Ricardo Gardiner Johanne Brown et Willelmo Quhyte presbiteris necnon Gilberto de Kyngorn · Willelmo de Kyrkland · Willelmo

Smyth · Bricio Tailyoure et Johanne de Prebenda burgensibus dicti burgi testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum tenementi Johannis Yonge iuxta le Stabilgrene ·

xviii. IN DEI NOMINE AMEN Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Domini secundum computacionem regni Scocie millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo · mensis Marcij die vicesima secunda · In presencia mei notarij et testium subscriptorum personaliter constitutus dominus Johannes de Hawyk presbiter perpetuus vicarius ecclesie de Dunlop Glasguensis diocesis tradidit Johannj Yonge nepoti suo · feodum cuiusdam tenementi sui · siue quoddam tenementum suum quantum ad feodum eiusdem · iacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi iuxta le Stabilgrene ex parte occidentali vie siue vici inter le Stabilgrene ex parte boriali et tenementum quod tunc fuit in manibus domini Thome Marschel presbiteri vicarij de Kilbirny ex parte australi in quo tenemento dicti domini Thome tunc habitauit quidam Kenygath · Acta fuerunt hec apud dictum tenementum presentibus ibidem Alexandro de Brownyswald balliuo dicti burgi de Glasgu · dominis Philippo de Restoun Ricardo Gardynar Dogallo de Are Willelmo de Hawyk presbiteris · Patricio Glouer et Willelmo Talyowr laicis burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu cum multis alijs testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero · ac vicario de Carlouk Glasguensis diocesis · notario publico ·

Instrumentum vendicionis iij solidorum annuj redditus facte per Robertum Sclatare juniorem domino Johanni de Dalgles ·

xix. In Dei nomine Amen · Per presens instrumentum pateat · quod anno ab incarnacione eiusdem m^{mo} · cccc^{mo} · xxx · mensis Marcij die xxiiij · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter consti-

tutus Robertus Sklatare junior cum consensu Mariote Cowpare sponse sue vendidit domino Johannj de Dalgles presbitero vicario ecclesie de Dregarn Glasguensis diocesis · tres solidos annuj redditus debitos de quodam tenemento iacente in ciuitate siue in burgo de Glasgu in Vico Fullonum eiusdem ex parte occidentali dicti vici inter tenementum Roberti Yong ex boriali · et terram siue tenementum Johannis Smaly ex parte australi · pro xl solidis vsualis monete Scocie · Acta fuerunt hec in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi · presentibus Johanne Wyschart balliuo · Willelmo Nicholai Willelmo Taylyhour et Andrea de Raburn burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Pro vicariis chori · · v solidi de terra in le Langcroft et ij solidi de perticata terre ex parte australi Vici Furcarum

XX. In Dei nomine amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Domini m^{mo} · cccc^{mo} · xxxiij^{o} mensis Nouembris die xj^{ma} · In mej notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Robertus Bure procurator magistri Thome Traile canonici Glasguensis emit vnam annuam pensionem siue annuum redditum videlicet quinque solidos a Nicholaio Bulle burgensi de Glasgu in nomine magistri Thome Traile de vna acra terre cum vna perticata siue roda terre silicet iacentibus in le Langcroft inter terram Fratrum Predicatorum ex parte orientali et terram domini Philippi de Restoun ex parte occidentali / et duos solidos cum quatuor denariis de vna particata terre siue roda iacente in Via Furcarum ex parte australi inter terram Domini de Morruse ex parte occidentali et le Comowngat ex parte orientali · Cuius annui redditus saysinam · dictus dominus Robertus procurator vicariis ministrantibus in choro Glasguensi tradidit per Willelmum Hugosoun tunc balliuum burgi et ciuitatis de Glasgu pro vno anniuersario annuatim celebrando · Acta fuerunt hec in terris antedictis infra ciuitatem Glasguensem presentibus discretis viris domino Ricardo Are domino Willelmo Qwhite

domino Willelmo Rase domino Thoma Raburne Willelmo Hugosoun tunc balliuo Thoma Leisman Andrea Brade Waltero Wane cum multis aliis burgensibus prefati burgi de Glasgw testibus · Johanne de Park presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum x solidorum annuj redditus venditi vicariis chori Glasguensis per Willelmum Brechyn

xxi. In Dei nomine Amen · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione eiusdem millesimo cccc^{mo} xxxiij · mensis Decembris die decimanona · In mei et notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus · Willelmus de Brechyn alias Pottare burgensis de Glasgu vendidit vicarijs ministrantibus in choro Glasguensi celebrantibus et celebraturis diuina ad altare Beati Johannis Baptiste in Ecclesia Glasguensi in capellania videlicet quondam bone memorie · magistri Johannis Stewart subdecanj eiusdem · decem solidos annuj redditus debitos de duobus tenementis Andree Webstar et Johannis Cameron iacentibus in ciuitate et burgo Glasguensi ex parte australi Vici Sancte Tanew · videlicet · de duabus rodys siue particatis terre in anteriori fronte · cum orto et cauda tendentibus vsque ad Fontem Sancti Ninianj uulgariter nuncupatum inter tenementum Roberti Raynaldi ex parte orientali et terram Johannis de Rob ex parte occidentali · pro xij^{cim}· marcis · vsualis monete Scocie · dicto Willelmo per dictos vicarios persolutis · Acta fuerunt hec in dicto burgo de Glasgu apud dictum tenementum presentibus ibidem domino Hugone Wan presbitero Andrea Brown Andrea Webstar · Roberto Ranaldi et Thoma Jowsy cum multis aliis burgensibus dicti burgi testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

· vj · schillingis · viij · penyis out of Thome of Welkis land in the Densyd ·

xxii. Beit mad kennyt tyil al men be thir present lettres me Johne Stewart sudan of Glasgu with the consent and the assent of a reuerent fadyr in Crist Wilyame throu the grace of Gode byschop of Glasgu and the chapiter thairto callit till haf gyffyn and grantit and in fe heritably latyn ane akyr of land of my land callit the Densyde lyand in lynth and brede on the north syde of the comown strete callit the Ratownrawe next a west half the tenement of Thom Curouris wyth al fredomys and esementis that to the said akyr pertenys or may perten in tym to cum til Thome of Welk · burges of the said burgh of Glasgu · his airis and assignez of me my successouris sodenes of Glasgu for the tyme beand · Gyffand to me and my successouris sodenes of Glasgu for the tyme beand · at two vsuall termys Quhitsonday and Martynmes yherly · sex syllingis and acht penys [of vsuale mone] of Scotland the said Thom of Welk his airis and assignez anerly for ony demandis exaccioun . . . . . . said Thome of Welk beand oblist to byg a sufficiand tenement on the said akyr of land within a yher folowand the date of thir letrez and alsua to mac the half of the calse befor the forfront of the said akyr als far as to thaim pertenys and til vphald · And I the said Jon Steuart and my successouris sudenez of Glasgu sal warande the said akyr of land to the said Thome of Welk his airis and assignez aganys al men and women and perpetualy sal defend · In the witnes of the qwhilk thyng the sele of the said reuerent fadyr byschop of Glasgu and the sel of the chapiter to gedyr with my sele ar put to thir present letrez · the xx day of the monethe of Octobyr · the yher of our Lord · m · cccc · xxxiiij · witnes atour · bodely takyn · Schir Jon of Dalgles · Schir Jon of Neuton · Schir Richard of Are vicaris in the quere of Glasgu · and Schir Water Ra notar persoun of the Garuald · with mony othyr witnes takyn and to callit · etc ·

Instrumentum Magistri Roberti Moffat

xxiii. IN · NOMINE · DOMINI / AMEN · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione eiusdem secundum computacionem regni Scocie millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimoquinto mensis Februarij die vndecima In mei notarij publici et testium infrascriptorum presencia Johannes de Rosse burgensis burgi de Glasgu vendidit venerabili viro magistro Roberto de Moffat thesaurario ecclesie Glasguensis dimidiam partem vnius rode siue particate terre edificate videlicet dimidiam partem trium botharum et duorum soliorum loftis wlgariter nuncupatorum iacentium in fine australi Magni Vici tendentis ab Ecclesia Cathedrali Glasguensi uersus et iuxta Crucem Fori ex parte orientali dicti vici inter terram Johannis de Dun ex parte boriali et lee Conyhe ad communem viam ex parte australi quarum trium botharum et soliorum dimidiam partem videlicet australem habuit dictus Johannes de Dun · Et vnam marcam annui redditus de tenemento nouiter edificato et tecto cum sklate iacente in vico qui Galowgate wlgariter dicitur ex parte boriali eiusdem inter tenementum Willelmi Rate burgensis dicti burgi de Glasgu ex parte orientali et terram antedicti Johannis de Dun ex parte occidentali · Item duas marcas annui redditus de quodam alio tenemento dicti Johannis Rosse iacentis ex parte occidentali Magni Vici tendentis a dicta Ecclesia Cathedrali uersus et prope Crucem Fori dicti burgi inter commune Venale ex parte australi et quoddam tenementum existens in manibus Johannis Donaldi de Lee ex parte boriali pro octoginta marcis vsualis monete regni Scocie / / Item eodem die predictus Johannes de Dun Jac wlgariter nominatus consimili modo vendidit prefato magistro Roberto de Moffat viginti solidos annui redditus de dimidia parte ipsius Johannis Dun dictarum trium botharum et duorum soliorum supra ipsas bothas existencium et duas marcas annui redditus de vno tenemento iacente in parte orientali dicti Magni Vici inter tenementum quondam Alani Hawystoune ex parte boriali et terram que fuit dicti Johannis Rosse · Item viginti solidos de vno tenemento iacente in parte orientali Vici Fullonum inter tenementum quondam Willelmi Grenelaw

ex parte boriali et terram Thome Lescheman ex parte australi / pro octoginta marcis vsualis monete regni Scocie · Acta fuerunt hec in dicto burgo Glasguensi presentibus circumspectis et discretis viris domino Macolmo de Hawyk rectore de Yhetame dominis Ricardo Gardner Johanne Lyndsay Johanne Ottirburne presbiteris et Willelmo Rate Patricio Gibbounsoune Andrea Webstar Johanne de Aula burgensibus dicti burgi domino Ricardo Cady presbitero et Henrico Michaelis notarijs publicis cum multis alijs testibus · Cui etiam instrumento prefati Johannes Rosse et Johannes de Dunne pro maiore securitate et euidencia sigilla apposuerunt coram testibus supradictis · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum inquisicionis super acra terre campestris in le Crowpis et tenemento in Vico Ratoune

xxiiii. In Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione eiusdem millesimo cccc^{mo} quadragesimo · mensis Octobris die xxix · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia venerabiles viri magister Dauid de Cadyow precentor vicem gerens Decanj · et Capitulum ecclesie Glasguensis · in causa mota inter vicarios ministrantes in choro Glasguensi · et heredes Thome Raa · occasione vnius acre terre campestris iacentis in le Crowpis prope villam de Glasgw · inquisicione capta per istos fidedignos subscriptos clericos et laicos videlicet · dominos Thomam Wan canonicum dicte ecclesie Glasguensis · Nicholaum Wan presbiteros · Willelmum Sleich · Patricium Clerk et Patricium Glufar burgenses et ciues dicte ciuitatis et burgi de Glasgw · cum compertum fuisset per dictam inquisicionem · et eciam per scripta autentica quod dicta acra vna cum quodam tenemento jacente in Vico Ratoune dicte ciuitatis . quod tenementum erat quondam Thome Raa defuncti · coniunctim et diuisim fuit et est obligata dicte ecclesie Glasguensi · et vicarijs ministrantibus in eadem · pro dimidia marca annuj redditus · ipse Precentor et Capitulum predictum declarauerunt dictam acram cum dicto tenemento ut predicitur

obligari dictis ecclesie et vicarijs pro annuo redditu supradicto pro anninersario bone memorie dominj Willelmj Raa quondam episcopi Glasguensis · Acta fuerunt hec in dicta Ecclesia Glasguensi · presentibus ibidem venerabilibus et discretis viris magistris et dominis Willelmo de Gnuan Patricio Leich · Dauid de Narn canonicis dicte ecclesie · Ricardo Gardnir Johanne de Newtoun et Johanne de Robertown presbiteris Glasguensis diocesis cum multis alijs testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Pro magistro Dauid de Cadyoche ·

XXV. IN DEI NOMINE AMEN · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione eiusdem millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo quinto mensis Aprilis die x · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia Johannes Stenson burgensis de Glasgu vendidit magne discrecionis viro magistro Dauid de Cadyoche precentori ecclesie Glasguensis tres solidos annui redditus de vno tenemento jacente ex parte occidentali Vici Fullonum inter terram quondam Andree Raburne ex parte boriali et terram Thome Wan ex parte australi pro quadraginta solidis vsualis monete regni Scocie · Et Mariota Dwn relicta quondam Wyllelmi de Kerswell burgensis de Glasgu vendidit predicto magistro Dauid duos solidos annui redditus de vno tenemento jacente ex parte boriali Vici Beate Tenaw inter terram Mathei Stewart ex parte occidentali et terram Wyllelmi Goldsmyth ex parte orientali pro viginti sex solidis et octo denarijs vsualis monete regni Scocie · Acta sunt hec in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi presentibus Johanne Macmulan balliuo / Dauid Hyne Andrea Brady Johanne de Glasgu et Roberto Fausyde sergiando cum multis alijs testibus · Henrico Michaelis clerico Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum annuj redditus x solidorum de tenemento Wyllelmi Brechin ex parte orientali Vici Fullonum

xxvi. IN DEI NOMINE AMEN · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione eiusdem millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo quinto mensis Junij die xxvij^{mo} · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia · Wyllelmus Brechin alias Pottar wlgariter nuncupatus vendidit venerabili discrecionis viro magistro Dauid de Cadioch precentori ecclesie Glasguensis decem solidos annui redditus de vno tenemento cum pertinenciis videlicet cum orto et cauda extendente extra riuolum de Mellendinor jacente ex parte orientali Vici Fullonum inter terram Petri de Pollok ex parte australi et terram Arthuri de Pollok ex parte boriali pro decem marcis vsualis monete regni Scocie · Acta sunt hec in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi presentibus Dauid Hyne balliuo discretis viris et dominis Johanne de Restown Johanne Michaelis vicarijs de Kylbride / de Glasgu et notarijs domino Nicholayo de Hall capellano Johanne Rede Thoma Richardi Wyllelmo Blak Arthuro de Pollok et Henrico Hugonis burgensibus de Glasgu cum multis alijs testibus · Henrico Michaelis clerico Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Vendicio annuj redditus xij solidorum de tenemento Andree Thomson ·

xxvii. IN DEI NOMINE AMEN · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo mensis vero Decembris die tercio In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia Johannes de Drumfreys filius et apparens heres Herberti Atkynsoun vendidit venerabili viro magistro Dauid de Cadyhou canonico Glasguensi annuum redditum duodecem solidorum de quodam tenemento Andree Thomson jacente in burgo et ciuitate Glasguensi in publico vico ex parte occidentali eiusdem tendente a Cruce Fori vsque ad australem finem ville inter tenementa Johannis Stewart tunc prepositi dicti burgi et

ciuitatis ex parte australi ab vna et Johannis de Schaw ex parte septentrionali partibus ab altera · Acta fuerunt hec apud dictum fundum presentibus ibidem prouidis viris Johanne Hawyk balliuo dicti burgi Dauid Hyne Johanne Rede · Roberto Maxwell Roberto Wyly · Roberto de Fawsyde Roberto Brostar Roberto Burell Willelmo Jaksoun Willelmo Blak · Thoma Kerde burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu · magistro Andrea Hyne dominis Johanne Michaelis notarijs publicis Willelmo Qwhit et Willelmo de Carrutheris presbiteris cum diuersis aliis testibus · Johanne Restone presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

viij solidi de tenemento Dauidis Spere

xxviii. In Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnacionis Dominice millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimoquinto mensis vero Marcij die primo In mej notarij publicj et testium subscriptorum presencia Dauid Spere burgensis et ciuis Glasguensis vendidit discreto viro domino Henrico Mowse vicario ministranti in choro Glasguensi procuratori ac sindico et eo nomine omnium vicariorum in eodem choro ministrantium octo solidos annuj redditus ad vsus ipsorum vicariorum et successorum suorum applicandos de tenemento ipsius Dauid jacente in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi in Magno Vico eiusdem tendente ab Ecclesia ad Crucem Forj ex parte orientali inter tenementa Hospitalis Pauperum ex parte boriali et Thome de Mynteth ex parte australi · Acta fuerunt hec apud fundum dicti tenementi presentibus ibidem Johanne Robisone tunc balliuo burgi discretis viris magistro Richardo Hugonis domino Patricio Caldwell de Culter Petri et Stewartoun ecclesiarum vicariis Roberto Blak et Johanne Rankyn ciuibus dicte ciuitatis cum diuersis aliis testibus · Johanne de Restoune presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum dominj Johannis Glouer de terris et oreo quondam Robertj Ker et de quatuor solidis annuatim de domo dicti Roberti Ker ·

xxix. IN DEI NOMINE AMEN Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj millesimo quadringentesimo octogesimo · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus prouidus vir Robertus Ker burgensis de Glasgu cum consensu Johannis Ker filij suj et heredis assedauit et alienauit vnum horium antiquum alias Georgij de Murhouse dominj eiusdem jacens infra ciuitatem Glasguensem et territorium eiusdem in Vico Furcarum ex parte boriali eiusdem inter terras dicti dominj de Murhouse ex parte orientali et tunc temporis Robertj Barbur ex parte occidentali · discreto viro domino Johanni Glouar presbitero · Tenendum et habendum predictum horium cum certa cauda terre alias per lineatores dicte ciuitatis de speciali mandato necnon cum consensu prefati Georgij de Murhouse mensurata et lineata dicto domino Johannj Glouer a dicto Roberto Ker heredibus suis et assignatis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum · Reddendo inde annuatim dicto Georgio de Murhouse domino eiusdem nouem solidos vsualis monete regni Scocie · Insuper vero dictus Robertus Ker cum consensu dicti filij sui tradidit quatuor solidos annui redditus de tenemento suo jacente in Vico Sancte Tenew ex parte boriali eiusdem inter tenementa Johannis Roberti ex parte occidentali et Johannis Hugonis ex parte orientali · Acta erant hec super solum dictorum tenementi et horij presentibus ibidem discretis et prouidis viris domino Patricio Cuningham Willelmo Martinj Johanne Nicholai mercatore Willelmo Blak Johanne Moricij Thoma de Priestwik sissoribus Dauid de Ottirburn et Roberto Michaelis cliente cum multis aliis burgensibus et civibus de Glasgw testibus · Johanne Michaelis presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario ·

Instrumentum annuj redditus vj solidorum de terra Walteri Rankyne in le Palyartcroft

xxx. In Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo septimo die xviij[a] mensis Aprilis In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presencia Walterus Rankyne burgensis de Glasgow cum consensu Mergarete Bogyll sue vxoris vendidit sex solidos annuj redditus de quinque rodis terre campestris jacentibus in le Palyartcroft prope Capellam Sancte Tenew inter terras Dauid Wyntir ex vtraque parte venerabili viro magistro Willelmo Steuart canonico Glasguensi pro sex marcis vsualis monete regni Scocie · Acta erant hec super solum dictarum terrarum presentibus ibidem discretis viris domino Johanne Rankyne presbitero Johanne Wane Roberto Scot Petro Dalgleise burgensibus de Glasgw Bertholomeo Skinner et Andrea Byrkmyr testibus Johanne Aurifabri arcium magistro in decretis bacallario presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario ·

Vendicio annuj redditus xl denariorum de tenemento Andree Frebarne in Vico Piscatorum iuxta le Stok Wel

xxxi. In Dei nomine amen · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo septimo xx[mo] die mensis Marcii In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presencia prouidus vir Willelmus Browne burgensis ciuitatis Glasguensis vendidit vnum annuum redditum quadraginta denariorum de tenemento Andree Frebarne jacente in Vico Piscatorum juxta le Stok Wel in ciuitate Glasguensi inter terras siue tenementa Martini Rankyne ex australi parte et dominj Patricij Caldwell ex boriali parte pro xl solidis vsualis monete regni Scocie venerabili et egregio viro magistro Michaeli Flemyng canonico Glasguensi ac prebendario de Ancrum · Acta erant hec apud predictum tenementum presentibus ibidem Alexandro Penny Martino Rankyne et

Alexandro Scot burgensibus dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis testibus · Thoma Hugonis clerico Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Vendicio annuj redditus v solidorum de tenemento domini Johannis Gluuar

xxxii. In Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat / quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo octauo mensis vero Nouembris die vicesimo septimo · In nostrorum notariorum publicorum et testium subscriptorum presencia probus vir Wilelmus Sprwl et Joneta Burl eius sponsa vendiderunt quinque solidos annuj redditus / de tenemento dominj Johannis Gluuar jacente infra ciuitatem Glasguensem ex parte boriali magnj vicj extendentis a Cruce Forali Glasguensi versus Capellam Sancte Thenuw inter terras siue tenementa Roberti Hugonis ex parte occidentali et Thome Menthet ex parte orientali / cum quatuor aggeribus jacentibus in longitudine et latitudine a fine dicti tenementi versus communem viam extendentem ad venellam que wulgariter vocatur le Rounaldis Wynd / quos quidem quinque solidos annuj redditus ipse Wilelmus Sprwl emit ex proprio conquestu a domino de Coldowne / probo et discreto viro prefato domino Johannj Gluuar / pro summa quinque librarum vsualis monete regni Scocie · Acta fuerunt hec super fundum dictarum terrarum presentibus ibidem probis et honestis personis Roberto Brade / Johanne Hammiltoun Roberto Ker Johanne Hawstoun Jacobo Makuecar / Wilelmo Ambrosij Gilberto Flemyn Wilelmo Wodcok et Patricio Cragye / testibus · Georgio Lorne presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum Thome Hugonis

xxxiii. In Dei nomine Amen · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo quarto · die xiij mensis Septembris In mei notarij publicj et testium subscriptorum pre-

sencia discretus vir dominus Walterus Falconer capellanus · quinque rodas terrarum jacentes in le Crobs inter terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex orientali et terras Roberti Hugonis ex occidentali partibus · extendentes in longitudine a via que ducit ad Partwich ex boriali parte et terras Domini Episcopi Glasguensis que appellantur Rammyshorne ex australi parte · a se et heredibus suis · prouido et honorabili viro · Thome Hugonis burgensi ciuitatis Glasguensis · vendidit · Acta erant hec apud ciuitatem Glasguensem presentibus ibidem prouidis et discretis viris Andrea Ottirburne Georgio Robyson Cuthberto Alexanderson et domino Johanne Hugonis cum diuersis aliis testibus · Johanne de Thorntoun Glasguensis diocesis presbitero notario publico ·

Instrumentum annuj redditus xiiij solidorum de orto Thome Schaw

xxxiiii. In nomine Dominj amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Dominj millesimo quingentesimo quinto secundum olim regni Scocie computacionem die uero decimoquarto mensis Januarij In mej notarij publicj et testium subscriptorum presentia discretus vir Archibaldus Watsoune burgensis Glasguensis quatuordecem solidos annuj redditus de quodam orto cum pertinentijs jacente infra territorium Glasguense in communi via Sancte Tenew tendente a Cruce Forali ad capellas Sanctorum Thome et Tenew matrone ex australi parte dicti vicj inter terras quondam Elene Swane ex orientali ab vna et terras Johannis Woddroff ex occidentali ab altera partibus in manibus Dauid Lyndezae vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore resignauit in fauorem Thome Schaw et Jonete Schelis coniugum pro solucione inde fienda / Acta erant hec in huiusmodi orto presentibus ibidem magistro Johanne Murraye Gilberto Sellar Johanne Huchisone et Johanne Nicoll cliente cum diuersis alijs testibus · Johanne Blak arcium magistro presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Pro anniuersario magistri Michaelis Flemyng

xxxv. In Dei nomine Amen per hoc publicum instrumentum pateat quod anno Cristiane salutis millesimoquingentesimoquinto Veneris die vero mensis Marcij sexto In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia Andreas Hawistoune heres quondam Johannis Hawistoun ciuis Glasguensis et Besseta Witschaw mater dicti Andree cum consensu Johannis Murref armigeri sponsi prefate Bessete vendiderunt vnum annuum redditum octo solidorum vsualis monete cum pertinentiis de quodam aggere terre pertinentj hereditarie Willelmo Browynsyde jacente in crofta Sancte Tenew inter terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ab orientali et terras quondam Johannis Menteth ab occidentali / venerabili et egregio viro magistro Michaeli Flemyng prebendario de Alncrumbe canonico Glasguensi · pro summa octo marcarum vsualis monete regni Scocie · Cuius quidem annui redditus sepedictus Andreas et prefata Besseta saisinam tradiderunt discreto viro magistro Willelmo Broune capellano procuratori pro tempore vicariorum chori Glasguensis in augmentum dimidij capellanie per prefatum magistrum Michaelem in Bassa Ecclesia Glasguensi ad altare Sanctj Nicholaj confessoris fundate / Reddendo inde annuatim dictj vicarij et successores suj pauperibus leprosis in Leprosario Sancti Ninianj trans Pontem Glasguensem degentibus aut procuratorj eorundem · in die anniuersario deposicionis predictj magistrj Michaelis et parentum suorum in Ecclesia Metropolitana Glasguensi / annuatim celebrando quinque solidos vsualis monete · necnon sacriste minori prescripte ecclesie pro annua pulsatione campanarum in prefato die anniuersario · duodecim denarios annuatim · Acta erant hec intra ciuitatem Glasguensem presentibus discretis viris Johanne Nichol sergiando dicte ciuitatis pro tempore Nicholao Broun et Willelmo Brownsyde testibus · Cuthberto Symonis clerico Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Tenementum Archibaldi Watsoun · xiij solidi · iiij denarii annuj redditus ·

xxxvi. IN DEI NOMINE AMEN per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Cristiane salutis millesimoquingentesimoseptimo die Martis mensis vero Nouembris vicesimatercia In mea notarij publicj ac testium infrascriptorum presencia Thomas Schaw ciuis Glasguensis et Joneta Schelis coniuges vendiderunt discreto viro magistro Cuthberto Simonis capellano perpetuo et eo nomine Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai situati ac fundati intra ciuitatem Glasguensem tredecim solidos et quatuor denarios annuj redditus de quodam horto siue tenemento Archibaldi Watsoun cum pertinencijs jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi ad partem australem Vici Sancte Tenew inter tenementa et terras Johannis Wodruf ab occidentali et Robertj Leithame ab orientali partibus pro quadam certa summa pecunie · TENENDOS et habendos dictos tredecim solidos et quatuor denarios prefato magistro Cuthberto Simonis capellano perpetuo et eo nomine dicti Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai et suis successoribus capellanis perpetuis memorati Hospitalis a dictis Thoma et Joneta ac suis heredibus in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum · Acta erant hec apud predictum hortum presentibus ibidem discretis viris Georgio Burell Macolmo Wan Thoma Adam et Jacobo Kirkland testibus · Bartholomeo Blair presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum super terris et tenemento Veteris Pedagogii pro magistro Jacobo Houstoune

xxxvii. In Dei nomine Amen · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnacionis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoquarto die vero sexto mensis Octobris In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir magister Jacobus Houstone existens in statu annuorum reddituum subscriptorum videlicet sex solidorum et octo denariorum de tenemento Thome Boyde · item viginti solidos de tenemento Johannis Maklitstare olim dicti Thome Boyde / item viginti solidos

de tenemento Georgij Robisoune vnacum sex solidis et octo denarijs indeferenter leuandis de tenemento prenominato dicti Georgij et de tenemento Johannis Nichol · Et eosdem annuos redditus in fauorem vicariorum chori Glasguensis et suorum successorum nomine ecclesie resignauit in manibus discreti viri Alexandri Homyll balliui dicte ciuitatis Et hoc pro infeodacione perpetua ipsius magistri Jacobi Houstone hereditarie suorum heredum et assignatorum de terris tenementi et loci nuncupati Aulde Pedagog / jacentibus in Via Ratonum dicte ciuitatis ex parte australi inter tenementum magistri Johannis Rede ex parte occidentali et terras Roberti Reid ex parte orientali ad feodi firmam dimissis sibi magistro Jacobo pro annuis redditibus prescriptis leuandis de prescriptis tenementis annuatim extendentibus in vniuerso ad quatuor mercas monete vsualis regni Scocie · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris magistro Thoma MacKanyss domino Macolmo Flemyng capellanis Dauid Lyndesay Johanne Fergusone et Roberto Ker burgensibus testibus · Martino Hommyll arcium magistro presbitero Glasguensi notario publico ·

The vicaris of the quhere etc

xxxviii. Die xv[to] Decembris anno Domini etc xxxiiij Indictione octaua pontificatus Domini Pauli pape tercij anno primo In mei notarij etc Andro Muir balye of Glasgw gaif state and saisyng be erde and stane as vse of brought is of ane waist tenement with yarde and pertinente lyand within the towne of Glasgw fra the Wynd hede to the Gray Freris on the west part of the gate of the samyn betuix the landis of Archibald Wylsone on the northt part and the landis of wmquhill James Masone on the southt part to ane descret man Schir Johne Mene chaplane and procuratour for the vicaris of the quhere of Glasgw and to thair successouris for euer efter the forme of ane recognitione maid apon the said waist tenement as is contenit at lyntht in the Ak Bukis of the towne Acta hora secunda post meridiem vel circa Presentibus ibidem dominis Martino Rede Roberto Blak capel-

lanis Alexandro Walterstone Willelmo Cochrane Rollando Walterstone Johanne Clerk et Johanne Walker seriando etc

Hec est vera copia principalis prothogolli cum eodem de verbo concordans extracta de Libro Prothogollorum bone memorie Michaelis Flemyng dum in humanis ageret notarij publicj / per me dominum Thomam Flemyng notarium eciam publicum apud Glasgw xxj[a] die mensis Marcij anno Domini etc quadragesimo primo teste manualj mea subscriptione etc

Thomas Flemyng notarius publicus
ita scripsit et subscripsit

Presentatio domini Joannis Law ad capellaniam Diui Rochi confessoris

xxxix. Jacobus Hamiltoun subdecanus presidens ac Capitulum ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis patroni indubitati capellanie Diui Rochi confessoris quam dudum dominus Thomas Flemyng possidebat juxta ciuitatem Glasguensem situate / Reuerendissimo in Xpo patri et domino Jacobo miseracione diuina Glasguensi archiepiscopo vestroque in spiritualibus vicario generali salutem Ad dictam capellaniam Diui Rochi confessoris jam vacantem per obitum dicti domini Thome Flemyng illius vltimi capellani et possessoris ad nostram presentationem vestramque collationem ordinariam spectantem dilectum nostrum dominum Joannem Law presbiterum dicte Glasguensis diocesis eedem vestre reuerendissime paternitati seu vestro in spiritualibus vicario generali tenore presencium presentamus Eandem exhortando rogantes quatenus dictum dominum Joannem Law nostrum presentatum in et ad eandem capellaniam sic vt premittitur vacantem recipere et admittere eandemque sibi conferre et de eadem sibi auctoritate ordinaria prouidere ac ipsum vel procuratorem legittimum eius nomine in realem actualem et corporalem possessionem dicte capellanie jurumque pertinentiarum

omnium eiusdem inducere et instituere inductumque et institutum in eadem canonice defendere sibique vel procuratoribus suis legittimis pluribus aut vni de vniuersis et singulis fructibus redditibus et prouentibus eiusdem plenarie et integre responderi facere contradictores vero et rebelles si qui forsan fuerint vestra ordinaria auctoritate compescere ceteraque facere gerere et exercere que eedem vestre reuerendissime paternitati seu dicto vestro vicario generali in premissis incumbunt peragenda dignemini In cuius rei testimonium presentibus manibus nostris subscriptis sigillum nostrum ad causas in absentia nostri sigilli communis est appensum apud ciuitatem Glasguensem die sexto mensis Augusti anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimo sexto etc coram his testibus domino Jacobo Steward vicario chori Glasguensis Willelmo Hamiltoun Thoma Carrutheris etc

Jacobus Hammiltoun subdecanus presidensque

Johannes Hammyltoun succentor etc

Willelmus Hammyltoune de Cambuslayng

Dauid Gibsone ab Aire

Johannes Layng rector de Lus

Archibaldus Crauffurd ab Egilschem rector

Aliud instrumentum presentacionis eiusdem ·

xxxx. Jacobus Balfoure ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis decanus ac reuerendissimi in Xpo patris et domini Jacobi miseracione diuina Glasguensis archiepiscopi in partibus Gallie per . . . . . morantis in spiritualibus et temporalibus vicarius generalis dilecto nostro Joanni Law presbitero Glasguensis diocesis Salutem in Domino Cum itaque vna capellaniarum Diui Rochi confessoris fundata per quondam bone memorie magistrum Thomam

Murheid extra muros ciuitatis Glasguensis quam olim dominus Thomas Flemyng illius vltimus capellanus et possessor obtinebat per obitum ipsius domini Thome vacare noscatur et vacet ad presens Nos igitur diuersorum meritorum tuorum intuitu gratiam specialem facere volentes capellaniam predictam sic vt premittitur vacantem ad presentationem dominorum decani et capituli Glasguensis nostramque collationem ordinariam pretextu nostri officii vicariatus generalis Glasguensis spectantem tibi domino Joanni Law tanquam sufficienti et ydoneo presentique et acceptanti ac ad prefatam capellaniam literatorie nobis per dominos presidentem et canonicos dicte ecclesie presentato conferimus et assignamus et de illa tibi prouidemus teque coram nobis propter hoc personaliter constitutum in corporalem possessionem seu quasi dicte capellanie jurumque et pertinentiarum omnium eiusdem per annuli nostri digito tuo impositionem inuestimus de eadem curam regimen et administrationem eiusdem tibi plenarie committendo Quocirca vniuersis et singulis personis ecclesiasticis ac notariis et tabellionibus publicis quibuscunque per ciuitatem et diocesim Glasguensem constitutis tenore presentium committimus quod vos vel alter vestrum qui super hoc legitime fueritis requisiti seu alter vestrum fuerit requisitus ad prefatam capellaniam seu Capellam Diui Rochi personaliter accedatis seu alter vestrum accedat prefatumque Joannem Law vel procuratorem suum legittimum eius nomine in corporalem realem et actualem possessionem dicte capellanie Diui Rochi jurumque et pertinentiarum omnium eiusdem inducatis instituatis et defendatis inductum Seu alter vestrum inducat instituat et defendat inductum amoto exinde quolibet illicito detentore sibique vel procuratoribus suis legittimis pluribus aut vni de vniuersis et singulis fructibus redditibus et prouentibus eiusdem plenarie et integre responderi faciatis seu alter vestrum faciat responderi Contradictores vero et rebelles si qui forsan fuerint per censuram ecclesiasticam auctoritate nostra ordinaria arctius compescentes In cuius rei testimonium presentibus manu secretarii et tabellionis nostri subscriptis sigillum nostrum quo in talibus vtimur est appensum Apud ciuitatem Glasguensem die vigesimoprimo mensis Nouembris Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimoseptimo Coram his testibus dominis Willelmo Wilkyn Ricardo

Harbertsoun et Roberto Hill presbiteris ac Roberto Steill laico cum diuersis aliis etc

Et ego Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate apostolica notarius [*etc. in forma communi.*]

Thomas Knox notarius subscripsit

[*In dorso.*] Die vigesimoprimo mensis Nouembris anno j^{m} v^{c} lxvij Quo die dominus Ricardus Harbertsoun executor literarum collacionis et prouisionis retroscriptarum ad requestum domini Joannis Law de retroscripta capellania Sancti Rochi collationati instituit inuestiuit et induxit dictum Joannem Law in corporalem realem et actualem possessionem dicte capellanie Diui Rochi confessoris vigore retroscriptarum literarum collacionis et prouisionis per tactum libri oracionis quem in suis tunc tenebat manibus Ac alia fecit que de jure requisita fuerant Super quibus ipse Joannes peciit instrumentum Acta infra dictam Ecclesiam Sancti Rochi hora secunda post meridiem presentibus Matheo Heriot et domino Alexandro Bell

Ita est Thomas Knox notarius publicus in premissis requisitus manu propria subscripsit

INDICES

NOMINUM ET LOCORUM.

INDEX NOMINUM.

INDEX LOCORUM.

GLASGUAE:
EXCUDEBANT BELL ET BAIN, SOCII,
IN VICO VULGO DICTO *ST. ENOCH SQUARE.*

CORRIGENDA.

Pag.	xx.	*not.* 3. *col.* 2. *lin.* 5.	*pro* quao est	*scribe*	quae et
—	xlvi.	*lin.* 5.	— dominical	—	demesne
—	5.	*lin.* 1.	— Idciro	—	Idcirco
—	27.	*lin.* 14.	— Lerins	—	Leonis
—	67.	*lin.* 22.	— proper	—	propter
—	216.	*lin.* 1.	— Medicantium	—	Mendicantium
—	226.	*lin.* 6.	— Confimatio	—	Confirmatio
—	226.	*lin.* 16.	— Douglas	—	Donglas
—	274.	*col.* 1. *lin.* 23.	— Douglas	—	Donglas
—	275.	*col.* 1. *lin.* 38.	— Douglas	—	Donglas